

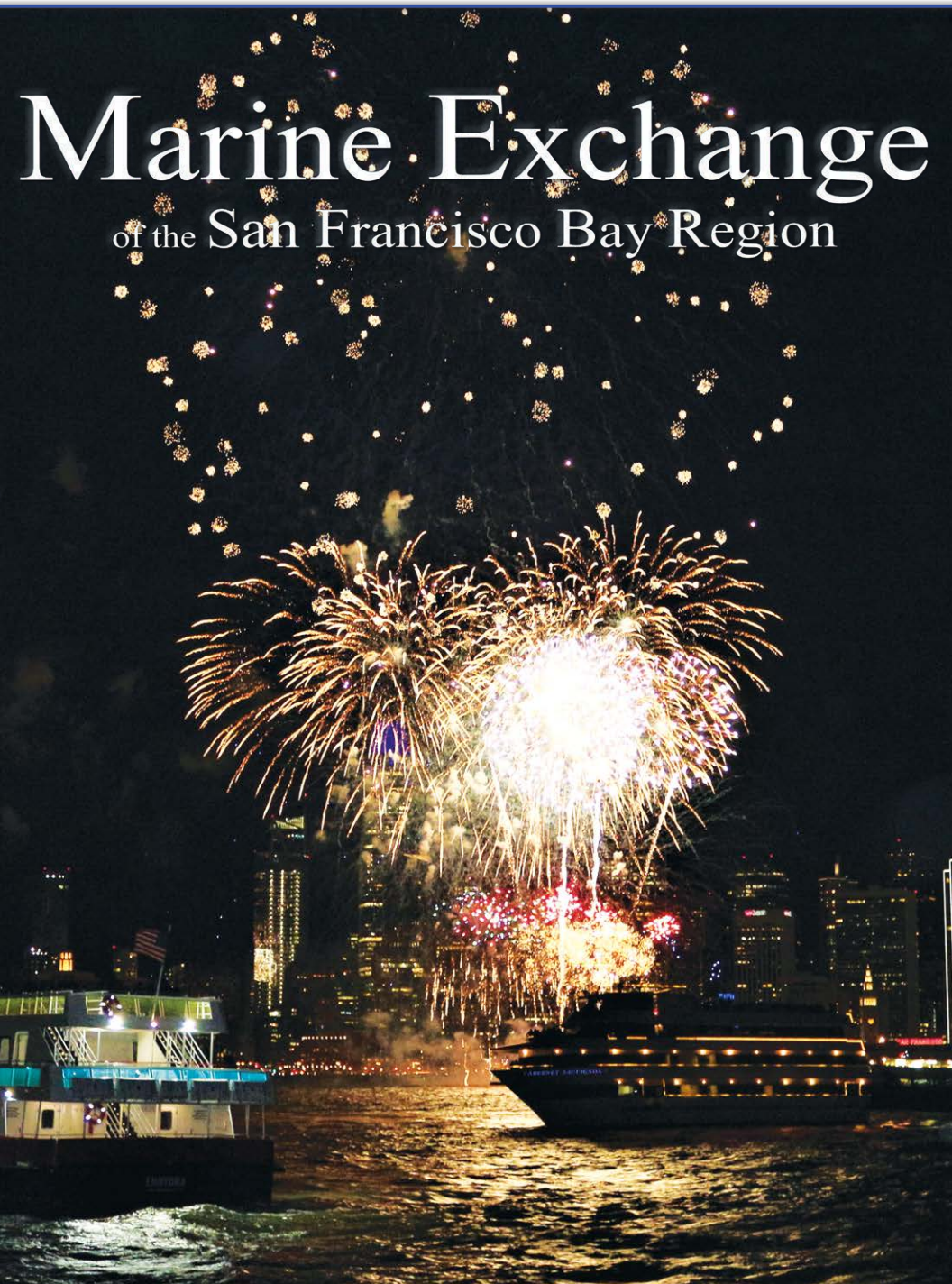
M
E

FOUNDED 1849

2020 Golden Gate Ports Handbook

Marine Exchange

of the San Francisco Bay Region





Fully Managed Marine Services For All West Coast Ports

Marpol Waste Handling & Disposal

Shipping & Receiving- *Foreign & Domestic*

Expedited Freight Service

Warehousing - Long & Short Term

Consumables Purchasing



Passenger & Freight Transportation

- USCG Certified Vessels & Crew
- USCG Certified Landing/Freight Craft
- Fresh Water, Bulk & Packaged Product Delivery



OREGON

**24 Hour Service
(360) 457-1544**

San Francisco • Oakland

CALIFORNIA



Los Angeles

San Diego

www.arrowmarinegroup.com



FOUNDED 1849

San Francisco Bay Area Ports

Marine Exchange

of the San Francisco Bay Region

Information
Communication
Facilitation

10 Commodore Drive
Emeryville, CA 94608
24hr (415) 441-6600
Fax (415) 441-3080
info@sfmtx.org
www.sfmtx.org



Standing a 24-hour watch over the Golden Gate.

Table of Contents

GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION

Emergency & Important Phone Numbers	4
MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS	7
PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS	33
AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS.....	97
HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS.....	125
INTERMODAL SERVICES.....	189
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT	199
CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES	247

2020 Golden Gate Ports Handbook

Published by:

CARGO BUSINESS
NEWS
Tools for the Transport Trade

14240 Interurban Ave S, Ste. 190

Tukwila, WA 98168

(206) 324-5644

E-Mail: directories@cargobusinessnews.com

Website: www.cargobusinessnews.com

Mike Daigle

Chairman/CEO/Publisher

Christie Daigle

Associate Publisher & Handbook Director

Advertising Sales

John Nordahl

Candice Egan

Project Manager

Patricia Woods

Art Director, Design & Layout

Cover photo by: Angel Island – Tiberon Ferry & Tamalpais Charters

Photos courtesy of:

Angel Island – Tiberon Ferry & Tamalpais Charters,
Brandon Beach, James Behrens, Kelly Blythe, Shawn Boland,
Steve Chew, Darron Epperson, Wendy Fisher, Mary Fricke,
Joel Fritsch, Colin Gift, Ron Greger, Scott Grindy, Sam McDonogh,
Barbara O'Neill, Raymond Ridens, Christoph Strobel,
Mariah Swenson, U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco

While the information contained in this publication has been verified where possible, neither the Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region, Cargo Business News or Northwest Publishing Center assume any liability for content, errors or omissions.

Copyright © 2020 Northwest Publishing Center*

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be copied by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the express permission of the publisher.

*Member listings, select images and Marine Exchange-related content courtesy of Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region and may not be copied without the express permission of the Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region.



Northwest Publishing Center
Newman-Burrows

Emergency & Important Phone Numbers

Police / Fire / Medical Emergencies	911
Bay Area Air Quality Management District	(415) 771-6000
San Francisco Marine Exchange	(415) 441-6600
Marine Operator	0, Marine Operations
San Francisco	VHF 26, 84, 87
Sacramento, Stockton, Delta.....	VHF 27, 28, 86
Bodega Bay to Fort Bragg	VHF 25 - 28
Santa Cruz to Point Sur	VHF 28
Oil Spill Response Organizations	
Advanced Cleanup Technologies	(800) 334-2287
Ecology Control Industries.....	(510) 235-1393
NRC Environmental Services	(510) 749-1390
Marine Spill Response Corporation.....	(703) 326-5617
National Response Corporation.....	(510) 749-1390
Parker Diving.....	(800) 464-3010
Philip Services	(707) 746-8287
Poison Control	(800) 222-1222
San Francisco Bar Pilots	
Dispatch.....	(415) 393-0457
Administration	(415) 362-5436
STATE ORGANIZATIONS	
Office of Emergency Services & Homeland Security	(415) 558-2700
Oil Spill Notification (24 hours)	(800) 852-7550
California Department of Wildlife, Office of Spill Prevention and Response	
Field Office (Fairfield)	(707) 864-4900
Report Oil Spill (Sacramento).....	(916) 341-6957
Dispatch (24 Hour Response).....	(916) 358-1312
California Department of Food & Agriculture	(916) 654-0317
California State Lands Commission	
Marine Facilities Division.....	(562) 499-6312
Northern California Field Office.....	(510) 741-4950

NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

National Response Center

(Chemical / Oil Spills, Terrorism)(800) 424-8802

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms.....(415) 436-8020

American Red Cross.....(415) 427-8000

US Department of Agriculture(510) 559-5600

Oakland Work Units.....(510) 637-2990

Plant and Inspection Station(650) 876-9095

US Army Corps of Engineers(415) 503-6988

US Coast Guard Sector San Francisco

Sector Commander.....(415) 399-3415

Sector San Francisco(415) 399-3415

Response (Yerba Buena Island)(415) 399-3474

Prevention (Coast Guard Island).....(510) 437-3133

Vessel Traffic Service(415) 556-2760

US Customs and Border Protection(415) 744-1530,

.....Extension 221

US Drug Enforcement Administration(415) 436-7900

Federal Bureau of Investigation(415) 553-7400

US Citizenship and Immigration Services.....(415) 844-5347

US Marshals Service

Workday Hours.....(415) 436-7677

After Hours.....(415) 436-7660

Occupational Safety & Health Administration(800) 321-6742

Information (NIOSH)(800) 356-4674

CDC San Francisco Quarantine Station(650) 876-2872





Table of Contents

MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS

Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region	9
Marine Exchange Services	10
A Brief History of the Marine Exchange	11
Tug Escort Zones.....	14
P.O.R.T.S.	15
San Francisco Bay Region Committees	15
Membership List.....	16
Articles of Incorporation	27
GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION.....	1
PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS	33
AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS.....	97
HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS.....	125
INTERMODAL SERVICES.....	189
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT	199
CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES	247



MARINE EXCHANGE
OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

CAPTAIN LYNN KORWATCH
Executive Director

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FREDERICK R. HOSKING
Hoyt-Shepston, Inc
President

JOHN GIFFIN, ESQ.
Keesal, Young & Logan
1st Vice President

PAMELA WAYNE
Hawser Marine Insurance Services
2nd Vice President

DENNIS DEISINGER
BAE Systems Ship Repair
3rd Vice President

BECKY BURAD
Squar Milner LLP
Treasurer

William Beck
Dahl-Beck Electric Company

Matt Bliven
Patriot Contract Services

Admiral Thomas Cropper
California Maritime Academy

Andre Coleman
Port of San Francisco

Carl Nolte
San Francisco Chronicle

Jeremy Hope
Masters, Mates & Pilots Union

Captain Joseph Long
San Francisco Bar Pilots

Alan Miciano
General Steamship

Eric Napralla
Port of Oakland

Bill Nickson
Transmarine Navigation Corp

Michael Pasha
The PASHA Group

David Rubino
Global Fire and Safety

John Schneider
Marathon Petroleum Corp.

Richard Aschieris
Port of Stockton

Kristine Zortman
Port of Redwood City

Milton Merritt
AMNAV Maritime Services
President Emeritus

MARINE EXCHANGE

OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

The Marine Exchange is a non-profit, membership organization that serves as a chamber of commerce for Bay Area maritime affairs. Established in 1849, it is the oldest maritime service organization in the United States.

Round-the-clock operations have characterized the organization from the beginning; collecting, analyzing and disseminating shipping information has been its primary focus. Additional efforts identify and develop new technologies for maritime applications, provide forums for improving safety and trade, and collaborate with other organizations for the benefit of marine transportation.

Contact information:

10 Commodore Drive
Emeryville, CA 94608

Phone: (415) 441-6600 (24 hr.)

Fax: Ops: (415) 441-1025

Website: www.sfmex.org

Email: Info: info@sfmx.org Ops: ships@sfmx.org

Staff Extensions:

Executive Director, (415) 441-5045

Accounting, (415) 441-3019

Internal Operations, (415) 441-6600

External Operations, (415) 699-2981

Information & Technology Services, (415) 205-6257

Vessel Support Specialist (24 hr.), (415) 441-6600

Marine Exchange Services

MARITIME INFORMATION

Marine Intelligence

Call for information

Shipping Reports

Traffic Reports

Get details on movements

Statistical Reports

See the trends

Special Reports

Define your own

Multi-Region Reporting

Extend your coverage

Golden Gate Ports Handbook

Make your connections

COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

Automatic Identification System (AIS)

View live vessel information against electronic navigation charts and Google maps

Ship Reporting

Get a call with the latest info

Telephone Answering Service

Hand over your phones

VHF Communications

Get on the radio

Fax and Telex Service

Ensure off-hour reception

USCG MSO Reports

Simplify notifications

Tug Support Services

Enhance your effectiveness

INDUSTRY SUPPORT

Partnership Programs

P.O.R.T.S.

Access real-time marine conditions

Automatic Identification System (AIS)

Northern California Real Time

Tracking of Vessels

Web Based Playback of Vessel History

Tanker Escort Clearing House

Monitor compliance

Industry Forums

Harbor Safety Committee

Participate in improvements

Marine Transportation Committee

Coast Guard

Port Security

Trade Facilitation Committee

Foster coordination

Northern California Area Maritime Security Committee

Maintains the Area Maritime Security

Plan and shares security information

with The Captain of the Port

Research

Explore your subject

Secretariat Services

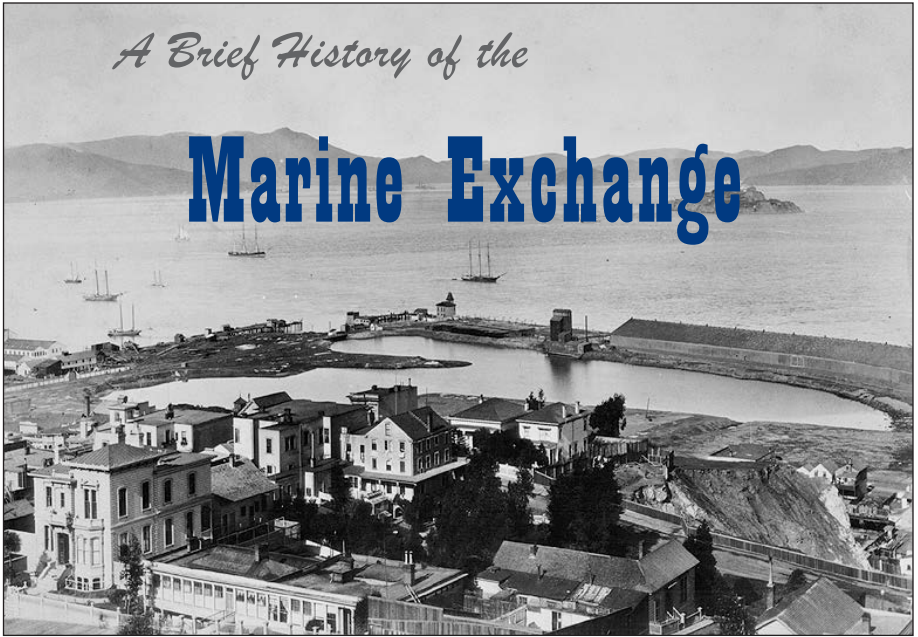
Postal Mail, Group Email, Minutes

Fiduciary Agent

FEMA Port Security Grants

grants.sfm.org

grants@sfm.org

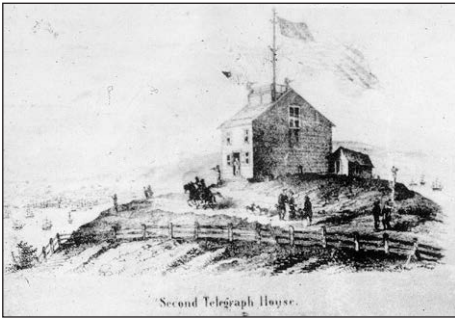


In the early days of the Californian immigration, on the most extreme point of the sandy peninsula, where the bay of San Francisco debouches into the Pacific, there stood a semaphore telegraph. Tossing its black arms against the sky, - with its back to the Golden Gate and the vast expanse of sea whose nearest shore was Japan, - it signified to another semaphore further inland the “rigs” of incoming vessels, by certain uncouth signs, which were again passed on to Telegraph Hill, San Francisco, where they reappeared on a third semaphore, and read to the initiated “schooner,” “brig,” “ship,” or “steamer.” But all homesick San Franciscans had learned the last sign and on certain days of the month every eye was turned to welcome those gaunt arms widely extended at right angles, which meant “sidewheel steamer” (the only steamer which carried the mails) and “letters from home.” In the joyful reception accorded to that herald of glad tidings, very few thought of the lonely watcher on the sand dunes who dispatched them, or even knew of that desolate station.

From The Man at the Semaphore, by Bret Harte

In 1848 San Francisco was a small town of approximately 2,000 people. Weeks and months passed between the arrival of ships that carried supplies and news from the outside world.

Gold was discovered at Sutter’s Mill in 1849 and “the world rushed in.” By year’s end the population of San Francisco was 6,000 and growing. Ships called with increasing frequency and their arrival was eagerly anticipated. Men would wait on the western beaches and watch for approaching sails. They would then race across the barren dunes and hills to carry the news to town.



Second Telegraph House.

In short order, the effort to gather and spread the news of a ship's arrival became more systematic. On September 10, 1849, a public meeting was held to organize a "Merchants' Exchange" to provide a clearing house for information about shipping and other commercial news. A month later the Merchants' Exchange and Reading Room opened. The charge to read European and East Coast newspapers was five dollars per

month, two dollars per week, or seventy-five cents per day.

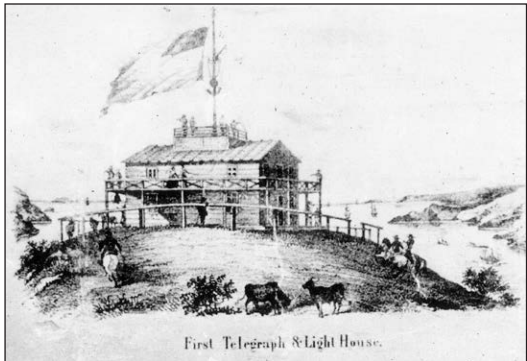
In 1850 a wooden semaphore station opened for business atop what was then called Loma Alta. The first signal sent that day was "vessel in distress inside" when the English bark *Daniel Grant* struck Blossom Rock. Within a year, semaphore stations were erected at Point Lobos and the Presidio House, Loma Alta became known as Telegraph Hill, and the proprietors took out a copyright on "Marine Telegraph Signals."

The Merchants' Exchange started correspondence with other world ports so it could anticipate the arrival of ships and the goods that they carried. A wharf was built at the foot of Dupont Street where men would row out to the ships that waited beyond the bar for favorable wind and tide. The boatmen brought back confirmation of the names of the ships and their cargoes, as well as the latest news and important documents.

In 1853 the first electric telegraph line on the West Coast was installed between Point Lobos lookout and the office on Sacramento Street. The station was also used as the location of a "time ball," which was dropped down a pole everyday at noon so that the masters of the ships in the harbor could check the accuracy of their chronometers.

The Merchants' Exchange was the nerve center of the city and was a ship reporting agency, as well as a forum for the important men of the day to gather and discuss their business. A horse and rider who was always on standby, carried the news of arriving ships to all the important hotels and bars in town.

In 1903 the Merchants' Exchange merged with the San Francisco Produce Exchange and built 465 California Street to accommodate its growth. In 1911 the Merchants' Exchange, the Downtown Association, and the San Francisco Grain Trade Association were enveloped into the newly incorporated San Francisco Chamber of Commerce. The Exchange became its Marine Department.



First Telegraph & Light House.

In 1938 a new non-profit organization was formed and called "Marine Exchange of the

San Francisco Chamber of Commerce". The new organization had its own officers and board of directors, placing the management of the Exchange back in the hands of the shipping fraternity.

The new Marine Exchange was charged with a double mission to provide timely information on ship activity and to promote the Bay Area maritime community. It was a unique American institution. There were only two other similar trading exchanges in the world, Lloyds of London and the Florence Exchange.



The Bulletin of the Marine Exchange for May 1948 shows that the Exchange was broadening its scope beyond the city of San Francisco: "As ship movements are area-wide, the Exchange is area-wide in coverage and membership. Dependent on its services are marine insurance companies, banks, admiralty attorneys, forwarders, exporters and importers, manufacturers, government agencies, wholesalers and retailers, maritime labor unions... Noteworthy are the many engaged in selling and servicing the host of items that are necessary to operate as well as to build and repair ships."

In 1949 the Marine Exchange ended its relationship to the Chamber of Commerce, and in 1956 moved its headquarters to the new World Trade Center, which it helped establish, in the Ferry Building.



The San Francisco Merchants' Exchange and Prominent Members.
Painting by Christian Neuber San Francisco News Letter, 1903.

The Exchange devoted its energies to such events as National Maritime Day, National Foreign Trade Week, Harbor Day, Pan-American Day, and Navy Day. Its committees lobbied from Denver to Paris and London to attract shipping to the Bay Area. It published *Merchant Shipping on a Sea of Red Tape*, which led to a world wide effort to cut paperwork for shippers. It worked to establish a Foreign Trade Zone, a Bay Area traffic and transportation bureau, the Northern California Ports and Terminals Bureau, the use of radio telephone and radar to improve ship reporting, and the nation's first Coast Guard vessel traffic management system.

The Marine Exchange today is the successor to, and the beneficiary of, the efforts of many people since 1849. Through the years the idea of service

to the maritime community endures.

For the complete text of *The History of the Marine Exchange*, by Scott Gibbs, please visit the Marine Exchange website, or call for a hardcopy.

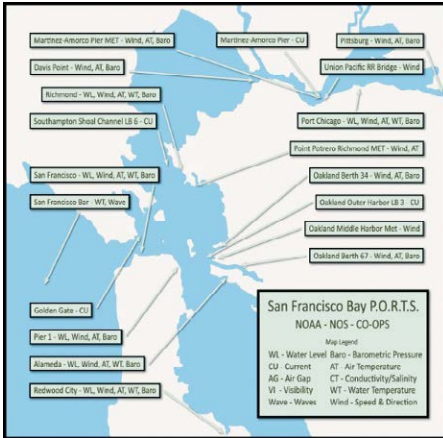
ESCORT DEFAULT MATRIX FOR MATCHING TUGS TO TANKERS

Assisting current	Zones 1 and 2					Zones 4 and 6				
	slack	1 kt	2 kts	3 kts	4 kts	slack	1 kt	2 kts	3 kts	4 kts
Displacement*	Braking force in kips**									
0 to < 20	20	20	30	40	40	40	50	70	90	110
20 to < 30	20	30	40	50	60	50	70	90	120	160
30 to < 40	30	40	50	60	70	60	90	120	160	210
40 to < 50	30	40	60	70	90	70	110	150	200	250
50 to < 60	40	60	70	90	110	100	140	190	250	320
60 to < 80	50	70	90	120	140	120	180	250	330	420
80 to < 100	60	80	110	140	180	150	220	300	400	520
100 to < 120	70	100	130	170	210	180	270	370	500	650
120 to < 140	80	110	150	190	240	210	310	430	580	760
140 to < 160	90	140	190	240	310	240	350	490	660	860
160 to < 180	100	150	210	270	350	260	390	550	740	970
180 to < 200	110	170	230	300	390	* 1,000 long tons ** 1,000 pounds of force				
200 to < 220	120	180	250	330	420					



P.O.R.T.S.

PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC REAL-TIME SYSTEM



Developed by a partnership between the Marine Exchange, the National Ocean Service and the Office of Oil Spill Prevention and Response, P.O.R.T.S. is a 24 hour-a-day program which measures the currents, depth, salinity and wind in San Francisco and Suisun Bays. Measurements are taken every six minutes.

This data is particularly important to the safety of merchant shipping, recreational boaters, ferry boats, wind surfers and the whole range of users of the bays. Access and information are available at no charge to users. **(866) 727-6787**

www.sfmex.org/tides/sf or www.sfmex.org/tides

San Francisco Bay Region Committees

HARBOR SAFETY COMMITTEE

Founded to address maritime safety concerns as outlined in State Senate Bill 2040, the areas of its concern are the creation of a harbor safety plan, tug escorts of oil tank vessels, and sub-committees dealing with bridge management, facilities, pilotage, ports, and the full range of harbor concerns.

TRADE FACILITATION COMMITTEE

Unique in treating all facets of international trade as an interwoven, single entity, it brings together representatives from U.S. Customs, the Federal Maritime Commission, insurers, attorneys, forwarders, brokers, ports, carriers, stevedores, truckers, and Congress to provide assistance and support to disentangle and promote trade.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA MARITIME SECURITY COMMITTEE

The mission of this Area Maritime Security Committee is to help coordinate and maintain the Area Maritime Security Plan, share security information and aide the activities of the Federal Maritime Security Coordinator. The geographic boundaries of this Committee is the area of responsibility of the Captain of the Port San Francisco. In support of these missions the Port Security Committee will:

1. Develop and maintain the Area Maritime Security Plan, which coordinates the security efforts of Northern California port stakeholders;
2. Coordinate training and conduct port security exercise;
3. Advocate Maritime Domain Awareness infrastructure improvements for the port;
4. Develop and adopt security measures to make the ports and waterways of Northern California more secure;
5. Develop procedures for port stakeholder communications; and
6. Act as an advisory body for the Captain of the Port, who is the Federal Maritime Security Coordinator.

Membership List

AB TRUCKING	(510) 835-0930
Bill Aboudi	
ACGI SHIPPING, INC.	(562) 491-5361
Chris Marianski	
ACGI SHIPPING, INC.	(925) 905-9874
Rey Obispo , Roy Domingo	
ACGI SHIPPING, INC.	(415) 720-6520
Keith Davison , Rey Obispo, Ron Domingo	
AGILE MARINE, LTD.	(415) 517-5503
Capt. Craig Thomas	
ALASKA TANKER COMPANY, LLC.	(877) 586-8340
Robert Wenz , Rick Satava	
AMERICAN MARITIME OFFICERS	(510) 444-5301
Daniel Shea	
AMERICAN MARITIME OFFICERS	(800) 362-0513
Thomas Bethel , Jose Leanard	
AMNAV MARITIME, LLC.	(510) 834-8847
Milton E. Merritt , Kelley Fallon, Emily Blanckenburg, Ted Blanckenburg, Mike Thinger	
ANYBOAT MARINE ELECTRONICS, INC.	(510) 430-2660
Gerry Tank	
APL CO. PTE LTD	(602) 596-4800
Phil Lucier , Stan Scofield	
APOSTLESHIP OF THE SEA.	(510) 444-7885
Fr. Joseph Duong Phan	
BAY AREA AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT	(415) 771-6000
Simon Winer , Tan M. Dinh	
BAY PLANNING COALITION.	(510) 768-8310
John Coleman , Brianne Riley, Betty Kwan, Roman Berenshteyn	
BAYDELTA MARITIME, LLC.	(415) 693-5800
Shawn Bennett , Joan Saelee, Peter Zwart, Tim Pizza, Ralph Silverman	
BCDC SF BAY CONSERVATION & DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.	(415) 352-3600
Linda Scourtis	
BECK ELECTRIC SUPPLY	(800) 466-4395
William Beck , Ray Beck, Bill McAdams, Greg Hernandez	
BELL MARINE CO., INC.	(916) 442-9089
Kay Bell , Dustin Nolet	
BLUE & GOLD FLEET	(415) 705-8200
Pat Murphy , Kent McGrath	
BOARD OF PILOT COMMISSIONERS.	(415) 397-2253
Allen Garfinkle , Roma Cristia-Plant, Luis Cruz, Alethea Wong	
BRUSCO TUG & BARGE, INC.	(916) 372-0986
Jeff Hedlund , Roland Brusco, David Brusco	

BULKSHIP MARITIME AGENCY, INC.....	(562) 508-2258
Jason Stolte , Roman Vayner	
EDWARD M. BULL III ESQ (BRODSKY MICKLOW BULL & WEISS LLP)	(510) 268-6180
Edward M. Bull III	
CAL. DEPT. OF PARKS AND RECREATION DIVISION OF BOATING AND WATERWAYS.....	(888) 326-2822
Ramona Fernandez , Keren Dill, Edward Hard, Lane Massey	
CAL. DEPT. OF FISH & WILDLIFE OSPR.....	(707) 428-2003
Joe Stewart , Robert Chedsey, Michael Coyne, Ramoncito Santos, Michael Caliguire	
CAL. DEPT. OF FISH & WILDLIFE OSPR.....	(916) 375-6654
Ted Mar , David Mighetto, Reuben Macaspac, Michael Zamora	
CAL. DEPT. OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE	(415) 717-1636
Stephanie Theodoer	
CAL. STATE LANDS COMMISSION.....	(510) 741-4950
Richard Hernandez	
CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD.....	(800) 242-4450
Lynsay Carmichael , Jonathan Foster, Angela Csondes	
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF TAX AND FEE ADMINISTRATION	(800) 400-7115
Donna Lovell	
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION.....	(916) 654-4287
Bob McBride	
CALIFORNIA MARITIME ACADEMY FOUNDATION	(707) 654-1037
Robert S. Arp	
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY MARITIME ACADEMY – CAL MARITIME.....	(707) 654-1000
RADM Thomas A. Cropper , Dr. Susan Opp, Robert S. (Bob) Arp, Ms. Veronica Boe, Capt. Sam Pecota	
CARPENTER RIGGING & SUPPLY CO.	(415) 285-1954
Hugh Yoder , Tom Draper	
CASCADE MARINE AGENCIES, LTD.	(562) 435-1558
James Qian	
CASCADE MARINE AGENCIES, LTD.	(503) 226-4018
Eric Kastner	
CASCADE MARINE AGENCIES, LTD.	(562) 435-1558
James Qian	
CENTERLINE LOGISTICS CORPORATION.....	(510) 666-5010
Bo Jun , Ben Ostroff	
CENTERLINE LOGISTICS CORPORATION.....	(206) 628-0051
Michael Myers	
CHEVRON GLOBAL MARINE PRODUCTS, LLC	(925) 842-3790
Wendy Verduzco , Chris Staples	
CHEVRON OFFSHORE AND MARINE TERMINALS	(510) 242-4630
Chris Hendry , Capt. Ryan McKenney	
CHEVRON RICHMOND REFINERY	(510) 242-4630
Matthew J. Johnson	

CHEVRON SHIPPING CO., LLC.....	(925) 842-1000
Michelle A. Connolly , Don Watters	
CHEVRON TRANSPORT CORPORATION, LTD	(925) 842-1000
CHRISTIAN CONGREGATION HARBOR MINISTRIES (CCHM).....	(707) 290-4155
Andreas Bierwagen , Paul Hunt	
CLYDE & CO.	(415) 365-9830
Conte C. Cicala	
CROCKETT PORT SERVICES, INC.....	(925) 284-1945
James A. Mes , Eric A. Mes	
CROWLEY MARINE SERVICES INC.....	(800) 454-6667
Derrick White , Cory Wright	
CROWLEY MARINE SERVICES INC.....	(800) 900-8847
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo , Joshua Ellis	
CROWLEY MARINE SERVICES INC.....	(800) 900-8847
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo , Cory Wright	
CS MARINE CONSTRUCTORS, INC.	(707) 562-4100
Casey Stockon , Jeff Thompson, Jan Stockon, Mark Weisz, Kelly Blythe	
JOSEPH L. CUSICK & COMPANY, MARINE SURVEYORS, INC.	(510) 444-0300
Joseph Leo Cusick , Joseph L. Cusick III	
CVT TANKER BROKERS & ASSOCIATES, INC.....	(480) 284-4002
Charlie Thavenot , Capt. Brian McDermott, Ms. Kathryn Marie Lee	
DAHL-BECK ELECTRIC COMPANY.....	(510) 237-2325
Roger Beck , Dan Neal, Frank Mulligan, Jim Saltzgaber	
DOW CHEMICAL	(925) 384-3932
Justin Lloyd Smith	
DUNCAN SHOEMAKER & ASSOCIATES, LLC	(510) 292-0150
David Shoemaker , Doug Hermann, Forest Viehman, John Sterling	
DUNCAN SHOEMAKER & ASSOCIATES, LLC	(310) 514-8229
David Shoemaker , F. Scott Duncan, David Mehus, Phillip Wright, Scott Shoemaker	
DUTRA GROUP, THE	(415) 258-6876
Harry Stewart , J. C. Krause, Chris Peterson, Chuck Walker	
ETRAC, INC.	(415) 462-0421
Michael Mueller , Erik Mueller, Amit Jayakaran, David Neff	
EXPEDITORS INTERNATIONAL.....	(415) 657-3600
Steven Ross , Jason Wakefield, Johnny Duong	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION – SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE	(415) 553-7400
SABT Andrew Myers , SA Jeremiah Wilson, SA Christopher Fanucchi	
FILLETTE GREEN SHIPPING (USA) CORP.....	(415) 909-9383
Ronnie M. Celio , Derrick N. Thomas, Cherina Thomas	
FLYNN DELICH & WISE LLP.....	(562) 435-2626
Erich P. Wise , Tamara Narnay, Nicholas S. Politis, Sherry Gillilan	
FOSS MARITIME COMPANY, LLC.....	(206) 281-3800
Jeff Horst , Monte Crowley, Matt Brown	

FOSS MARITIME COMPANY, LLC.....	(510) 307-7820
Dan Eddleston	
FOSS MARITIME COMPANY, LLC.....	(503) 286-0631
Bo McCall	
FOSS MARITIME COMPANY, LLC.....	(562) 435-0171
Kari Meadow	
FOSS MARITIME COMPANY, LLC – HAWAII REGION	(808) 306-8423
Michael Mac Donald	
GAC NORTH AMERICA – SHIPPING	(510) 242-4347
Ian J. Meadows , Tor G. Brekke, Christopher A. Lott, Pierce Young	
GENERAL PETROLEUM/MAXUM PETROLEUM	(844) 356-3762
Mark Mason	
GENERAL STEAMSHIP CORPORATION	(209) 942-2960
Jeff Robbins , David Ellsworth	
GENERAL STEAMSHIP CORPORATION	(510) 652-9900
Jeff Robbins , Alan Miciano, Brian Mahoney	
GENERAL STEAMSHIP CORPORATION	(415) 389-5200
Scott M. Jones , Janis R. Mahoney	
GENERAL STEAMSHIP CORPORATION	(562) 988-9000
Chris Koutsoyanopoulos , Jorge Viteri	
GLOBAL DIVING & SALVAGE, INC.	(800) 441-3483
Aaron Harrington , Randy Baron	
GLOBAL DIVING & SALVAGE, INC.	(800) 441-3483
Deirdre Gross , John Juettner	
GLOBAL DIVING & SALVAGE, INC.	(800) 441-3483
Chad Kasin	
GLOBAL FIRE & SAFETY.....	(619) 236-0753
Dave Rubino , David DeBardeleben, Derek Chun, Tom Southern, Jeff Hardy	
GLOBAL FIRE & SAFETY.....	(510) 834-2323
Dave Rubino , David DeBardeleben, Derek Chun, Tom Southern, Jeff Hardy	
GOLDEN GATE FERRY	(415) 925-5574
James P. Swindler , Colin P. McDermott, Collette Martinez, Sid Thomas, Amanda Hogarth	
GOLDEN GATE SHIP SUPPLY	(925) 519-9246
Kenneth Park	
GORDON REES SCULLY MANSUKHANI, LLP.....	(415) 986-5900
Andrew I. Port , James J. Tamulski, Cheryl A. Morris	
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF EMERGENCY SERVICES / HOMELAND SECURITY.....	(916) 845-8911
Bob Butchart	
GREATER FARALLONES, NATIONAL MARINE SANCTUARY	(650) 678-4943
Max Delaney	
GREENLIGHT CAPITAL, INC.	(212) 973-1900
Josh Hittman , Daniel Roitman	

GRIEG STAR SHIPPING (CANADA) LTD.....	(604) 661-2000
Terry Koke , Paul Prefontaine, Chris Atkinson	
HAPAG-LLOYD (AMERICA) INC.....	(510) 286-1940
Joao Carlos Barbosa , Loretta Esau	
HAWAII PILOTS ASSOCIATION.....	(808) 537-4169
Capt. Tom Heberle , Capt. Sinclair Brown, Capt. Steve Baker, Capt. Thomas Collins	
HAWSER MARINE INSURANCE SERVICES, LLC.....	(415) 385-4541
Pamela J. Wayne	
HOYT SHEPSTON, INC.....	(650) 952-6930
Frederick R. Hosking , Joseph Rodriguez, Deborah Davis, Stephanie Lafayette	
HOYT SHEPSTON, INC. (MARINE DIVISION)	(510) 922-9792
Robert Burton	
HYDROCHEM PSC.....	(831) 635-0220
Steven Soares	
HYDROCHEM PSC.....	(707) 746-8287
Ellen Morgan , Greg Mauler, Dale White	
HYUNDAI AMERICA SHIPPING AGENCY (N.C.), INC.....	(415) 676-3080
Mike Lai , Colin Neal	
IMTT INTERNATIONAL-MATEX TANK TERMINALS, INC.....	(510) 412-5700
John Barrella	
INCHCAPE SHIPPING SERVICES.....	(510) 547-9900
Leslie Clements , Hope Gorman, Elisabeth McKee, Christopher Murray, Jeffrey Frick	
INLANDBOATMEN'S UNION OF THE PACIFIC	(415) 896-1224
Robert Estrada , Marina V. Secchitano	
INSPECTORATE AMERICA CORP. – A BUREAU VERITAS GROUP COMPANY.....	(925) 372-0958
Rick Dooley , Theodore Martinez, Glenn Hall	
INTERNATIONAL LONGSHORE & WAREHOUSE UNION	(415) 775-0533
Willie Adams , Robin Walker	
INTERNATIONAL MARITIME CENTER.....	(510) 839-2226
John Claassen , Bob McKoon	
INTERNATIONAL SEAFARERS MISSION CENTER.....	(510) 233-9150
Rev. Tae Seog Yang	
INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT WORKERS' FEDERATION	+44 (0) 20 7403 2733
INTEROCEAN STEAMSHIP CORP.....	(415) 256-1400
Robert Hardman , Mike Manley, James Hu, Larry Barber	
INTERTEK USA, INC.....	(707) 746-0556
Nathaniel Preston , Thomas Hansen, Susan Baker	
INT'L ORG. OF MASTERS MATES & PILOTS.....	(415) 777-5074
Capt. Ray Shipway , Sandy Candau, Dave Boatner	
ITF	(206) 331-2134
Jeff Engels , Stefan Mueller	
K LINE AMERICA, INC.....	(650) 588-7670
Lee Lara , Alex Cauley	

KAN SHIPBROKERS, LLC	(310) 521-6300
Jason Chaffin	
KEESAL YOUNG & LOGAN	(415) 398-6000
John Giffin , Gordon Young, John Cox	
KOCH CARBON, LLC	(925) 431-1090
Edwin E. Koerperich , Joe Ray	
LAW OFFICES OF GEORGE W. NOWELL	(415) 362-1333
George Nowell	
LAW OFFICES OF LYLE C. CAVIN, JR. & ASSOCIATES	(888) 340-7991
Lia Marks , Maggie Bedig	
MACKAY MARINE	(510) 669-9560
Mr. Mike Johnson , Bryan Ayers, Tony Boyd	
MACKAY MARINE	(253) 922-6260
Chuck Muller , Joji Vasquez, Rick Parco	
MAERSK	(510) 992-6433
Steve Brye , Paul Walters	
MAERSK SEALAND	(800) 321-8807
MANSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	(206) 764-8555
Rob Reller	
MANSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	(510) 232-6319
Ryan King , Dave Nielsen, Mike Ramos, Sean Hayden, Matt Lehmann	
MARATHON PETROLEUM CORPORATION.....	(800) 299-0570
Capt. Mark Nielsen	
MARATHON PETROLEUM CORPORATION.....	(925) 228-1220
Patricia Deutsche , Robert W. Moore, Capt. John Schneider, Julian Rose	
MARATHON PETROLEUM CORPORATION.....	(562) 495-6844
Capt. Rob McCaughey	
MARINE ENGINEERS' BENEFICIAL ASSOCIATION	(510) 291-4912
Adam Vokac , Maxim Alper, Michelle McGlaston	
MARINE EXCHANGE OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION.....	(415) 441-6600
Capt. Lynn Korwatch , Christoph Strobel, Patricia Strobel	
MARINE EXPRESS, INC.	(877) 523-6279
Troy Esch, Randall Esch	
MARINE SPILL RESPONSE CORP.....	(510) 478-0700
Harry Fujii	
MARINE TURBO & DIESEL, INC.....	(510) 236-3525
Jorgen Regstad , Hans Mueller, D. R. Jones	
MARITIME TRANSPORT & LOGISTICS ADVISORS, LLC	(954) 873-8716
Mark W. Yonge , Matthew Tedesco	
MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY, INC	(510) 271-9721
Tony Hanley	
MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY, INC	(510) 628-4000
Capt. Jack Sullivan , Capt. Roger Franz, Capt. John Cronin	

MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY, INC	(808) 848-1258
Robert Lamb	
MAXUM PETROLEUM	(844) 356-3762
Michael Curry	
MAXUM PETROLEUM	(844) 356-3762
Jake Aguirre	
MAXUM PETROLEUM	(844) 356-3762
David Bruce	
METRO CRUISE SERVICES	(415) 231-1491
Cathryn Lucido	
METRO PORTS (METROPOLITAN STEVEDORE COMPANY).....	(209) 943-7252
Joe Vezzali , Shawn Bundy, Marty Miles, Rob Waterman, Robert Dickey	
METRO PORTS (METROPOLITAN STEVEDORE COMPANY).....	(310) 816-6500
Joe Vezzali , Shawn Bundy, Marty Miles, Rob Waterman, Robert Dickey	
METRO PORTS (METROPOLITAN STEVEDORE COMPANY).....	(310) 816-6500
Joe Vezzalo , Shawn Bundy, Marty Miles, Rob Waterman, Robert Dickey	
MIECO, INC.....	(562) 435-0085
Capt. Anthony Kariotis , Dennis Singer	
MILLENNIUM GROUP	(510) 573-5552
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill , Capt. James Chen, KK Chan, Capt. Ravi Kamboj	
MOFFATT & NICHOL	(510) 645-1238
Anne Landstrom , Joshua Hurwitz	
MORAN PACIFIC SHIPPING AGENCIES, INC. (LGB).....	(310) 935-2268
Ryan Barrios , James Brenek	
MORAN PACIFIC SHIPPING AGENCIES, INC. (SFO).....	(925) 370-7246
Ryan Barrios , James Brenek, John Darring	
NATIONAL BOATING FEDERATION	(510) 523-2098
Margot J. Brown	
NATIONAL CARGO BUREAU, INC.	(925) 448-2988
Capt. Noapose S. Fotu , Capt. Michael Buenafior, Capt. Soe Myint, Kasia Kodzis, Peter James Knowles	
NOAA, CORDELL BANK NATIONAL MARINE SANCTUARY	(415) 464-5262
Michael Carver	
NOAA, OFFICE OF COAST SURVEY	(301) 351-7798
Mr. Jeffrey Ferguson	
NORTON LILLY INTERNATIONAL.....	(510) 506-3793
Isaiah Johnson , Helen Wakefield, Brendan Nelson, Joseph Slusarz, Ron Domingo	
NORTON LILLY INTERNATIONAL.....	(510) 834-2203
Christopher Mourgos , Ben Goodwin, Tun Thura, Sean Reyes, Kirill Roditi	
NORWEGIAN SEAMEN'S CHURCH	(415) 775-6566
Knut Akseth , Hans-Jorgen Svartvasmo	
PACIFIC COAST FEDERATION OF FISHERMEN'S ASSOCIATION, THE	(415) 561-5080
Zeke Grader	

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY.....	(800) 468-4743
Boris Gankin , Antonio Navarro	
PACIFIC MARITIME ASSOCIATION.....	(510) 452-1200
Dan Kaney , Jim Potter, Jose Martinez	
PACIFIC MARITIME ASSOCIATION.....	(415) 576-3200
Craig Epperson	
PACIFIC MARITIME MAGAZINE.....	(206) 284-8285
Peter Philips , Laura Hicks, Chris Philips	
PACIFIC MERCHANT MARINE COUNCIL, NAVY LEAGUE OF THE UNITED STATES.....	(916) 739-6949
Mr. Phelps Hobart	
PACIFIC MERCHANT SHIPPING ASSOCIATION.....	(510) 987-5000
John McLaurin , John Berge, Michael Jacob, Laura Germany	
PARKER DIVING SERVICE.....	(800) 464-3010
William (Tim) Parker , Terry Politi, Maria Nunn	
PASHA GROUP, THE.....	(415) 927-6400
Michael Pasha	
PASHA HAWAII.....	(808) 538-2130
Reggie Maldonado	
PASHA STEVEDORING AND TERMINALS.....	(310) 835-5042
Mike Abazis	
PATRIOT MARITIME COMPLIANCE, LLC.....	(925) 296-1990
Mr. Whitney Leake , Rick M. Naccara	
PEARCE PACIFIC MARITIME.....	(925) 376-8013
Russell H. Pearce	
PORT OF BENICIA.....	(707) 745-2394
Jimmy D. Triplett , Simon Peterson, Randy Scott, Mary K. Schmidt	
PORT OF OAKLAND.....	(510) 627-1100
Eric Napralla , Mr. Troy Hosmer, Delphine Prevost, John Driscoll	
PORT OF REDWOOD CITY.....	(650) 306-4150
Kristine Zortman , Rajesh Sewak	
PORT OF RICHMOND.....	(510) 215-4600
James Matzorkis , Vickie Medina	
PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO.....	(415) 274-0400
Kimberly Brandon , Willie Adams, Elaine Forbes, Andre Coleman, Michael Nerney	
PORT OF STOCKTON.....	(800) 344-3213
Richard Aschieris , Pete Grossgart, Steve Escobar, Jason Katindoy, Dianna Baker	
PORT OF WEST SACRAMENTO.....	(916) 617-4880
Rick Toft , Sandra Barcenas	
POWER ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY.....	(510) 337-3800
David Mik , Ken Lindberg, Hilary Tigue, Wayne Stonecipher	
SAILORS' UNION OF THE PACIFIC.....	(415) 777-3400
Gunnar Lundeberg , Dave Connolly, Roy Tufono, Teresa Anibale	
SAN FRANCISCO BAR PILOTS.....	(415) 362-5436
Capt. Joseph Long , Raymond M. Paetzold, Capt. Anne McIntyre, Fran Black	

SAN FRANCISCO MARITIME NATIONAL PARK ASSOCIATION.....	(415) 561-6662
John Tregenza	
SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT MARINE UNIT.....	(415) 409-1020
Sgt. Keith Matthews SFPD	
SAN PEDRO HARBOR SHIP SUPPLY.....	(510) 839-1900
Marilyn De La Cruz , Louis Meyers	
SEAFARERS INTERNATIONAL UNION.....	(510) 444-2360
Nicholas Marrone , Nick Celona, Nicholas Marrone II	
SEAFARER'S MINISTRY FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH.....	(415) 467-6055
Rev. Carl J. Stuart , Dwight Bradford	
SEAFARERS MINISTRY OF THE GOLDEN GATE.....	(510) 839-2226
Nancy Smith	
SEA-LOGIX, LLC.....	(510) 271-1415
Mary Brown , Brandon Chapman	
SEAMEN'S TRAINING CENTER.....	(707) 552-6053
Capt. Vincent Backen	
SEDGWICK CLAIMS MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.	(415) 392-6355
SHELL MARTINEZ REFINERY.....	(925) 313-3000
Capt. Roy M. Mathur , Capt. Duncan McFarlane, Guy Rozar, Brian Cerri	
SSA MARINE.....	(209) 547-9100
Joe Carrillo	
SSA TERMINALS.....	(510) 238-4400
Walter Matthews , Jacques Lira, Sandi Lira, Jim Rice	
ST. FRANCIS YACHT CLUB.....	(415) 563-6363
T. PARKER HOST.....	(757) 627-6286
TBC COMPANY.....	(415) 741-8000
Anton Jegorovs , Ana Fujihara	
TRANS BAY CABLE LLC (TBC).....	(925) 635-9904
Linda Gentry , Collin Sullivan, Mark Laubach, Michael Blunt	
TRANSMARINE NAVIGATION CORP.....	(209) 465-9599
David Ellsworth , Scott Pease, George Giokas	
TRANSMARINE NAVIGATION CORP.....	(562) 432-6941
Craig Wear , John Caverly, Felicia Galindo, Ashley Smith, Ivan Nikolic	
TRANSMARINE NAVIGATION CORP.....	(925) 932-3360
Bill Nickson , Scott Pease, George Giokas	
TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (TSA).....	(866) 427-3287
TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ADMINISTRATION, OAK AIRPORT.....	(510) 636-8300
James W. Adams	
TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ADMINISTRATION, SFO AIRPORT.....	(650) 266-1966
Fred H. Lau , Kevin Sprouse, Claudia Daigle, Carl Wigholm	
TRANS-TEC SERVICES, INC.....	(415) 925-1995
Richard Clark , Catherine Engelbrecht	
TRANSWORLD MARINE SERVICES.....	(925) 382-3816
Mike G. Shaikh , Ahmed Shaikh, Amber Shaikh, Nesar Ahmed	

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS	(415) 503-6808
Lt-Col John D. Cunningham USACE , Robert J. Lawrence, Jessica Burton Evans	
U.S. COAST GUARD	(510) 437-2905
RADM Joseph A. Servidio USCG	
U.S. COAST GUARD – BRIDGE ADMINISTRATION	(510) 437-3516
Carl T. Hausner	
U.S. COAST GUARD – DISTRICT COMMAND CENTER	(510) 437-3701
LCDR Nathaniel K. Johnson USCG	
U.S. COAST GUARD – FEDERAL AIDS TO NAVIGATION	(510) 437-2968
Mr. Tyrone L. Conner USCG	
U.S. COAST GUARD – NATIONAL VESSEL MOVEMENT CENTER	(800) 708-9823
Martin Pritchett	
U.S. COAST GUARD – OFFICE OF NAVIGATION SYSTEMS	(202) 372-1563
Jorge Arroyo	
U.S. COAST GUARD – SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO	(415) 399-3410
Capt. Marie B. Byrd USCG	
U.S. COAST GUARD – SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO / CHIEF INSPECTIONS DIVISION	(415) 399-7404
LCDR Frank Strom USCG	
U.S. COAST GUARD – SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO / CONTINGENCY PLANNING	(415) 399-7320
Ben Perry-Thistle	
U.S. COAST GUARD – SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO / DEPUTY	(415) 399-3476
Capt. Howard H. Wright USCG	
U.S. COAST GUARD – SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO / INCIDENT MANAGEMENT DIVISION	(415) 399-7332
LCDR Bonnie Shaner USCG	
U.S. COAST GUARD – SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO / PREVENTION DEPARTMENT	(415) 399-7403
CDR Roberto Rivera USCG	
U.S. COAST GUARD – SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO / VESSEL TRAFFIC SERVICE	(415) 399-7410
Robert A. Blomerth	
U.S. COAST GUARD – SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO / WATERWAYS MANAGEMENT DIVISION	(415) 399-7401
LCDR Rebecca Sheehan USCG	
U.S. CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION	(510) 337-9700
U.S. CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION	(415) 782-9200
Richard DiNucci	
U.S. CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION	(415) 744-1530
Brian J. Humphrey	
U.S. CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION	(510) 271-8960
Steven Baxter	
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE	(650) 876-9095
Arthur Berlowitz	
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE	(510) 637-2990
U.S. DEPT. OF HOMELAND SECURITY	(415) 273-8563
Edgar S. Castor CPP	
U.S. DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION – MARITIME ADMINISTRATION	(510) 457-2590
Hank Ryan , Eric Shen, Robert Loken	

- U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (415) 972-3022
Lance Richman
- U.S. FOOD & DRUG ADMINISTRATION (510) 590-3002
Barbara Cassens
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (650) 400-2861
Capt. Joel Fritsch
- U.S. IMMIGRATION & CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT (415) 844-5455
Ryan L. Spradlin
- U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY ALUMNI FOUNDATION, INC. (516) 773-5544
Tobin Richmond, Gregg Matalas
- VANE BROTHERS COMPANY, THE (800) 252-5096
Mike Erwin, Igor Loch, Jim Peschel
- ERICH VON NEFF (415) 684-4942
Erich von Neff
- VORTEX MARINE CONSTRUCTION, INC. (510) 261-2400
Blaise Fettig, Eric Van Zuthem, Pete Rutsch, Mark Griffith
- WEST COAST SHIP SUPPLY / WRIST SHIP SUPPLY (510) 444-7200
Andrew Licht, Mike Liantonio, Joseph Blanco, Miles Masuret
- WESTAR MARINE SERVICES (415) 495-3191
Mary McMillan, Wendy Morrow, Eric Morrow, David Morrow, Janis Smith
- WHARF STORE, THE (415) 318-8016
Goerge Hunt, Nick Hoppe
- WOODBIDGE MARINE (925) 687-1234
Andrew D. Lott, Jill Hall
- WOODEN BOATS FOR VETERANS FOUNDATION (707) 334-3424
Terence Moran
- WORLD FUEL SERVICES (415) 925-1995
Andrew Merz
- YANG MING (AMERICA) CORP. (281) 295-8601
Mr. Joseph Lo, Capt. Andy Lin, Brent Mueller, Cecelia Choy



U.S. Liner “**President Roosevelt**”
 standing by British Steamship “**Antinoe**”
 January 24th - 28th, 1926

Purchase on-line at www.sfmex.org

“I Will Not Abandon You”

by *Norman Wilkinson*

Historic 18” x 25” lithograph
 for sale by

MARINE EXCHANGE
 OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

\$40.00 includes shipping

Call (415) 441-6600



Articles of Incorporation

ARTICLE I NAME

The name of this Corporation is MARINE EXCHANGE OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

ARTICLE II GENERAL PURPOSES

This Corporation is formed for the purpose of encouraging, extending and promoting marine transportation; providing a medium for the exchange of ideas among those engaged in marine transportation; gathering and disseminating such information as the membership may desire to aid them in the conduct of their affairs; and encouraging an intellectual contact between Americans and other nationals interested in marine transportation.

ARTICLE III NON-PROFIT CORPORATION

This Corporation shall be a non-profit corporation which shall not contemplate the distribution of gain, profit, or dividends to its members.

ARTICLE IV PRINCIPAL OFFICE

The principal office of this Corporation shall be in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California.

ARTICLE V DIRECTORS

The number of Directors of this Corporation elected by vote of the membership shall be fifteen (15), and in addition, the immediate past-President, whose term as a Director is otherwise expiring, shall be designated an ex-officio member of the Board of Directors for a term of the fiscal year following the year in which they served as President and officers otherwise, no Directors shall serve as ex-officio Directors for the periods in which they serve as corporate officers.

ARTICLE VI AMENDMENT OF ARTICLES

The Articles of Incorporation may be amended by the vote or written consent of two-thirds of the members in good standing.

BY-LAWS

ARTICLE I OFFICES

Section 1.

The principal office of the Corporation shall be located in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California. The Board of Directors is hereby granted full power and authority to change the principal office location.

Section 2.

Branch or subordinate offices may at any time be established by the Board of Directors at any place or places where the Corporation is qualified to act.

ARTICLE II MEMBERSHIP

Section 1.

Membership in this Corporation shall consist of three classes: individual, corporate and honorary.

Section 2.

Any individual or corporate member (which shall include non-profit corporations, public bodies and agencies, partnerships, unincorporated organizations or any other legally recognized entity) directly or indirectly interested in or connected with marine transportation shall be eligible for a full membership.

ARTICLE III DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Section 1.

There shall be no admission or initiation fee for membership in this Corporation.

Section 2.

The dues to be paid by members shall be set by the Board of Directors.

Section 3.

Membership provided herein shall not affect nor be affected by the right of this Corporation to collect a service charge from individuals, firms or others receiving special service or information from the Corporation. Such service charges shall be in addition to membership dues.

ARTICLE IV REPRESENTATION

Members of the Exchange in good standing shall be entitled to representation and vote at all regular meetings of the Corporation. No individual member shall cast more than one ballot in an election of Directors and corporate memberships shall be considered to be five individual memberships. Corporate members may cast a maximum of five ballots. Honorary members shall not be required to pay annual dues nor will they be entitled to voting privileges.

ARTICLE V MEETINGS OF THE MEMBERS

Section 1.

The members of this Corporation shall hold their general meetings annually at such places and at such times as may be designated by the Board of Directors. At least two weeks' notice will be given to each member in good standing.

Section 2.

Special meetings of the members of this Corporation, or of any special groups represented by any part of the membership of this Corporation, may be called at any time by the President, and shall be called upon the written request of five or more members of the Corporation. At least 24 hours notice shall be given to members or affected groups.

Section 3.

At any general meeting of the members, twenty members shall constitute a quorum. At any meeting of special groups represented by any part of the membership, those present shall

constitute a quorum. At any meeting of a committee, a majority of the members of the committee shall constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE VI BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 1.

Except as otherwise provided by the Articles of Incorporation and these By-Laws, the administration of this Corporation shall be vested in the Board of Directors, composed of fifteen members and the past President if serving as provided for in Article V of the Articles of Incorporation, who shall serve without compensation.

Section 2.

Fifteen members of the Board of Directors shall be elected from among the individual members, and the individuals representing the corporate members of the corporation. The members of the Board of Directors shall be elected for a term of three years. Five members shall be elected at each annual election. Directors may serve for a maximum of two consecutive terms. A Director who has been elected by the Board of Directors to fill a vacancy on the Board pursuant to Section 5 of this Article VI thereafter may serve up to two consecutive terms upon being duly elected by the membership.

Section 3.

If any Director shall on four successive occasions fail to attend a regular meeting without having advised the President or the Executive Director prior to such meeting that they will not be in attendance, the term of such Director shall automatically terminate on the fourth such occasion, and the vacancy thereby created shall be filled in the manner provided for in Section 5 of this Article VI.

Section 4.

Members of the Board of Directors shall be elected by the members as follows: The President shall select a Nomination and Election Committee of at least three members whose duty it shall be to examine the rolls and place the names of members in good standing in nomination for the Board of Directors. The number of names placed in nomination by such Committee shall not be fewer than the number of vacancies to be filled nor greater than twice the number of vacancies to be filled. These nominees should represent generally, the interests, activities and pursuits of the membership, with due consideration given by the Committee to assuring and continuing such balanced representation by the full Board of Directors. Ballots with the name and representation, affiliation or title of the candidates, shall be sent to each member in good standing. Ballots shall be sent to the members no later than May 15th of each year for return by June 1st. Announcement of the results shall be made at the regular June meeting of the Board of Directors. The candidates receiving the greatest number of votes for the number of Directors to be elected shall be announced; and they shall be declared to be elected to the Board of Directors for the ensuing three year term.

Section 5.

If a vacancy occurs on the Board of Directors, it shall be filled by a majority vote of the Board of Directors present at a special meeting called for that purpose, or at any regular meeting of the Board of Directors.

Section 6.

At the regular June meeting following announcement of the results of the election of new Directors, the Board of Directors shall elect officers for the Corporation for the fiscal year and in such election shall give consideration to nominations of officers by the Nomination and

Election Committee appointed by the President pursuant to Section 4 of this Article VI.

Section 7.

With the advice and consent of the Executive Committee, the President shall appoint such committees, and officers and members thereof, as are required to accomplish the policies and programs approved by the Board. The Board of Directors is responsible for the operation of the Corporation and everything incidental thereto, including control of all employees, fixing the value of services rendered, etc.

ARTICLE VII MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 1.

A regular meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held quarterly and on such day and at such place as the Board shall designate.

Section 2.

Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be called by the President and shall be called upon the demand of three or more members of the Board of Directors.

Section 3.

A quorum of the Board of Directors shall consist of a majority of the Board.

Section 4.

A vote of a quorum of the Board of Directors is required to make any appropriation of money, except to pay the necessary general expenses of the Corporation.

ARTICLE VIII OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION

The officers of the Corporation shall be a President, three Vice Presidents and a Treasurer, who shall be elected by the Board of Directors and shall serve one year, commencing July 1, or until their respective successors are elected. The officers who are not otherwise duly elected members of the Board of Directors shall be ex-officio members during the term of their office as provided in the Articles of Incorporation.

ARTICLE IX DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Section 1.

The President shall preside at all meetings of the Corporation and of the Board of Directors. Prior to taking office, the President shall have served at least one year as a member of the Board of Directors. The President shall be a member ex-officio of all regular and special committees and shall perform such other duties as are customary to the office.

Section 2.

The Vice Presidents shall, in order of their designation by the Board of Directors, perform the duties of the President in the event of the Presidents temporary disability or absence and such other duties as may be assigned to them by the Board of Directors. In the event of the death, permanent disability or resignation of the President or any Vice President, the vacancy shall be filled by the Board of Directors at a regular meeting or one called especially for this purpose.

Section 3.

The Treasurer shall review the finances of the Corporation and make a quarterly report at the Board of Directors meeting. An annual review shall be made by competent authority, approved by the Board of Directors.

Section 4.

The Executive Director shall be appointed by the Board of Directors. The Executive Director shall perform the duties assigned by the Board of Directors and, in the absence of an express assignment, by the President. The Executive Director shall be primarily responsible to the President for assuring the policies and programs of the Board are carried out. The Executive Director shall have charge of arrangements for all regular meetings of the Corporation, of the membership and other records of the Corporation, and shall also serve as Corporate Secretary and keep minutes of all meetings of the members and of the Board of Directors. The Executive Director shall attend all meetings of the members and of the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE X INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS, OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

The Directors, officers and employees of this Corporation, upon written request, shall be entitled to indemnification by this Corporation in the event the Director, officer or employee is named, or is threatened to be named, as a party to a proceeding, to the full extent authorized under, and with the same limitations provided by, California Corporations Code Section 5238.

ARTICLE XI ORDER OF BUSINESS

Roberts Rules of Order shall guide proceedings at all meetings not otherwise provided for in these By-Laws or by the rules of the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE XII BUDGET AND RESERVE FUNDS

Section 1.

Annually, at the first meeting of the Board of Directors each fiscal year a budget for the ensuing fiscal year commencing July 1 shall be presented by the officers of the Corporation for consideration and approval of the Board of Directors. Funds exceeding requirements for budgeted current expenses shall be credited to a reserve fund. The adopted budget is to be reviewed monthly by the Treasurer and a report made at the next meeting of the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE XIII AMENDMENT OF BY-LAWS

These By-Laws; may be amended by two-thirds vote of the Directors.







**PORTS, BERTHS
& OPERATIONS**

Table of Contents

PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS

Port of Benicia	36
Port of Humboldt	38
Port of Oakland	40
Port of Redwood City	45
Port of Richmond	47
Port of San Francisco	50
Port of Stockton	53
SSA Marine/Port of West Sacramento	56
Other Ports & Berths	58
Anchorage	62
Bridge Clearances	65
Longshoreman's Holidays	66
VHF Radio Channel Uses - Marine	67
San Francisco Bar Pilot Designators	68
AIS Broadcasts	69
Tanker Escort Clearing House	70
Areas & Zones	74
Ferry Dock Codes	77
VTS Area Boundary Lines	80
Docks, Piers & Berths	88
Port Berth Codes	89
GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION	1
MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS	7
AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS	97
HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS	125
INTERMODAL SERVICES	189
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT	199
CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES	247

Benicia Port Terminal Company



- ◆ BREAKBULK
- ◆ HIGH AND HEAVY
- ◆ BARGE STRIPPING
- ◆ HEAVY-LIFT OPTIONS
- ◆ RORO SERVICES
- ◆ 24 HOURS

BENICIA PORT TERMINAL COMPANY

1997 ELM ROAD

BENICIA, CA 94510

PHONE: (707) 745-2394

FAX: (707) 746-1485

an AMPORTS Company
www.amports.com

AMPORTS



Port of Benicia



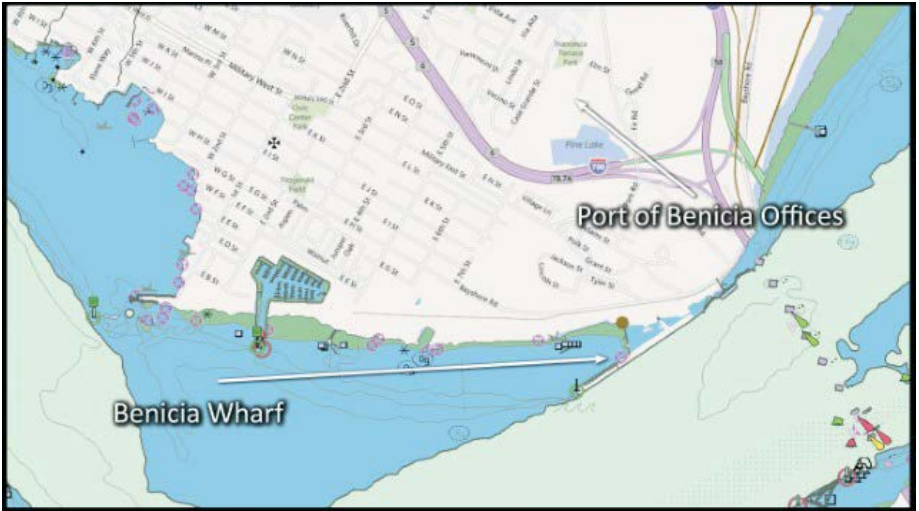
Photo courtesy of Port of Benicia

The Port of Benicia is located 16 miles from the Golden Gate Bridge at the headwaters of the San Francisco Bay. Benicia is located at the juncture of interstates 680 and 780, five miles from I-80 for easy access to inland transportation.

The deep-water port and facilities are set on 667 acres of land within a 3,500 acre industrial park. Located in the main channel is a 2,400-foot pier that can accommodate three vessels simultaneously to a depth of 38 feet MLLW. The berth can accommodate both “Handymax” and “Panamax” size vessels. The 235 acres dedicated to vehicle storage are fully paved, lighted, fenced and secured with 140,000 square feet of vehicle processing buildings.

PORT OF BENICIA
 1997 Elm Road
 Benicia, CA 94510
 Phone: (707) 745-2394
 Fax: (707) 746-1485
www.amports.com

General Manager: Randy Scott
Terminal Manager: Simon Peterson
Administration Manager: Mary Schmidt



Wharf

Port of Benicia

Terminal operator: Benicia Port Terminal Co.

Location: 1997 Elm Road, Benicia, California

Phone: (707) 745-2394

Use: Receipt and shipment of Vehicles, bulk Cargo, mooring of barges and tugs

Length: 2,400'

Apron width: 90'

Berths: 3

Water depth: 38' MLLW

Storage: 667 acres privately owned land, 140,000 sq. ft. of vehicle processing buildings, vehicle storage capacity of 42,000 units

Services: Water, lights and fuel

Handling facilities: Petroleum Coke loading with high-speed conveyor, and dedicated liquid transfer lines. Full terminal services for RoRo and bulk cargos, including: autostack container packaging, vehicle processing center, quality inspection and automotive rail loading/unloading.



Photo courtesy of Port of Benicia

Port of Humboldt

The Port of Humboldt is located on the rugged coast about 225 miles north of San Francisco and 156 nautical miles south of Coos Bay, Oregon, the Port of Humboldt Bay is on course toward a strong future. Historically, the port's main purposes were the exportation of forest products and to serve as the home port for a vast commercial fishing fleet. Today, the Port of Humboldt Bay has positioned itself to greatly expand its worldwide shipping connections. The completion of a recent harbor deepening project gives the port the potential for becoming an oasis of international commerce, linking Northern California with the rest of the world.

Wharves

Fairhaven Terminal

Location: 1900 Bendixsen St., Fairhaven, CA 95564

Operator: Security National

Phone: (707) 476-2702

Fax: (707) 443-1562

Berths: 1

Dock: Wooden pile with concrete cap

Dock Height: 16' above MLLW

Length: 500' x 66"

Water depth: 38'

Fresh Water: Yes

Cargo Handling: Saddle Carrier, Lift Truck, MAFI Trailer

Storage Space: 26 acres of outdoor storage, plus 6 paved acres

Warehouse Space: 12,000 MT Woodpulp (dedicated), 160,000 sq.ft.

Distance from Seabuooy: 4.9 nautical miles

Land Distance to Eureka: 7.5 miles

Humboldt Bay Forest Products Docks

Location: P.O. Box 266, Fields Landing, CA 95537

Berths: 1

Dock: Wooden, with 2 approach ramps

Dock Height: 13' above MLLW

Length: 600'

Water depth: 34' 6"

Fresh Water: Yes

Cargo Handling: Front End Loader

Storage Space: None

Distance from Seabuooy: 3.8 nautical miles

Land Distance to Eureka: 3.0 miles

Comments: There are special rules governing arrival and departure drafts for this facility.

Redwood Marine Terminal - Berth 1

Location: P.O. Box 1030, Eureka, CA 95502

Phone: (707) 834-4939

Berths: 1

Dock: Wooden, with 3 approach ramps

Dock Height: 10' above MLLW

Length: 1,136'

Water depth: 35'

Fresh Water: Yes

Cargo Handling: Lift Truck

Storage Space: About 60 acres

Warehouse Space: 36,000 Sq. Ft., 24,000 Sq. Ft.

Distance from Seabuooy: 7.7 nautical miles

Land Distance to Eureka: 2.7 miles

Redwood Marine Terminal - Berth 2

Location: P.O. Box 1030, Eureka, CA 95502

Phone: (707) 834-4939

Berths: 1

Dock: Woodencatwalk connecting dolphins

Dock Height: 17' above MLLW

Length: About 1,170'

Water depth: 38'

Fresh Water: Yes

Cargo Handling: None

Storage Space: 108 acres

PORT OF HUMBOLDT BAY

601 Startare Dr.
Eureka, CA 95502
Phone: (707) 443-0801
Fax: (707) 443-0800
www.humboldtport.org

COMMISSIONERS

Larry Doss, Division 1
Greg Dale, Division 2
Stephen Kullmann, Division 3
Richard Marks, Division 4
Patrick Higgins, Division 5

Warehouse Space: 130,000 sq. ft.
 Shop & Office Space: 70,000 sq. ft. miles
 Distance from Seabuoy: 5.5 nautical miles
 Land Distance to Eureka: 5.5 miles

California Redwood Co. Chip Export Dock

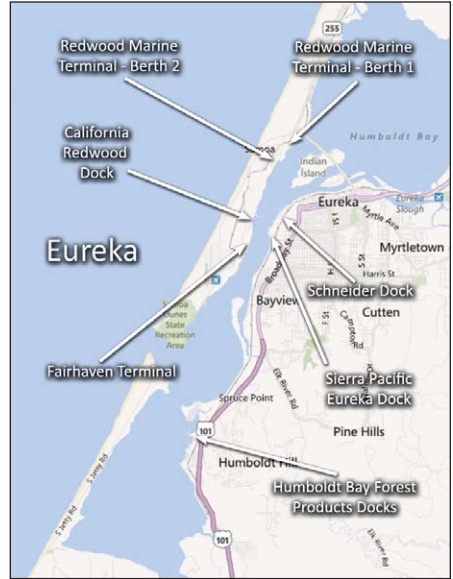
Location: Fairhaven, CA 95564
 Berths: 1
 Dock: Wooden catwalk connecting concrete-capped dolphins
 Dock Height: 18' above MLLW
 Length: 1,346'
 Water depth: 38'
 Fresh Water: Yes
 Cargo Handling: Radar Pneumatic Type (stationary)
 Storage Space: 100,000 MT
 Warehouse Space: None
 Distance from Seabuoy: 5.5 nautical miles
 Land Distance to Eureka: 3.9 miles, 6.8 miles

Schneider Dock

Location: 990 W. Waterfront Dr., Eureka, CA 95501
 Berths: 1
 Dock: Concrete, unlimited load
 Dock Height: 14' above MLLW
 Length: 400'
 Water depth: 35' below MLLW
 Fresh Water: Yes
 Cargo Handling: Yes
 Storage Space: 11 acres plus upland
 Warehouse Space: 40,000 sq.ft. total
 Land Distance to Eureka: 0.75 miles

Sierra Pacific Industries, Eureka Dock

Location: P.O. Box 5046, Eureka, CA 95502
 Berths: 1



Dock: Wooden, with 3 approach ramps
 Dock Height: 14' above MLLW
 Length: 475'
 Water depth: 35'
 Storage Space: 20,000,000 FBM Logs (scribner);
 40,000,000 FBM Lumber
 Warehouse Space: 1,000,000 FBM Lumber
 Distance from Seabuoy: 5.3 nautical miles
 Services: Handling logs, lumber, wood chips and rock.
 Crane loaders, forklifts available for all cargo handling.
 Specialized cargo weighing; freshwater and fueling services;
 110/220 electricity at dock; computerized sample weights;
 60' platform scales.

FTZ #248

Foreign Trade Zone No. 248 is sponsored by the City of Eureka pursuant to a grant issued by the U.S. Foreign Trade Zones Board on April 3, 2001. Zone No. 248 is located on four (4) sites designated in the records of the Foreign Trade Zones Board:

Site #2(A) Samoa Peninsula: This 320.77-acre site consists of land set aside for industrial development and is adjacent to the Pacific Ocean to the west and to Humboldt Bay on the east. The site is owned by the City of Eureka.

Site #2(B) Samoa Peninsula - Harbor District: This 66.60-acre site adjacent to Humboldt Bay on the east consists of land occupied primarily by wharves and piers for the purpose of waterborne commerce. This site, located within Humboldt county, is owned by the Humboldt Bay Harbor, Recreation and Conservation District.

Site #3(A) Fields Landing: This 62.34-acre site is located south of the City of Eureka in the community of fields Landing. This site is bonded by Humboldt bay on the west and is owned by Mr. Stanwood Murphy.

Site #3(B) Fields Landing: This 19.00-acre site is located south of Site #3(A) in the community of fields Landing. This site is bounded by Humboldt Bay on the west and is owned by the Humboldt Bay Harbor, Recreation and Conservation District.

Site #4 Eureka/Arcata Airport: The 247.00-acre site is located at the Eureka/Arcata Airport in the community of McKinleyville, California with direct access to Highway 101. The site is owned by Humboldt County and is restricted to 50 acres of activated area.

Port of Oakland

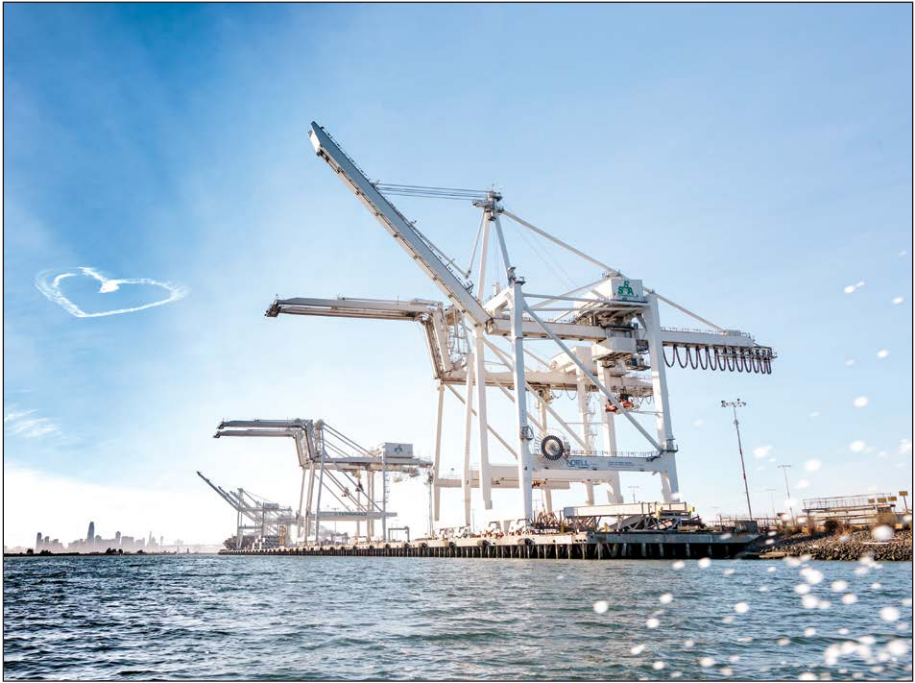


Photo courtesy of Port of Oakland

The Port of Oakland occupies nearly 1,300 acres of the waterfront and surrounding industrial areas on the inland side of San Francisco Bay. In addition to the seaport, the Port oversees 837 acres of commercial real estate, and 2,600 acres comprising Oakland International Airport and its support services.

Oakland was the first major port on the Pacific Coast of the United States to build terminals for container ships, with over six decades of history in the industry. It continues to rank among the top ten busiest container ports in the country. The success of Oakland's seaport has been facilitated by its optimal location, abundant industrial acreage for container handling and logistics services, proximity to interstate highways, and connectivity to continental rail services.

The Port's six container terminals occupy approximately 750 acres and include 18 deep water berths and 33 cranes, 15 of which are Super Post-Panamax cranes capable of loading and unloading the latest generation of container ships.

PORT OF OAKLAND

530 Water Street
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 627-1100
Website: www.oaklandseaport.com
Email: maritime@portoakland.com

OFFICIALS

Executive Director: Danny Wan
Director of Maritime: John Driscoll
Chief Wharfinger: Eric Napralla
Manager, Administration and Finance: Delphine Prevost
Port Facilities Security Officer: Troy Hosmer
Harbor Facilities Manager: Bill Morrison

Import and Export Gateway: In 2018 the Port of Oakland handled approximately 2.54 million TEUs, of which 53% were export and 47% were import. This balance between imports and exports at Oakland is unique among US West Coast seaports.

Investing in Infrastructure: The Port has invested in several large projects in the last few years, partnering with terminal operators, leading transportation infrastructure developers, and international logistics specialists to improve the overall efficiency of moving cargo through the Port. In October 2019, CenterPoint Properties broke ground on the first warehouse at the Port's Seaport Logistics Complex. The \$60+ million project is a 466,830-square-foot logistics facility at the former Oakland Army Base. The new warehouse will enhance logistics at the Oakland Seaport by reducing truck travel times, distance and cost, and provide living-wage jobs for local residents. The new warehouse will be located adjacent to the recently built Outer Harbor Intermodal Terminal (OHIT) railyard.

In November 2018, Cool Port Oakland opened just north of the Oakland International Gateway railyard. Cool Port Oakland, a state-of-the-art intermodal transload and consolidation facility for perishable commodities at the Port of Oakland, is a joint venture between Lineage Logistics and Dreisbach Enterprises with investment from the Port as well as a state grant. Cool Port Oakland is a secure, fully cold-chain-compliant 280,000-square-foot depot with 90 truck dock doors, offers 20,000 pallet positions, has three blast cells, includes a 100,000-square-foot, high-cube, multi-temperature storage environment, and is expected to service 9000 railcars and 50,000+ TEUs on an annual basis.

In early 2018, Oakland Portal was launched as a single point of entry for cargo owners and freight haulers to freely access vessel schedules, cargo status, and live camera views of Port thoroughfares. A first-of-its-kind collaboration platform that aggregates shipping information from every marine terminal at the Port of Oakland, the Portal was updated in early 2019 to include truck turn times. Future investments may include infrastructure that may enable calculating wait times from the point of entry onto Port property to entry through terminal gates.

Other completed improvements include: raising the height of four ship-to-shore container cranes at Oakland International Container Terminal (OICT) to an increased lifting height of 142 feet over dock in 2018; extended gate hours at OICT since 2016; an appointment system for truckers at all cargo terminals; new and expanded gate complex at the TraPac Terminal; nightly dray off program that moves containers off Port property to another less-congested location for pick-up by Shippers Transport Express; rubber tire gantry cranes to increase the throughput of containers at all terminals.

In the next few years, a partnership between the Port of Oakland and Alameda County Transportation Commission (ACTC) will see technology and roadway upgrades through a series of projects known as the GoPort Program. These improvements are intended to improve truck traffic flow, increase the efficiency of operations and goods movement, and enhance the safety and incident response capabilities throughout the Seaport. One major result of which will be the separation and grading of the 7th Street thoroughfare for smoother, safer, and faster ingress and egress to the Port.

Working Together: Much of the recent success to improvements at the Port is possible because of the Port Efficiency Task Force (PETF), established in 2015. The PETF is made up of numerous stakeholders including cargo owners, shipping lines, motor carriers, terminal operators, railroads, longshore labor, Customs officers, and other affected groups. The PETF is focused on improving the operational efficiency of the Port of Oakland, and

Port of Oakland

Task Force members have played a key role in several productivity initiatives including developing and monitoring metrics of the Port's operational performance, extended gate hours for trucker transactions, marine terminal appointment systems for truckers, and the development of the Oakland Portal.



Photo courtesy of Port of Oakland

Terminals

Outer Harbor Terminal, Berths 20-24 (Available for lease)

Terminal operator: Available for lease

Location: 1599 Maritime Street

Phone: N/A

Use: Container

Length: Berth 20-21, 1,355' (two in-line berths total);

Berth 22-24, 2,870' (two berths)

Apron width: 100'

Berths: 4

Water depth: 42' (Berth 20/21), 50' (Berth 22-24)

Services: Container, bulk and breakbulk.

TraPac Terminal, Berths 25-33

Terminal operator: TraPac, LLC

Location: 2800 Seventh Street

Phone: (510) 286-8600

Use: Container

Length: 4,263.3'

Apron width: 100'

Water depth: 50'

Services: Terminal and stevedoring services. Near-dock rail with heavy-lift capability. Complete reefer container maintenance and repair.

Berth 33

The berth is currently leased to TraPac Inc. Terminal land is available for lease.

Location: 3050 Seventh Street

Phone: (510) 627-1313

Berth 34

The terminal space is currently leased to Everport Terminal Services. The waterfront berth is available for lease.

Location: 3050 Seventh Street

Phone: (510) 627-1313

Ben E. Nutter Terminal, Berths 35-38

Terminal operator: Everport Terminal Services, Inc.

Location: 5190 Seventh Street

Phone: (385) 777-5522

Use: Container

Length: 2,157'

Apron width: 110'

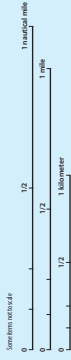
Water depth: 50'

Services: Terminal and stevedoring services. Near-dock rail with heavy-lift capability. Container and chassis maintenance and repair. Steam cleaning.

SEAPORT FACILITIES



Source: Port of Oakland



- Terminal Gates
- Container Gate (Port Owned)
- Container Gate (Tenant Owned)
- Crane (Private)
- Overweight Corridor
- Port Scales
- Shore Power Capable
- Admin Buildings
- RFID Service Center

- ### Building Legend
- Impact Transportation Building (807, 808, 809)
 - Port Transfer Building (BM)
 - PDC Logistics Building (803) - Customs Exam Station
 - Flatbed
 - Truck & service center
 - Port Truck, CSC, & SeaLogix - 1425 Maritime St.
 - Shippers Transport Express
 - Pacific Tankhead
 - CSC Logistics
 - Unbond
 - U.S. Customs and Border Protection
 - Port Harbor Facilities - 651 Maritime St.
 - Pacific Lumbering South
 - ITS Condo - West Burns
 - CAMS

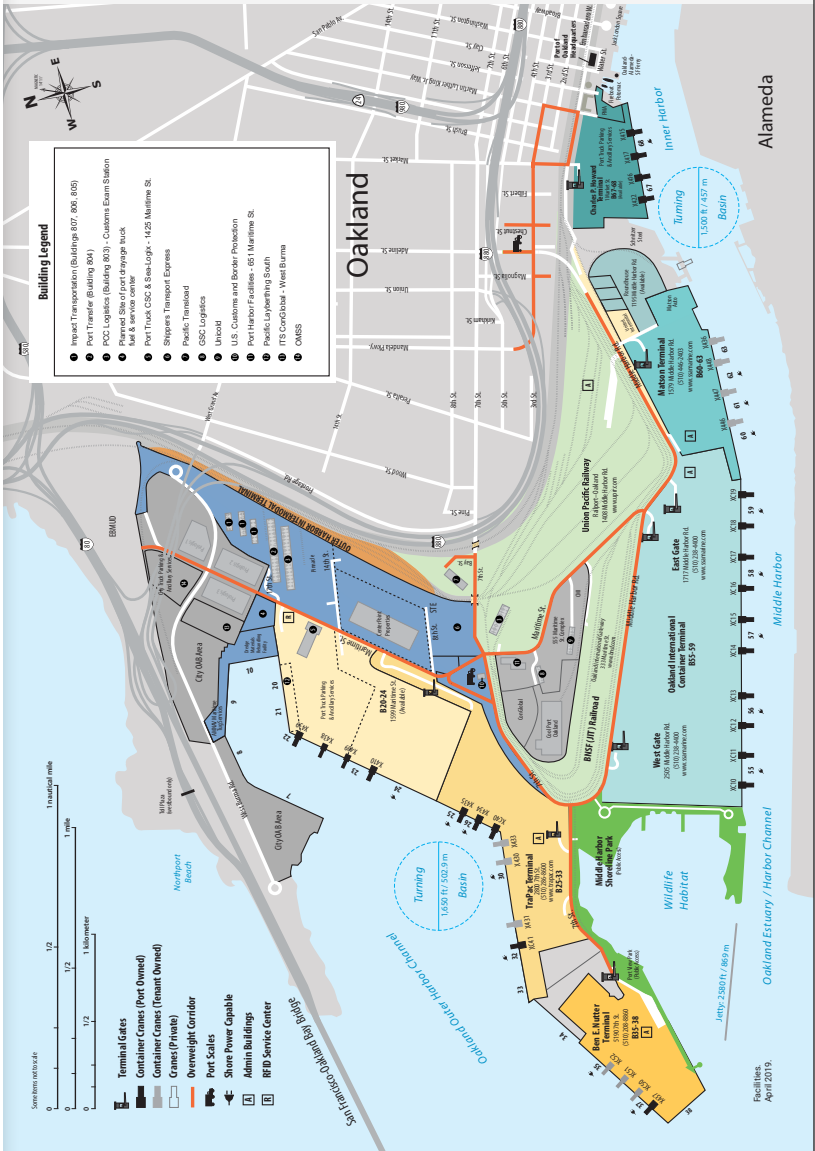
- ### OCEAN CARRIER BY TERMINAL
- #### TRAPAC TERMINAL
- COSCO SHIPPING Lines
 - Evergreen Line
 - Yang Ming Line
 - Ocean Network Express (ONE)
 - Yang Ming Line

- #### BELE NUTTER TERMINAL
- CMA CGM
 - COSCO SHIPPING Lines
 - Evergreen Line

- #### OAKLAND INTERNATIONAL CONTAINER TERMINAL
- American President Lines (APL)
 - ANL
 - CMA CGM
 - COSCO SHIPPING Lines
 - Harburg Ship
 - Hapag-Lloyd
 - Maersk Line
 - Merchant Marine
 - Modern Terminals
 - MSC
 - Ocean Network Express (ONE) (OOCL)
 - Pacific International Line (PIL)
 - Sealand
 - Wan Hai Lines
 - Yang Ming Line
 - Zim

- #### MATSON TERMINAL
- Matson

* denotes ocean carrier operating vessels at this terminal



Port of Oakland

Oakland International Container Terminal, Berths 55-59

Terminal operator: Stevedoring Services of America Terminals, Inc.

Location: 1717 Middle Harbor Road

Phone: (510) 238-4400

Use: Container

Length: 6,000' (in-line)

Apron width: 110'

Water depth: 50'

Services: Terminal and stevedoring services. Near-dock rail with heavy-lift capability. Container and chassis maintenance and repair. Complete reefer container maintenance and repair, Ro-Ro.

Matson Terminal, Berths 60-63

Terminal operator: Stevedoring Services of America Terminals, Inc.

Location: 1579 Middle Harbor Road

Phone: (510) 446-2400

Use: Container

Length: 2,743' (in-line)

Apron width: 110'

Water depth: 42'

Services: Terminal and stevedoring services. Near-dock rail with heavy-lift capability. Full service container, chassis repair and maintenance. Ro-Ro.

Charles P. Howard Terminal, Berths 67-68

Terminal operator: Available for Lease

Location: 1 Market Street

Phone: N/A

Use: Container, Ro-Ro, bulk and breakbulk

Length: Berths 67-68, 1,946' (in-line)

Apron width: 110'

Water depth: 42'

Services: Container, Ro-Ro, bulk and breakbulk.

Rail Facilities

Oakland International Gateway

Operator: BNSF Railway

Location: 333 Maritime Street

Phone: (888) 428-2673

Total area: 87 acres

Parking slots: 1,245

Doublestack car spots: 21

Truck gates: 8

Annual TEU capacity: 630,000 TEUs

Services: Intermodal Yard

Railport – Oakland

Operator: Union Pacific Railroad

Location: 1408 Middle Harbor Road

Phone: (800) 877-5123

Total area: 110 acres

Parking slots: 2,800

Doublestack car spots: 70

Truck gates: 12

Annual TEU capacity: 857,000 TEUs

Services: Intermodal Yard



Photo courtesy of Port of Oakland

Port of Redwood City



While in use since 1851, the *Port of Redwood City*, was founded by City Charter in 1937. The Port of Redwood City is located 18 nautical miles south of San Francisco and is the only deep-water port in the South San Francisco Bay. The Port of Redwood City serves the Silicon Valley region and is a leading west-coast foreign trade agency. The Port's strategic location fuels the construction industry by moving construction cargo used in the region. The Port of Redwood City specializes in bulk, neo-bulk and liquid cargoes.

The Port has more than one mile of waterfront public access, walkways and viewing areas. These include waterfront parks with picnic areas, restrooms, public art and parking. Other amenities include watercraft sailboats, kayaks and other personal watercraft available for rent and conference facilities. The Port also offers a public fishing pier and the only public boat launching facility with access to San Francisco Bay south of Coyote Point. A boat launch at the Port of Redwood City is available 24 hours per day, seven days per week.

PORT OF REDWOOD CITY

675 Seaport Blvd.

Redwood City, CA 94063

Phone: (650) 306-4150

Fax: (650) 369-7636

Website: www.redwoodcityport.com

Email: info@redwoodcityport.com

Executive Director: Kristine A. Zortman

Director of Finance & Administration: Rajesh C. Sewak

OFFICIALS

Commissioners:

Richard Claire

Richard Dodge

R. Simms Duncan

Ralph Garcia

Lorianna Kastrop

Port of Redwood City



Wharves

Port of Redwood City

Terminal operator: Port of Redwood City

Location: 675 Seaport Boulevard

Phone: (650) 306-4150

Services: All wharves lighted 24/7, electric, telephone, water hookups, tractors, forklifts.

Wharves No. 1 & 2

Length: 420'; 1,110' additional berth capacity with dolphins

Water depth: 34' (MLLW)

Services: Ship unloading conveyor of 2500/3000 tons per hour. Siwertell mechanical cement ship unloader with totally enclosed conveying line, bulk cement, and dry bulk cargo.

Wharves No. 3 & 4

Length: 450'; 675' additional berth with dolphins

Water depth: 34' (MLLW)

Services: Reinforced concrete pile and dock, ship loading conveyor of 300 tons/hour, ship unloading conveyor of 750 tons/hour, open upland area for marshalling/storage, scrap metal and dry bulk cargo.

Wharf No. 5

Length: 500'

Water depth: 34' (MLLW)

Services: Reinforced concrete dock, adjacent to paved area for dry bulk and general cargo.



Photo courtesy of the Port of Redwood City

Port of Richmond



The Port of Richmond currently ranks number one in liquid bulk and automobile tonnage among ports on San Francisco Bay. With foundations in petroleum and liquid bulk cargos, Richmond has expanded its dry bulk, break-bulk, and containerized cargo handling capabilities and increased its automobile processing facilities.

The Port of Richmond is located nine miles from the Golden Gate on the east shore of San Francisco Bay and is accessed via the Richmond Harbor Channel. The channel was recently deepened from 35 to 38 feet.

Strategically located by land and sea, the port is served by two major railroads, Burlington Northern Santa Fe and Union Pacific. Highways converge near the port — Transcontinental Interstate 80 leads to Sacramento, Reno, and eastward, while Interstate 580 passes through the port area and connects Interstate 80 with the Richmond-San Rafael Bridge, which leads to US Highway 101.

There are five city-owned terminals at the port. These tenant-operated terminals handle a wide range of liquid and dry bulk commodities, automobiles, and diversified cargo. The Port of Richmond also includes ten privately owned terminals that handle bulk liquid, dry bulk materials, metals, and break-bulk cargoes.

PORT OF RICHMOND
 1411 Harbour Way South
 Richmond, CA 94804
 Phone: (510) 215-4600
 Fax: (510) 233-3105

OFFICIALS
 Executive Director: Jim Matzorkis

STAFF
 Marketing/Operations Manager: Lucy Zhou
 Operations Administrator: Janie Singleton

Wharves

RCH RLW - Chevron Richmond Longwharf

Terminal operator: Chevron

Location: 841 Chevron Way

Phone: (510) 242-4387

Length: 1,110' (max)

Berths: 4

Water depth: 40' (max)

Equipment: Bunkering by shore pipeline only, 6" and 8" hoses, 8", 12" and 16" loading arms.

RCH 23 - Terminal 2

Terminal operator: California Oils Corporation

Location: 1145 Harbour Way South

Phone: (510) 233-7660

Length: 720' with 2 dolphins

Berths: 1

Water depth: 35'

Rail: Connection to BNSF/UP terminals

Services: Storage and distribution of liquid bulk.

RCH 24 - Terminal 3

Terminal operator: Port of Richmond

Location: 1411 Harbour Way South

Phone: (510) 215-4600

Length: 1,009' plus breasting dolphin and bollard

Berths: 2

Water depth: 36'

Equipment: Two 37 short ton Portainers (wharf side container crane).

Rail: Connection to BNSF/UP terminals

Services: Import, storage and distribution of break bulk, project cargo, and containers.

RCH PSP4 - Terminal 4

Terminal operator: Port of Richmond

Location: 2101 Western Drive

Phone: (510) 215-4600

Length: 900' with one dolphin

Berths: 1

Water depth: 28'

Services: Pending

RCH 2 - Terminal 5, Pier 2

Terminal operator: Foss Maritime Company

Location: 1316 Canal Blvd.

Phone: (510) 307-7820

Cargo: Tug and barge berth

Length: 550'

Berths: 2

Water depth: 16' east side, 12' west side

RCH 22 - Terminal 8 (privately owned)

Terminal operator: Pacific Atlantic Terminals

Location: 488 Wright Avenue

Phone: (510) 232-7447

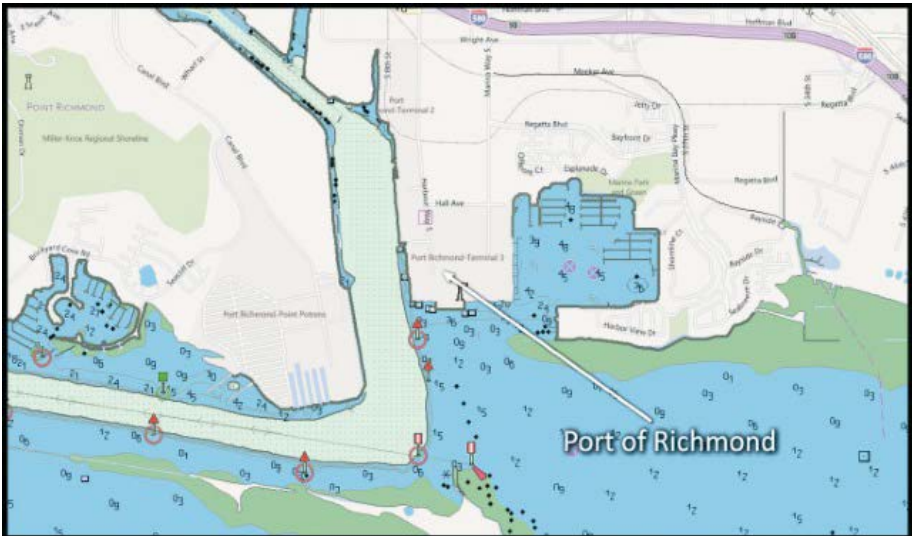
Cargo: Petroleum products

Length: 700'

Berths: 1

Water depth: 32'

Equipment: 2,000 K capacity hose crane, one 8 inch black oil line, four 10" clean product lines.



RCH 20 & 21 - Terminal 9 *(privately owned)*

Terminal operator: Levin Richmond Terminal Corporation

Location: 402 Wright Ave.

Phone: (510) 232-4422

Cargo: Bulk i.e., bauxite, pet coke, coal, scrap metal, ores

Length: 650' Berth A, 850' Berth B

Berths: 2

Water depth: A Berth 37', B Berth 32'

Equipment: 4 gantry cranes, conveyor systems, short line railroad with bottom dump hopper unloading system.

RCH 17 - Terminal 10 *(privately owned)*

Terminal operator: I.M.T.T.

Location: 100 Cutting Blvd.

Phone: (510) 412-5700

Cargo: Motor gas, middle dist., residual fuels, caustic soda and wax

Length: 650'

Berths: 1

Water depth: 38'

Equipment: Various oil transfer related equipment.

RCH 16 - Terminal 11 *(privately owned)*

Terminal operator: BP Lubricants USA Inc.

Phone: (510) 236-6312

Cargo: Petroleum lube oils

Length: 600'

Berths: 1

Water depth: 32'

Equipment: Ten 4" pipelines, two 6" pipelines

RCH 15 - Terminal 12 *(privately owned)*

Terminal operator: Sugar Dock, LLC

Location: 800 Wharf Street

Phone: (510) 232-4282

Cargo: Lay berth

Length: 700'

Berths: 1

Water depth: 32'

Equipment: 45 ton crane

RCH 11 & 12 - Terminal 13 *(privately owned)*

Terminal operator: Conoco Phillips Richmond Terminal

Location: 1300 Canal Blvd.

Phone: (510) 412-7633

Cargo: Petroleum products

Length: 810'

Berths: 1

Water depth: 34'

Equipment: Two 8" hoses

RCH 9 - Terminal 14 *(privately owned)*

Terminal operator: BP West Coast Products

Location: 1306 Canal Blvd.

Phone: (510) 236-0313

Cargo: Petroleum products

Length: 800'

Berths: 1

Water depth: 38'

Equipment: Five 8" hoses

RCH 14 - Terminal 15 *(privately owned)*

Terminal operator: National Gypsum Company

Phone: (510) 234-6745

Cargo: Crude gypsum

Length: 600'

Berths: 1

Water depth: 38'

Equipment: Specially designed receiving hopper, belts, and storage dome.

Pt. Potrero Marine Terminal - Terminals 5, 6 & 7 *(privately owned)*

Terminal operator: Port of Richmond

Location: 1301 Canal Blvd., Richmond, CA 94804

Phone: (510) 215-4600

Water depth: 35

Rail: Connection to BNSF terminal, 11 rail car spots

Services: Import, storage and distribution of autos, break bulk, dry and liquid bulk.

Port of San Francisco



Photo courtesy of the Port of San Francisco

The Port of San Francisco features modern and flexible shipping terminals specializing in roll-on/roll-off and bulk cargoes. Cruise ships visit year-round, offering round-trip cruises to Alaska, Mexico, and Hawaii. Many of the City's leading tourist attractions are located on Port property, including Fisherman's Wharf, PIER 39, and Oracle Park. Northern California's commercial fishing industry is centered in San Francisco, featuring the Pier 45 fish-processing center. Harbor services include pilots, tugboats, barges, ferries, excursion boats, and water taxis.

PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO
Pier 1, The Embarcadero
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 274-0400
Fax: (415) 732-0400
Website: www.sfport.com

OFFICIALS

Commissioners:

Kimberly Brandon, President
Willie Adams, Vice President
Gail Gilman
Victor Makras
Doreen Woo Ho

Executive Director: Elaine Forbes
Chief Operating Officer: Byron Rhett
Director, Engineering: Rod Iwashita
Director, Finance & Administration:
Katie Petrucione
Director, Maintenance: Tom Carter
Director, Maritime: Andre Coleman
Director, Planning & Environment: Diane Oshima
Director, Real Estate & Development:
Michael Martin

Wharves

Pier 27

Terminal operator: Metro Cruise Services
Location: Embarcadero at Battery Street
Phone: (415) 765-5300
Use: Cruise terminal, events
Length: 1200'
Height: 14'
Apron width: 50'
Berths: 1
Water depth: 35'
Services: Water, lights, taxi, phone.

Pier 30/32

Terminal operator: Port
Location: Embarcadero at Bryant Street
Phone: (415) 274-0400
Use: Lay berth
Length: 620'
Height: 14'
Apron width: open
Berths: 1
Water depth: 38'
Services: Water, lights, fencing, taxi, phone.

Pier 35

Terminal operator: Metro Cruise Services
Location: Embarcadero at Bay Street
Phone: (415) 765-5300
Use: Cruise terminal
Length: 1,050' and 800'
Height: 14'
Apron width: 18'
Berths: 2
Water depth: 35'
Services: Water, lights, taxi, phone.

Pier 80

Terminal operator: Pasha Automotive Services
Location: Foot of Cesar Chavez Street
Phone: (415) 990-9179
Use: Ro-Ro and general cargo terminal
Length: 2657' (max.)
Height: 14'
Apron width: Open
Berths: 4
Water depth: 40'
Equipment: 1-30 ton crane; 3-40 ton container cranes; rail on pier; Intermodal Cargo Transfer Facility (ICTF) adjacent to pier; 400,000 sq. ft. of coveren storage on pier.

Pier 92

Terminal operator: Port
Location: Amador Street at Cargo Way
Phone: (415) 274-0400



Vehicle processing marine terminal at Pier 80, courtesy of Port of San Francisco





James R. Hemman cruise terminal at PIER 27, courtesy of Port of San Francisco

Use: Bulk liquids, dry bulk products

Length: 702'

Height: 14'

Apron width: Open

Berths: 1

Water depth: 40'

Services: Water, lights, fencing, taxi.

Equipment: Risers to tank farm.

Pier 94/96

Terminal operator: Port

Location: Cargo Way at Jennings Street

Phone: (415) 274-0400

Use: Bulk aggregate, lay berth

Length: 2,450' total

Height: 14'

Apron width: Open

Berths: 3

Water depth: 40'

Services: Water, lights, fencing, phone, taxi.

Equipment: 2-30 ton cranes; 2-40 ton container cranes; rail service on pier, ICTF adjacent to pier.

San Francisco Shipyard

Terminal operator: Port of San Francisco

Location: Foot of 20th Street at Georgia St.

Phone: (415) 274-0507

Use: Heavy industrial marine complex

Length: 1,000' (max)

Height: 14'

Apron width: Open

Berths: 6 (including 2 dry docks)

Water depth: 40' (max.)

Services: Water, lights, phone, taxi, garbage, hazmat.

Equipment: Heavy lift cranes; gangways.; power to 8KVA



Port of Stockton



Photo courtesy of Port of Stockton

The Port of Stockton is an inland facility located in the extended San Francisco Bay area. Fifteen berths are available with 35'/10.6m alongside. The Stockton Deep Water Channel has a project depth of 37' MLLW.

The Port consists of two terminals, East and West, totaling 2,000 acres. Boasting over 7 million square feet of warehouse space and nine waterside transit sheds, "congestion" is a foreign word at the Port. Served by the Central California Traction Company, the Port has 2.5 miles of on dock rail that connect to the BNSF/UP railroads, is located adjacent to uncongested highways – I-5, CA-4, CA-99, and is a short drive to I-80 and I-580. With a 24/7 gate, it offers round-the-clock instant access to cargo.

The Port prides itself in its ability to accommodate a wide variety of cargoes. From steel to biomass, from liquid fertilizer to windmill components, the Port has seen it all. With our reinforced docks, The Port of Stockton can handle the largest projects.

PORT OF STOCKTON
 2201 West Washington Street
 Stockton, CA 95203
 Phone: (209) 946-0246
 Fax: (209) 466-5986
 Website: www.portofstockton.com

OFFICIALS

Board of Commissioners:
 Chair: Stephen Griffin
 Vice Chair: Michael Patrick Duffy

Commissioners:
 R. Jay Allen
 Anthony Barkett
 Elizabeth Blanchard
 Gary Christopherson

Port Director: Richard Aschieris
Senior Deputy Port Director, Real Estate & Port Development: Steve Escobar
Environmental & Public Affairs Director: Jeffrey Wingfield
Director of Development & Planning: Juan Villanueva
Director of Finance: Michelle Bowling
Director of Maritime Operations: Jason Katindoy
Facilities, Maintenance & Construction Managers: Steve Cookerly and Ricardo Navarro
Operations Manager: Chris Mountjoy
Marketing Manager: Pete Grossgart
Environmental & Regulatory Affairs Manager: Jason Cashman
Chief of Police: Rick Salsedo
Tokyo Representative: Hiroshi "Rocky" Iwai
Email: portofstocktonjapan@gmail.com

Wharves

DRY BULK (East Complex)

Berth 2

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton

Cargo: Cement

Water depth: 35'

Length: 616'

Services: Railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

Berth 3 & 4

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton

Cargo: Cement

Water depth: 35'

Length: No restriction

Services: Railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

Berth 5 & 6

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton

Cargo: Cement

Water depth: 35'

Length: No restriction

Equipment: Fixed conveyor system

Services: Fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

Berth 10 & 11

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton

Cargo: Cottonseed, fertilizer, barite, gypsum and grain

Length: No restriction

Water depth: 35'

Equipment: Conveyors, pollution control systems available

Services: 5.5 acres of paved marshaling area, dockside transit sheds available. Railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

Berth 12 & 13

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton/Metro Ports

Cargo: Coal, petroleum, coke, sulphur, tire chips and iron ore

Length: 850'

Water depth: 40'

Equipment: One ship loader: 44" belt capable of trimming cargo

Services: Railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

BREAKBULK (East Complex)

Berth 9

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton

Cargo: Steel and bagged products

Length: No restriction

Water depth: 35'

Services: Cold storage, dockside transit sheds available, railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

Berth 10 & 11

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton

Cargo: Heavy lifts, steel products, bagged cargo

Length: No restriction

Water depth: 35'

Services: 5.5 acres of paved marshaling area, dockside transit sheds available. Railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

LIQUID BULK (East Complex)

Berth 5 & 6

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton

Water depth: 35'

Length: No restriction

Equipment: Pipeline

Services: Fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

Berth 7 & 8

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton

Water depth: 35'

Length: 944'

Equipment: Pipeline for fertilizer

Services: Fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

Berth 9

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton

Water depth: 35'

Length: No restriction

Equipment: Pipeline

Services: Fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

Berth 10 & 11

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton

Water depth: 35'

Length: No restriction

Equipment: Pipeline

Services: Fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

Berth 12 & 13

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton

Water depth: 35'

Length: 850'

Equipment: Pipeline

Services: Fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

WEST COMPLEX

- 1,400 total acres
 - 8 Berths
 - 7 on-dock transit sheds averaging 90,000 sq. ft. each
 - 40 large warehouses averaging 120,000 sq. ft. each
 - 5.5 million sq. ft. of warehousing. All transit sheds and warehouses rail served with 42 miles of track
- 500 acres of clear land for maritime or industrial development
 - In Foreign Trade Zone 231
 - 3.3 miles from Interstate 5
 - 2 mobile harbor cranes rated at 144 M/T



SSA Pacific/Port of West Sacramento



Photo courtesy of the Port of West Sacramento

The Port of West Sacramento serves as the international deep-water gateway for Northern California agriculture, and industrial bulk industries, with approximately 1,000,000 tons moving through the facilities annually. The Port is 79 nautical miles northeast of San Francisco, California, with passage up the Sacramento River and the Sacramento deep-water channel from San Francisco Bay. The Port is located at the crossroads of an excellent transportation network. Direct road access is available to Interstates 5 and 80, and Highways 99 and 50. Major transcontinental rail lines connect with the Port, providing rail service throughout the United States.

The Port has a 83-acre operating terminal with a 22,000-ton capacity bulk rice elevator, a 30,000-ton capacity bulk grain elevator, 220,000-ton capacity closed bulk storage, and 650,000-ton capacity open bulk storage. The Port handles bagged rice, bulk rice, wheat, safflower, fertilizer, cement aggregates, animal feed and minerals at these facilities.

301,200 square feet of closed storage space for break-bulk, neo-bulk, and project cargo is also available. Cargoes shipped through these facilities include bagged rice, bagged fertilizer, bagged stones, logs, lumber, medium density fiberboard, newsprint, steel, pipe, wind energy equipment and machinery, bulk cement and bagged cement.

The Port's Foreign Trade Zone #143 consists of 686-acres at the operating terminal and adjacent real estate properties. 280-acres of these real estate properties are available for lease and development for maritime and non-maritime use.

SSA PACIFIC
 2895 Industrial Blvd.
 West Sacramento, CA 95691
 Phone: (916) 374-1866
 Fax: (916) 374-1846

OFFICIALS
 Regional Vice President: Joe Carrillo
 Terminal Manager & Facility Security Officer:
 Matthew Clark

Wharves

Pier 1 - Rice Elevator

Terminal operator: SSA Pacific
Cargo: Bulk white, brown, rough, paddy rice and other grains
Length: 600'
Berths: 1
Water depth: 35'
Facilities: 22,000 ton storage elevator with bulk shiploader

Wharf 2

Terminal operator: SSA Pacific
Cargo: General cargo, bagged rice, newsprint, lumber, break bulk cargo
Length: 600'
Berths: 1
Water depth: 35'
Facilities: Two transit sheds, with a total of 172,800 sq. ft. under roof
Services: Rail

Pier 5 - Cargo

Terminal operator: SSA Pacific
Cargo: Bulk mineral and bulk grain
Length: 600'
Berths: 1
Water depth: 35'
Facilities: Bulk ship-loader which connects with 100,000 ton bulk storage. 30,000 ton grain storage elevator with its own separate shiploader.

Wharf 6 - Open Apron

Terminal operator: SSA Pacific
Cargo: General cargo, logs, heavy lifts, containers, sling bagged rice, lumber
Length: 600'
Berths: 1
Water depth: 35'
Equipment: 100 ton mobile harbor crane
Facilities: 6 acres storage shipside
Services: Double track rail service, front and back.

Wharf 7

Terminal operator: SSA Pacific
Cargo: General cargo, bagged rice, newsprint, fertilizer and lumber
Length: 600'
Berths: 1
Water depth: 35'
Facilities: One transit shed with 86,400 sq. ft. under roof
Services: Rail car depressors

Pier 8

Terminal operator: SSA Pacific
Cargo: Bulk wood chips, bulk and jumbo bagged fertilizer
Length: 600'
Berths: 1
Water depth: 35'
Facilities: Multipurpose bulk shiploader connects through a fixed conveyor system to 200,000 ton covered storage and 650,000 ton open storage for either import or export cargo
Services: Rail



Other Ports & Berths

Carquinez Strait and Suisun Bay



Phillips 66 Rodeo Refinery

Operator: Phillips 66
1380 San Pablo Ave.
Rodeo, CA 94572

Directions: San Pablo Ave. (Old Hwy. 40) between towns of Rodeo and Crockett.

Office: (510) 799-4411

Dock: (510) 245-4475

Max. Draft: 38'

Max. LOA: 1000'

Cargo: Gasolines, diesel, aviation fuels, ethanol

Equipment: 8" hoses

Railroad: No

Freshwater: Yes

Fueling: No

Directions: I-80 to Crockett exit. East on Pomona, north on Rolph to entrance on Loring.

Office: (510) 787-4366

Dock: (510) 787-2121, ext. 3340 or 3341

Max. Draft: 36'

Max. LOA: 750'

Cargo: Bulk raw sugar.

Equipment: Specialized proprietary equipment for raw sugar only.

Railroad: No

Freshwater: No

Fueling: Yes

NuStar Energy Selby Terminal

Operator: NuStar Energy
90 San Pablo Ave.
Crockett, CA 94525

Office: (510) 787-1076

Dock: (510) 787-1888; (510) 627-1100

Max. Draft: 50'

Max. LOA: 2,200'

Cargo: Gasoline, gasoline blend stocks, jet fuel, aviation gas, MTBE, ethanol, JP-5, JP-8.

Equipment: Two 12" flanged cargo loading an unloading arms, four 12" clean product lines, one 12" vapor recovery line.

Railroad: Yes

Freshwater: No

Fueling: No

Shell Martinez Refinery

Operator: Shell Oil Products, U.S.
3485 Pacheco Blvd.
Martinez, CA 94553

Directions: I-680 to Marina Vista exit. West on Marina Vista to the North Gate (Truck Entrance).

Office: (925) 313-3000

Dock 1: (925) 313-3565

Dock 2: (925) 313-3320

Max. Draft: 39'

Max. LOA: 1,000' with small vessel at opposite berth

Cargo: Petroleum products

Equipment: Boom hose crane at both berths for 8" cargo hose

Railroad: No

Freshwater: Yes

Fueling: No

Add. info.: Small amounts of stores can be loaded with 24 hours advance notice; permission is required. Bunkering via shore pipe allowed with special requirements.

C & H Sugar Refinery, Crockett

Operator: C & H Sugar Company
830 Loring Ave.
Crockett, CA 94525

Tesoro Amorco Wharf

Operator: Tesoro Refining & Marketing
Golden Eagle Refinery
1750 Marina Vista
Martinez, CA 94553

Directions: I-680 to Marina Vista exit. West on Marina Vista 1 mile to Amorco driveway on right.

Office: (925) 228-1220, (24 hrs.)
(925) 372-3170 Coordinator

Dock: (925) 372-3159

Cargo: Crude oil

Equipment: Booms with winches holding hoses

Railroad: No

Freshwater: Yes

Fueling: No

Dock Code: MRZ5

Plains Terminals, Martinez

Operator: Plains Product Terminals, LLC
2801 Waterfront Rd.
Martinez, CA 94553

Directions: I-680 to Marina Vista exit. East on Waterfront Road 3/4 mile to #2801 on the left.

Office: (925) 228-3227, ext. 110 (24 hr.)

Dock: (925) 228-3227, ext. 111

Max. Draft: 38'

Max. LOA: 950'

Cargo: Crude oil, finished products.

Equipment: One 16 inch crude arm, one 16 inch finished product arm, 10" vapor return arm.

Railroad: No

Freshwater: No

Fueling: No

Tesoro Avon Wharf

Operator: Tesoro Refining & Marketing
Golden Eagle Refinery
150 Solano Way
Martinez, CA 94553

Directions: I-680 to Marina Vista exit. East on Marina Vista 3 miles to Avon Shipping sign on left. Take shuttle bus and train from there.

Office: (925) 228-1220, (24 hr.)
(925) 372-3170 Coordinator

Dock: (925) 372-3157

Cargo: Petroleum products

Equipment: Booms with winches holding hoses

Railroad: No

Freshwater: Yes

Fueling: No

Add. info.: One outside berth for ships and barges

Dock Code: MRZ8

Valero Benicia Dock

Operator: Valero Benicia Refinery
1501 Bayshore Road
Benicia, CA 94510

Directions: I-680 to Bayshore Rd. exit. West on Bayshore, follow to berth on the left.

Office: (707) 745-7763 (Dock Scheduler)

Dock: (707) 745-7628

Dock Fax: (707) 745-7368

Max. Draft: Consult with SF Pilots/agents/Benicia Dock

Max. LOA: 1,005'

Cargo: Crude oil, feed stocks, refined products, blending components

Equipment: 3" x 16" crude arms with 12" connections, 3" x 12" product arm with 10" connections, 1" x 12" vapor recovery arm

Railroad: No

Freshwater: Yes

Fueling: No

Add. info.: No vessel storing allowed. Bunkering not allowed. Stand-by tugs may be required during periods of high ebb current, Petcoke loadings at Benicia Industrial Dock.

Military Ocean Terminal, Concord

Operator: MOTCO
834th U.S. Army Transportation Battalion
410 Norman Ave.
Concord, CA 94520

Directions: Highway 4 to North on Port Chicago Highway.

Office: (925) 246-4144 or 4140

Max. Draft: 35'

Max. LOA: 980'

Cargo: Containerized and breakbulk munitions

Equipment: 2 container gantry cranes on Pier 3

Railroad: Yes

Freshwater: Yes

Fueling: No

Add. info.: Restricted access. Maintain 300' distance.

Bay Bulk Terminal, Pittsburg

Operator: Koch Carbon, Inc.
707 East Third St.
Pittsburg, CA 94525

Directions: Highway 4 to Railroad Ave. exit. North on Railroad, east on Third Street two blocks.

Office: (925) 431-1090

Max. Draft: 40'

Max. LOA: 750'

Cargo: Petroleum coke

Railroad: No

Freshwater: No

Fueling: No

Other Ports & Berths

USS-Posco, Pittsburg

Operator: USS-Posco Industries
900 Loveridge Rd.
Pittsburg, CA 94565

Directions: Highway 4 to Loveridge Rd. exit. North on
Loveridge to the end.

Office: (925) 439-6180 main gate

Dock: (925) 439-6209; ship at berth
(925) 439-6346

Max. Draft: 32'

Max. LOA: 800'

Cargo: Steel coils

Equipment: Three gantry cranes

Railroad: Yes

Freshwater: Yes

Fueling: No

Dow Chemical Terminal, Pittsburg

Operator: Dow Chemical
901 Loveridge Rd.
Pittsburg, CA 94565

Directions: Highway 4 to Loveridge Rd. exit. North on
Loveridge to the end.

Office: (925) 432-5557 or 5576

Max. Draft: 35'

Max. LOA: Unknown, has handled vessels 675' long

Cargo: Non-petroleum chemicals

Equipment: 2 shore cranes, 6" hoses

Railroad: No

Freshwater: No

Fueling: No

GP Gypsum Terminal, Antioch

Operator: GP Gypsum
801 Minaker Dr.
Antioch, CA 94509

Directions: Highway 4 to Hillcrest exit. North on Hillcrest,
which becomes Minaker, to corner of
Minaker and Wilbur St.

Office: (925) 757-2870

Max. Draft: 32' (freshwater)

Max. LOA: None

Cargo: Gypsum in bulk

Equipment: Hopper conveyor system

Railroad: No

Freshwater: Yes

Fueling: No



Alameda and Oakland



Alameda Gateway

Operator: Alameda Gateway
2415 Mariner Square Dr.
Alameda, CA 94501

Directions: South on Webster (through Alameda tube),
West on Atlantic, North on Main Street.

Office: (510) 521-2727

Cargo: No cargo operations. Layup and wet
berth repairs.

Railroad: No

Freshwater: Yes

Fueling: Yes

Berth 2

Max. Draft: 24'

Max. LOA: 250'

Berth 5

Max. Draft: 40'

Max. LOA: 750'

Schnitzer Steel Terminal 65

Operator: Gary Schnitzer
1101 Embarcadero West
Oakland, CA 94607

Directions: Martin Luther King Jr. Way to right on
Embarcadero.

Office: (510) 444-3919

Dock: (510) 444-3993, after hours

Max. Draft: 36'

Max. LOA: 640'

Cargo: Bulk commodities

Equipment: 1 bridge crane

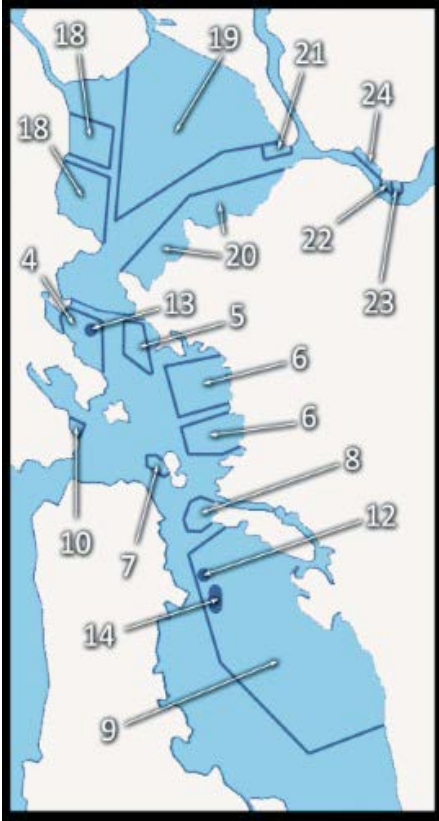
Railroad: Yes

Freshwater: Yes

Fueling: Yes



Anchorage



Latitude

37°55°48' N.
 37°55°50' N.
 37°54°49' N.
 37°54°03' N.
 37°53°25' N.
 37°53°23' N.
 37°55°19' N.
 37°55°42' N.

37°55°48' N.

Longitude

122°25°52' W; to
 122°26°32' W; to
 122°26°39' W; to
 122°26°06' W; to
 122°25°30' W; to
 122°25°09' W; to
 122°25°33' W; to
 122°25°45' W; to
 thence back to
 122°25°52' W.

ANCHORAGE NO. 6

Bounded by the east shore of San Francisco Bay and the following lines: Beginning at the shores of the southernmost extremity of Point Isabel at latitude 37°53°46' N., longitude 122°19°19' W.; thence westerly along the north shore of Brooks Island to the jetty extending westerly therefrom; thence westerly along the jetty to its bayward end at latitude 37°54°13' N., longitude 122°23°27' W.; thence south-southeasterly to latitude 37°49°53' N.; longitude 122°21°39' W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 37°49°32.5' N., longitude 122°21°20.5' W.; thence easterly to latitude 37°49°34' N., longitude 122°20°13' W.; thence east-southeasterly to latitude 37°49°30' N., longitude 122°19°45.5' W.; thence east-northeasterly to the shore at Emeryville at latitude 37°50°04' N., longitude 122°17°41' W.; excluding from this area, however, the channel to Berkeley Marina delineated by lines joining the following points:

Latitude

37°52°08' N.
 37°52°03' N.
 37°52°00' N.
 37°51°01' N.
 37°50°43' N.
 37°50°53' N.
 37°51°47' N.

Longitude

122°19°07' W.
 122°19°17.5' W.
 122°19°15.5' W.
 122°22°07' W.
 122°22°00' W.
 122°21°32' W.
 122°28°59' W.

**ANCHORAGE NO. 7
 TREASURE ISLAND**

In San Francisco Bay at Treasure Island bounded a line connecting the following coordinates:

Latitude

37°49°30' N.
 37°50°00' N.
 37°50°00' N.
 37°49°22.5' N.
 37°48°40.5' N.

Longitude

122°22°40' W; to
 122°22°57' W; to
 122°23°44' W; to
 122°23°44' W; to
 122°22°38' W; to

ANCHORAGE NO. 4.

Bounded by the west shore of San Francisco Bay and the following lines: Beginning on the shore southwest of Point San Quentin at latitude 37°58°28' N., longitude 122°28°54' W.: thence east-southeasterly to latitude 37°55°55' N., longitude 122°26°49' W., thence south-westerly to latitude 37°54°13' N., longitude 122°27°24' W., thence southeasterly to the shore of Tiburon Peninsula at Point Chauncey at latitude 37°53°40.5' N., longitude 122°26°55' W. When Explosives Anchorage no. 13 is activated by the Captain of the Port, it and the forbidden anchorage zone surrounding it are excluded from Anchorage No. 4.

**ANCHORAGE NO. 5
 SOUTHAMPTON SHOAL**

In San Francisco Bay at Southampton Shoal bounded by a line connecting the following coordinates:

37°49°00' N. 122°22°16' W; to
thence along the shore to
37°49°36' N. 122°22°40' W.

ANCHORAGE NO. 8

In San Francisco Bay bounded by the west shore of the Naval Air Station, Alameda, and the following lines: Beginning at Oakland Inner Harbor Light 2 at latitude 37°47°52' N., longitude 122°19°54' W.; thence west-northwesterly to latitude 37°48°03' N., longitude 122°20°57.5' W.; thence south-southwesterly to latitude 37°47°56' N., longitude 122°21°22.5' W.; thence southwesterly to latitude 37°47°26' N., longitude 122°21°41' W.; thence south-southwesterly to latitude 37°47°00' N., longitude 122°21°30' W.; thence southeasterly to Alameda Naval Air Station Channel Entrance Lighted Bell Buoy 1 at latitude 37°46°38' N., longitude 122°20°24' W.; thence easterly to latitude 37°46°37' N., longitude 122°19°56' W.; thence northerly to the shore of the Naval Air Station, Alameda, at latitude 37°46°57' N., longitude 122°19°52.5' W.

ANCHORAGE NO. 9

In San Francisco Bay bounded on the north by the shore, the breakwater and turning basin at the Alameda Naval Air Station and a line beginning at the Alameda Naval Air Station Channel Light 6 at latitude 37°46°23' N., longitude 122°19°02' W.; thence westerly to the Alameda Naval Air Station Channel Entrance Lighted Buoy 2 at latitude 37°46°27' N., longitude 122°20°24.5' W.; thence west-southwesterly to the San Francisco Bay South Channel Lighted Buoy 1 at latitude 37°46°08' N., longitude 122°21°45' W.; thence south-southeasterly to San Bruno Shoal Channel Light 1 at latitude 37°41°44' N., longitude 122°20°17.5' W.; thence south-southeasterly to San Bruno Shoal Channel Light 5 at latitude 37°38°37' N., longitude 122°18°43' W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 37°36°05' N., longitude 122°14°13.5' W.; thence east-northeasterly to the shore at latitude 37°37°38.5' N., longitude 122°09°02' W., and bounded on the east by the shore; including all the San Leandro Bay excluding the pipeline areas therein. When Explosives Anchorage no. 12 or no. 14 is activated by the Captain of the Port, that anchorage and the forbidden anchorage zone surrounding it are excluded from Anchorage No. 9.

ANCHORAGE NO. 10

In San Francisco Bay bounded by the east shore of Sausalito and the following lines: Beginning on the shore of Sausalito at latitude 37°51°20' N., longitude 122°28°38' W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 37°50°57.5' N., longitude 122°27°57' W.; thence southwesterly to the shore of Sausalito at latitude 36°50°36' N., longitude 122°28°34' W.

ANCHORAGE NO. 12

In San Francisco Bay east to the city of San Francisco a circular area having a radius of 500 yards centered at latitude 37°44°82.5' N., longitude 122°20°27.5' W. A 667-yard-wide forbidden anchorage zone surrounds this anchorage.

ANCHORAGE NO. 13

In San Francisco Bay east of the Tiburon Peninsula a circular area having a radius of 333 yards centered at latitude 37°55°26' N., longitude 122°27°27' W. A 667-yard-wide forbidden anchorage zone surrounds this anchorage except where such zone would extend beyond the limits of Anchorage No. 4.

ANCHORAGE NO. 14

In San Francisco Bay east of Hunters Point an area 1,000 yards wide and 2,760 yards long, the end boundaries of which are semicircles, with radii of 500 yards and center, respectively at latitude 37°42°52' N., longitude 122°19°32.5' W., and latitude 37°42°14' N., longitude 122°18°47' W.; and the side boundaries of which are parallel tangents joining the semicircles. A 667-yard-wide forbidden anchorage zone surrounds this anchorage.

ANCHORAGE NO. 18

In San Pablo Bay Bounded by the west shore of San Pablo Bay and the following lines: beginning at the shore at Point San Pedro at latitude 37°59°16' N., longitude 122°26°47' W.; thence easterly to latitude 122°26°47' N., longitude 122°26°26' W.; thence northerly to latitude 38°03°46' N., longitude 122°25°52.5' W.; thence northwesterly to the shore south of the entrance to Novato Creek at latitude 38°05°13.5' N., longitude 122°29°04' W.; excluding from this area, however, the channel to Hamilton Field and the extension of this channel easterly to the boundary of the anchorage, and the pipeline area therein.

ANCHORAGE NO. 19

In San Pablo Bay bounded by the northeast shore of San Pablo Bay and the following lines: Beginning at the shore of Tubbs Island at latitude 38°07°39' N., longitude 122°25°18' W.; thence southerly to latitude 38°00°36' N., longitude 122°25°20' W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 38°03°13' N., longitude 122°19°46' W.; thence east-northeasterly to latitude 38°03°37' N., longitude 122°17°13' W.; thence northerly to the long dike extending southeasterly from Mare Island at latitude 38°03°52.5' N., longitude 122°17°10' W.; thence along the long dike to the shore at Mare Island.

ANCHORAGE NO. 20

In San Pablo Bay Bounded by the southeast shore of San Pablo bay and the following lines: Beginning at the northeast corner of Parr Terminal no. 4 at Point San

Anchorage

Pablo at latitude 37°57'59" N., longitude 122°25'35" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 38°01'27.5" N., longitude 122°21'33" W.; thence east-northeasterly to the Union Oil Co. pier at Oleum at latitude 38°03'18" N., longitude 122°15'37" W.; and thence along this pier to the shore.

ANCHORAGE NO. 21

In San Pablo Bay South of Mare Island a rectangular area beginning at latitude 38°03'56" N., longitude 122°15'56" W.; thence easterly to latitude 38°04'02" N., longitude 122°15'20" W.; thence southerly to latitude 38°03'48" N., longitude 122°15'16" W.; thence westerly to latitude 38°03'42" N., longitude 122°15'52" W.; thence northerly to the point of beginning.

ANCHORAGE NO. 22 CARQUINEZ STRAIT

In Carquinez Strait an area bounded by a line connecting the following coordinates:

Latitude	Longitude
38°02'36.8" N.	122°09'59" W.; to
38°02'06.6" N.	122°09'46.7" W.; to
38°01'53.8" N.	122°09'00" W.; to
38°02'33.9" N.	122°09'00" W.; to
	thence back to
38°02'36.8" N.	122°09'59" W.

ANCHORAGE NO. 23 BENICIA

In Carquinez Strait an area bounded by a line connecting the following coordinates:

Latitude	Longitude
38°02'33.9" N.	122°09'00" W.; to
38°01'53.8" N.	122°09'00" W.; to
38°01'57.4" N.	122°08'19.3" W.; to
38°02'33" N.	122°08'18.6" W.;
	thence back to
38°02'33.9" N.	122°09'00" W.

ANCHORAGE NO. 24

Bounded by the north shore of Carquinez Strait and the following lines: Beginning on the shore at Dillion Point at latitude 38°03'44" N., longitude 122°11'29" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 38°03'34" N., longitude 122°11'10" W.; thence south-southeasterly to latitude 38°03'17" N., longitude 122°11'04" W.; thence south-easterly to the shore of Benicia at latitude 38°02'37.5" N., longitude 122°09'55" W.

NOTE: The following anchorages, 26, 27, 28 and 30 are not pictured in the map on page 62.

ANCHORAGE NO. 26

On the west side of Suisun Bay, adjacent to and northeast of the city of Benicia within the following boundaries: Beginning on the shore northeast of Army Point at latitude 38°02'54" N., longitude 122°07'37" W.; thence south-southeasterly along the Southern Pacific bridge to latitude 38°02'38" N., longitude 122°07'24" W.; thence easterly to latitude 38°02'42" N., longitude 122°07'07.5" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 38°05'42" N., longitude 122°04'06" W.; thence northeasterly to the shore at latitude 38°05'58" N., longitude 122°04'28" W.; thence along the shore to the point of beginning.

ANCHORAGE NO. 27

In the northeast portion of Suisun Bay bounded by the north shore and the following lines: Beginning on the shore of Grizzly Island at latitude 38°08'13" N., longitude 122°02'42.5" W.; thence southerly to tripod at Preston Point on Roe island at latitude 38°04'16" N., longitude 122°02'42" W.; thence along the south shore of Roe Island to latitude 38°04'05" N., longitude 122°01'35" W.; thence east-southeasterly to latitude 38°03'42.5" N., longitude 121°58'54" W.; thence easterly to the shore of Chipps Island at latitude 38°03'42.5" N., longitude 121°55'05" W.

ANCHORAGE NO. 28

The area bounded on the east by the shore of Lower Sherman Island and the following lines: Beginning at Point Sacramento on Lower Sherman Island at latitude 38°04'01" N., longitude 121°32'05" W.; thence south-westerly to latitude 38°04'07.5" N., longitude 121°31'58" W.; thence south-southeasterly to latitude 38°03'47" N., Longitude 121°31'42.5" W.; thence to the shore of Lower Sherman Island at latitude 38°03'47.5" N., longitude 121°31'56" W.

ANCHORAGE NO. 30

The portion of the Old San Joaquin River Channel bounded on the west by the shore of Mandeville Point and the following lines: Beginning on the shore of Mandeville Point at latitude 38°03'45" N., longitude 121°50'17.5" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 38°03'37.5" N., longitude 121°50'31" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 38°02'11" N., longitude 121°49'58" W.; thence westerly to the shore of Mandeville Point at latitude 38°02'23" N., longitude 121°49'49" W.

Bridge Clearances

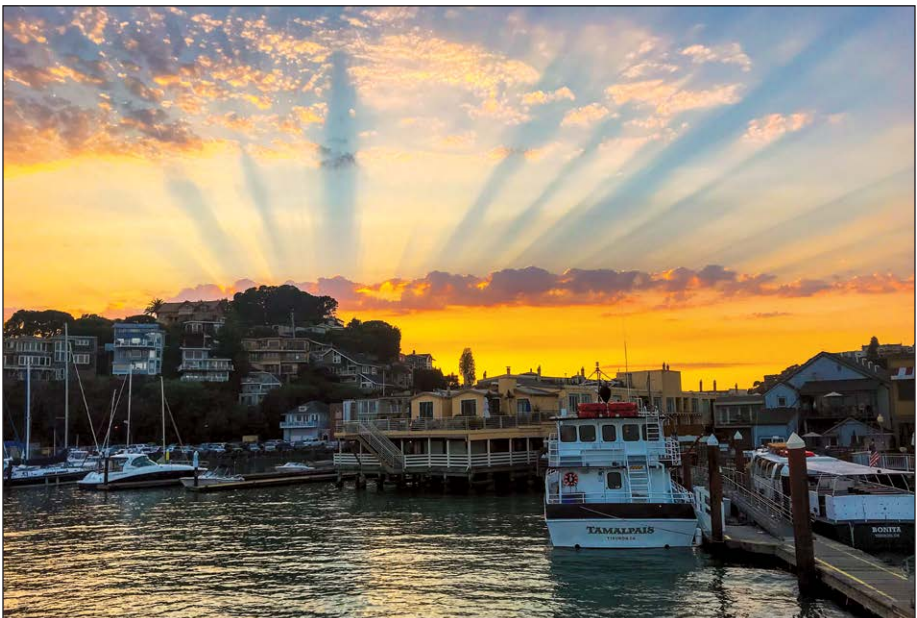
For up-to-date clearance information, refer to the latest NOAA chart or the USCG Bridge Section. Measurements in feet except as indicated.

	Vertical Clearance Mid-span in Ft.		Horizontal Clearance	Vertical MHW at Piers
	MHW	MLLW		
Golden Gate Bridge	225 (68.8m)	231	4028	No. 219, So. 211
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge				
A-B Span	204 (62.2m)	210	2229	A 174
B-C Span	220 (67.0m)	226	1072	B 217
C-D Span	220 (67.0m)	226	1079	C 220, D 218
D-E Span	204 (62.2m)	210	2210	E 175, G 184
G-H Span	184 (56.0m)	190	1330	H 184
Islais Creek - Bascule (down)	1	10	97	
San Mateo Bridge	135	141	500	
Richmond-San Rafael Bridge				
West Span - Main Span (Twrs 34-35)	185 (56.4m)	190	1000	
Span West of Main	169 (51.5m)	174	480	
Span East of Main.....	169 (51.5m)	174	480	
East Span (Twrs 47-48)	135 (41.1m)	141	970	
Carquinez Highway Bridges				
<i>Upstream</i>				
North Span, S. Pier	146 (44.5m)	152	998	
South Span, S. Pier	134 (40.8m)	139	998	
<i>Downstream</i>				
North Span, S. Pier	146 (44.5m)	152	1030	
South Span, S. Pier	134 (40.8m)	140	1030	
Martinez-Benicia (Fixed)	135 (41.1m)	140	440	
U.P.R.R. Bridge				
Vertical Lift, Down	70 (21.3m)	76	291	
Up	135 (41.1m)	140	291	
Antioch Bridge	138 (42.0m)	142	400	
Rio Vista				
Vertical Lift, Down	18	22	270	
Up	141 (43.0m)	146	270	

These clearances are approximate and for a temperature of 55 Fahrenheit. However, they may be reduced by several feet due to heavy traffic on the bridge and/or prolonged periods of extremely high temperature. *Source of information: NOAA Charts, USCG Bridge Section.*

Longshoreman's Holidays

Holiday	2020	2021	Status
New Year's Day	January 1	January 1	No work day
M. L. King's Birthday	January 20	January 18	Overtime day
Lincoln's Birthday	February 12	February 12	Overtime day
Presidents' Day	February 17	February 15	Overtime day
Cesar Chavez' Birthday	March 31	March 31	Overtime day
Memorial Day	May 25	May 31	Overtime day
Independence Day	July 4	July 4	Overtime day
Bloody Thursday	July 5	July 5	No work day
Harry Bridges' Birthday	July 28	July 28	Overtime day
Labor Day	September 7	September 6	No work day
Veterans' Day	November 11	November 11	Overtime day
Thanksgiving Day	November 26	November 25	No work day
Christmas Eve Day	December 24	December 24	No work day
Christmas Day	December 25	December 25	No work day
New Year's Eve Day	December 31	December 31	No work day



VHF Radio Channel Uses – Marine

16	Distress, safety, calling – monitored by Coast Guard and public coast stations.
6	Intership safety purposes and search and rescue (SAR) communications. Safety matters only.
12	Offshore Vessel Movement Reporting System. In use from Pilot Boarding Precautionary Area Approach buoys N, W and S to outer limits of System [N 41 naut. miles, W 29 naut. miles, S 29 naut. miles.]
13	Bridge to Bridge commercial vessel navigation and safety. In use from Offshore Pilot Boarding Precautionary Area (buoy SF #1 - Sea Buoy) to inside the Bay and throughout the delta regions.
14	Vessel Traffic Service (VTS). Power driven vessels, (40+ meters), Passenger vessels,(50+passengers), Towing vessels (8+ meters w/tow), Marine Events (committee, boat, organizer) - Check in, Monitor, Update, Check Out.
22A	U.S. Coast Guard – communications with USCG stations, vessels and aircraft after contact on channels 13 or 16.
7A, 8, 9, 10, 11, 18A, ... 19A, 79A, 80A, 88A	Port Operations – commercial (intership and ship to coast) working channel. Commercial vessel business and operational needs.
9, 68, 69, 71, 72, 77A, 78A	Port Operations – commercial (intership and ship to coast) working channel. Supplies, repairs, berthing, yacht harbors, marinas.

MARINE RADIO-TELEPHONE OPERATORS

26, 84, 87	San Francisco
27, 28, 86	Sacramento, Stockton, Delta
25 -28	North - Bodega Bay to Fort Bragg & 50 miles out
28	South - Santa Cruz to Pt. Sur & 50 miles out
12, 20, 65A,	Coast Guard Port Operations – traffic advisory for use by agencies directing movements to vessels in or near ports.
66A, 73, 74	Offshore Vessel Movement Reporting System.
WX 1-2-3	Weather – receive only

San Francisco Bar Pilot Designators

Name	Unit	Name	Unit
Alden, Bruce	26	LeSieur, Cevan	47
Alfers, Douglas	30	Lingo, Matt.....	48
Aune, Drew.....	46	Livingstone, George.....	06
Billingsley, Neil.....	37	Long, Joseph.....	31
Boriolo, Daniel	55	Lowe, Jeremy	45
Bridgman, Daniel.....	28	Manes, Mark.....	M
Carlier, John	16	Martin, Jr., Carl.....	Y
Carr, Robert.....	54	McCloy, David	07
Coppo, Tony	08	Merritt, David	21
Corbett, David	35	Miller, Tom.....	40
Crowl, Casey.....	03	Murray, Andrew.....	9
Cvitanovic, David	32	Nyborg, Einar	15
D'Aloisio, Sam	42	Pate, David.....	V
Epperson, Dylan.....	52	Pullin, Jesse.....	18
Favro, Orrin	F	Ridens, Raymond	24
Fawcett, Erik.....	39	Robinson, Eric.....	W
Freese, Kevin	49	Rocci, Reuben.....	U
Greger, Ronald	38	Rubino, Michael	23
Haggerty, Mark	02	Ruff, Paul.....	57
Hirschfeld, Jubal.....	58	Slack, Dustin	27
Horton, Bruce.....	04	Starnitzky, Maximilian.....	36
Johnson, Eric	51	Stultz, Joshua.....	33
Kasper, Drue.....	22	Teague, Steven	12
Kellerman, Zachary	44	Tylawsky, Gregory	05
Kirk, Roger	10	Vogel, Jason	25
Kleess, Guy	K	Wehr, Shane	H
Laakso, Kristopher	43	Weiss, David	53
Larwood, Dan.....	20		

Trainees

Adams, Scott.....	A	Nelson, Brett.....	N
Benedict, William.....	P	Pyne Mercier, Christopher	E
Burchard, David	B	Rogers, Nicholas	R
Deisher, Nicholas.....	D	Stevens, Matthew.....	T

What is AIS?

Class A AIS units broadcast the following information every 2 to 10 seconds while underway, and every 3 minutes while at anchor at a power level of 12.5 watts. The information broadcast includes:

- MMSI number – unique reference identification
- Navigation status (as defined by the COLREGS – not only are “at anchor” and “under way using engine” currently defined, but “not under command” is also currently defined)
- Rate of turn – right or left, 0 to 720 degrees per minute (input from rate-of-turn indicator)
- Speed over ground – 1/10 knot resolution from 0 to 102 knots
- Position accuracy – differential GPS or other and an indication if (Receiver Autonomous Integrity Monitoring) RAIM processing is being used.
- Longitude – to 1/10000 minute and Latitude – to 1/10000 minute
- Course over ground – relative to true north to 1/10th degree
- True Heading – 0 to 359 degrees derived from gyro input
- Time stamp – The universal time to nearest second that this information was generated. In addition, the Class A AIS unit broadcasts the following information every 6 minutes:
- MMSI number – same unique identification used above, links the data above to described vessel
- IMO number – unique reference identification (related to ship’s construction)
- Radio call sign – international call sign assigned to vessel, often used on voice radio
- Name - Name of ship, 20 characters are provided
- Type of ship/cargo – there is a table of possibilities that are available
- Dimensions of ship – to nearest meter
- Location on ship where reference point for position reports is located
- Type of position fixing device – various options from differential GPS to undefined
- Draught of ship – 1/10 meter to 25.5 meters [note “air-draught” is not provided]
- Destination – 20 characters are provided (at Master’s discretion)

- Estimated time of Arrival at destination – month, day, hour, and minute in UTC (at Master’s discretion). Class B AIS Units are nearly identical to the Class A, except the Class B:
- Has a reporting rate less than a Class A (e.g. every 30 sec. when under 14 knots, as opposed to every 10 sec. for Class A)
- Does not transmit the vessel’s IMO number
- Does not transmit ETA or destination
- Does not transmit navigational status
- Is only required to receive, not transmit, text safety messages
- Is only required to receive, not transmit, application identifiers (binary messages)
- Does not transmit rate of turn information
- Does not transmit maximum present static draught

AIS WEBSITE

The Marine Exchange has an advanced AIS tracking and alert system. For more information, please visit: www.sfm.org/support/ais.

BACKGROUND

On October 22, 2003, the Coast Guard published in the Federal Register the final rule for Automatic Identification System; Vessel Carriage Requirements. These rules implemented the AIS requirements of the Maritime Transportation Security Act of 2002 and the International Maritime Organization requirements adopted under the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, 1974, as amended. The new regulations mandate the installation of AIS electronic equipment on certain vessels by December 31, 2004. The rules will impact certain small passenger vessels, towing vessels, offshore supply vessels, and other commercial vessels, both inspected and uninspected, navigating the San Francisco Bay Region Vessel Traffic Service (VTS) Area. Vessels failing to comply with the AIS regulations on the required date may be subject to Civil Penalty or could possibly be restricted from navigating within the VTS area. Mariners should consult the VTS San Francisco web page at: www.uscg.mil/d11/vtssf for Frequently Asked Questions and other important information and procedures on using AIS in the VTS San Francisco Area.

Tanker Escort Clearing House

On behalf of the State of California, The Marine Exchange monitors compliance with tank vessel escort regulations under the administration of the Department of Fish and Game's Office of Spill Prevention and Response (OSPR). Tank vessels carrying 5,000 or more long tons of oil in bulk as cargo when underway in the waters of the San Francisco, San Pablo and Suisun Bays must be escorted by a suitable number of certified tug boats. Before any transit requiring an escort commences,

San Francisco Region Certified Escort Vessels

Tug Name	Boat ID	LOA	Propulsion System
AmNav Maritime Services			
DR HANK KAPLAN	ANHK	77.2	Z-Drive
INDEPENDENCE	ANIN	93.6	Z-Drive
LIBERTY	ANLB	95.2	Z-Drive
PATRICIA ANN	ANPA	93.6	Z-Drive
PATRIOT	ANPT	87.9	Conventional, Open
REVOLUTION	ANRV	93.6	Z-Drive
SANDRA HUGH	ANSH	93.6	Z-Drive
TERESA BRUSCO	ANTB	81.59	Z-Drive
Baydelta Maritime			
DELTA BILLIE	BDDB	93	Z-Drive
DELTA CATHRYN	BDCN	93	Z-Drive
DELTA LINDSEY	BDDL	100	Z-Drive
DELTA TERESA	BDDT	100	Z-Drive
Crowley Marine Services			
GUARD	CMGU	120	Cycloidal
TIOGA	CMTI	85	Z-Drive
VALOR	CMVR	93	Z-Drive
VETERAN	CMVT	100	Z-Drive
VIGILANT	CMVG	93	Z-Drive
Foss Maritime			
ARTHUR FOSS	FMAR	102	Cycloidal
BRYNN FOSS	FMBF	100	Cycloidal
CADEN FOSS	FMCA	160	Z-Drive
KEEGAN FOSS	FMKF	110	Conventional, Kort
LELA FRANCO	FMLF	80	Z-Drive
LYNN MARIE	FMLM	98	Z-Drive
MARSHALL FOSS	FMMF	92.2	Z-Drive
POINT FERMIN	FMPF	97	Conventional, Open

the vessel and escort tugs must check in with the Clearing House, giving the vessel and escort tug names, position, destination and vessel displacement tonnage (deadweight for barges).

The Clearing House verifies the adequacy of the escort tugs, and logs the transit particulars. It also receives and files copies of the Escort Checklists completed by the vessels. In addition the Clearing House records the braking force of the escort tugs, and maintains a register of their particulars.

The Marine Exchange acts as Clearing House, and can be reached on VHF 10 & 18a or at (415) 441-6600.

Number	Rudders	Flanking Rudders	Kips Zones 1 & 2	Kips Zones 4 & 6	Certification Expires
2	0	0	127.54	127.54	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	190.00	180.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	79.47	79.47	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	190.00	180.00	01-Jan-2103
2	2	0	65.98	65.98	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	180.00	172.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	180.00	172.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	123.56	123.56	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	266.00	264.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	266.00	264.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	255.00	250.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	177.36	177.36	16-Apr-2022
2	0	0	210.00	190.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	133.00	115.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	266.00	264.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	266.00	264.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	166.02	166.02	28-Sep-2021
2	0	0	188.00	153.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	140.00	134.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	268.00	268.00	19-Jul-2020
2	2	4	73.31	73.31	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	139.00	164.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	210.00	200.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	210.00	200.00	01-Jan-2103
2	2	0	44.79	44.79	01-Jan-2103

Tug escort information continued on next page



San Francisco Region Certified Escort Vessels cont.

Tug Name	Boat ID	LOA	Propulsion System
Foss Maritime <i>(continued)</i>			
POINT VICENTE	FMPV	105	Conventional, Osilver eaglepen
SARAH	FMSB	78	Z-Drive
Starlight Marine Services, Inc.			
AHBRA FRANCO	STAF	98	Z-Drive
JOHN QUIGG	STJQ	76	Z-Drive
MILLENNIUM DAWN	STMD	105	Z-Drive
MILLENNIUM FALCON	STMF	105	Z-Drive
MILLENNIUM STAR	STMS	105	Z-Drive
ROBERT FRANCO	STRF	100	Z-Drive
ROYAL MELBOURNE	STRM	77.4	Conventional, Open
TIM QUIGG	STTQ	80	Z-Drive
Z-FIVE	STZ5	95	Z-Drive
Z-FOUR	STZ4	95	Z-Drive
Z-THREE	STZ3	95	Z-Drive
Westar Marine Services			
BEARCAT	WSBC	69	Conventional, Open
ORION	WSOR	100	Conventional, Open
SAGITTARIAN	WSSA	79	Conventional, Open
SCORPIUS	WSSC	124	Conventional, Kort
TAURUS	WSTS	69	Conventional, Kort

Vessels with an expiration date after January 1, 2100 are participants in the Escort Tug Inspection Program. So long as a vessels standing in the Escort Tug Inspection Program is maintained, its certification will not expire. The Escort Tug Inspection Program is managed by OSPR.



Number	Rudders	Flanking Rudders	Kips Zones 1 & 2	Kips Zones 4 & 6	Certification Expires
2	3	0	47.05	47.05	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	122.24	122.24	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	265.00	258.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	91.05	91.05	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	181.00	168.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	181.00	168.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	181.00	168.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	256.00	254.00	01-Jan-2103
2	2	0	38.21	38.21	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	90.35	90.35	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	128.00	132.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	128.00	132.00	01-Jan-2103
2	0	0	128.00	132.00	01-Jan-2103
2	2	0	18.79	18.79	01-Jan-2103
2	2	0	43.79	43.79	01-Jan-2103
2	2	0	42.33	42.33	01-Jan-2103
2	4	0	74.94	74.94	01-Jan-2103
2	2	0	25.04	25.04	01-Jan-2103

Areas & Zones

Locations	Enter in AIS like example	Spoken as (example)
SF Region ACOE Dredge Disposal Areas	>US SFO D11	Dumpsite Eleven

DREDGE DISPOSAL AREA CODES

Enter the following codes in the AIS Destination field.

Refer to applicable nautical charts for details on dredge disposal areas.

Disposal Area General Location	Destination Field	Spoken As
South of Alcatraz Island	>US SFO D11	Dumpsite Eleven
South of the Main Ship Bar Channel	>US SFO D8	Dumpsite Eight
San Pablo Strait Channel southwest of the San Pablo Bay Channel Lighted Buoy Echo	>US SFO D10	Dumpsite Ten
South of Mare Island	>US SFO D9	Dumpsite Nine

Note: The disposal area number designations mentioned above are for VTS San Francisco Area vessel traffic management purposes only. Nautical charts and other official publications might not refer to these area by these number designations.

Dredging Areas	>US SFO DB	Dredge-site Bravo
----------------	------------	-------------------

DREDGING AREA CODES

Enter the following codes in the AIS Destination field.

Refer to applicable nautical charts for details on dredging areas.

Reclamation Dredging Area General Location	Destination Field	Spoken As
North of Raccoon Strait Buoy 1	>US SFO DA	Dredging area Alpha
South of Raccoon Strait Buoy 1	>US SFO DB	Dredging area Bravo
South of Harding Rock	>US SFO DC	Dredging area Charley
Area mile north of Alcatraz	>US SFO DD	Dredging area Delta
Area west of Alcatraz to Alcatraz Shoal	>US SFO DE	Dredging area Echo

Reclamation Dredging Area General Location <i>continued</i>	Destination Field	Spoken As
Area surrounding Alcatraz Shoal to Arch Rock	>US SFO DF	Dredging area Foxtrot
Area north of Aquatic Park to Alcatraz Presidio Shoal	>US SFO DG >US SFO DH	Dredging area Golf Dredging area Hotel
Middle Ground near markers 20 and 21 Suisun Bay	>US SFO DM	Dredging area Mike
Chips Island to Broad Slough Suisun Bay	>US SFO DN	Dredging area November

Note: The dredging area designations mentioned above are for VTS San Francisco Area vessel traffic management purposes only. Nautical charts and other official publications might not refer to these areas by these designations.

DREDGING AREAS WITH NO CODES

For dredging areas with no dredging area code (new areas or temporary areas), contact VTS for instructions on what to enter into your AIS Destination Field.

SF Region Federal Anchorage Areas	>US SFO A9	Anchorage Nine
-----------------------------------	------------	----------------

THE REGION-WIDE UN/LOCODE

The UN/LOCODE "**US SFO**" should be used for all federal anchorage areas in the San Francisco Bay Region, regardless of the actual location of the anchorage area.

Examples:

For Anchorage 23, located in the Carquinez Strait near Benecia, enter the following in the AIS Destination field: **>US SFO A23**

For Anchorage 30, located near Prisoner's Point in the San Joachim River, enter the following in the AIS Destination field: **>US SFO A30**

FEDERAL ANCHORAGES IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

SF Region Tanker Tug Escort Zones	>US SFO Z1	Zone One
-----------------------------------	------------	----------

For details on all federal anchorage areas in the San Francisco Bay Region refer to the Code of Federal Regulations 33 CFR 110.224.

Areas & Zones

Reclamation Dredging Area General Location <i>continued</i>	Destination Field	Spoken As
Area surrounding Alcatraz Shoal to Arch Rock	>US SFO DF	Dredging area Foxtrot
Area north of Aquatic Park to Alcatraz	>US SFO DG	Dredging area Golf
Presidio Shoal	>US SFO DH	Dredging area Hotel
Middle Ground near markers 20 and 21 Suisun Bay	>US SFO DM	Dredging area Mike
Chips Island to Broad Slough Suisun Bay	>US SFO DN	Dredging area November

Note: The dredging area designations mentioned above are for VTS San Francisco Area vessel traffic management purposes only. Nautical charts and other official publications might not refer to these areas by these designations.

DREDGING AREAS WITH NO CODES

For dredging areas with no dredging area code (new areas or temporary areas), contact VTS for instructions on what to enter into your AIS Destination Field.

SF Region Federal Anchorage Areas	>US SFO A9	Anchorage Nine
-----------------------------------	------------	----------------

THE REGION-WIDE UN/LOCODE

The UN/LOCODE "**US SFO**" should be used for all federal anchorage areas in the San Francisco Bay Region, regardless of the actual location of the anchorage area.

Examples:

For Anchorage 23, located in the Carquinez Strait near Benecia, enter the following in the AIS Destination field: **>US SFO A23**

For Anchorage 30, located near Prisoner's Point in the San Joachim River, enter the following in the AIS Destination field: **>US SFO A30**

FEDERAL ANCHORAGES IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

SF Region Tanker Tug Escort Zones	>US SFO Z1	Zone One
-----------------------------------	------------	----------

For details on all federal anchorage areas in the San Francisco Bay Region refer to the Code of Federal Regulations 33 CFR 110.224.

Ferry Dock Codes

The table below shows the passenger vessel itinerary codes for all San Francisco Bay Region passenger ferry itineraries as of 12/21/2004.

Itinerary Code in the Destination Field	Stops on the Route	Ferry Company
<>US SFO 41/AI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pier 41 (41) • Angel Island (AN) 	Blue & Gold
<>US SFO 41/AI/TB/SS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pier 41 (41) • Angel Island (AI) • Tiburon (TB) • Sausalito (SS) 	Blue & Gold
<>US SFO 41/AZ	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pier 41 San Francisco • Alcatraz 	Blue & Gold
<>US SFO 41/FB/CS/GW	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pier 41 (41) • SF Ferry Building (FB) • Oakland Clay Street (CS) • Alameda Gateway (GW) 	Blue & Gold
<>US SFO 41/FB/GW/CS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pier 41 (41) • SF Ferry Building (FB) • Alameda Gateway (GW) • Oakland Clay Street (CS) 	Blue & Gold
<>US SFO 6B	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pier 41 San Francisco • Sixty-minute Bay Tout 	Blue & Gold
<>US SFO 6R	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pier 43_ San Francisco • Sixty-minute Bay Tour 	Red & White
<>US SFO FB/HB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SF Ferry Building (FB) • Alameda Harbor Bay Island (HB) 	Harbor Bay Maritime
<>US SFO FB/LK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SF Ferry Building (FB) • Larkspur (LK) 	Golden Gate
<>US SFO FB/SS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SF Ferry Building (FB) • Sausalito (SS) 	Golden Gate
<>US SFO FB/TB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SF Ferry Building (FB) • Tiburon (TB) 	Blue & Gold

Ferry Dock Codes

Itinerary Code in the Destination Field <i>continued</i>	Stops on the Route	Ferry Company
--	--------------------	---------------

◇US SFO FB/VJ	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SF Ferry Building (FB) • Vallejo (VJ) 	Bay Link (Blue & Gold)
◇US SFO TB/AI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tiburon (TB) • Angel Island (AN) 	The Angel Island- Tiburon Ferry
◇US SFO VJ/41/FB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vallejo (VJ) • Pier 41 (41) • SF Ferry Building (FB) 	Bay Link (Blue & Gold)
◇US SFO VJ/FB/41	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vallejo (VJ) • SF Ferry Building (FB) • Pier 41 (41) 	Bay Link (Blue & Gold)

FERRY DOCK CODES

Code	Dock	Location
41	Pier 41 San Francisco	City of San Francisco Fisherman's Wharf Area.
43	Pier 43 San Francisco	City of San Francisco Fisherman's Wharf Area.
AI	Angel Island Ferry Landing	Hospital Cove on the north side of Angel Island.
AP	Alameda Point Ferry Landing	City of Alameda at the former Naval Air Station near the USS Hornet.
AZ	Alcatraz Ferry Landing	Alcatraz Island east side.
BP	SBC Ball Park Ferry Landing Baseball Field in China Basin.	City of San Francisco adjacent to SBC Park
CP	Candlestick Park Ferry Landing	City of San Francisco adjacent to Candlestick Park football stadium.
CS	Clay Street Ferry Landing	City of Oakland at the foot of clay street in Jack London Square.
EG	East Garrison Angel Island	Angel Island at Quarry Point near Ft. McDowell.
FB	Ferry Building San Francisco	City of San Francisco Ferry Building at Market Street and Embarcadero.
GW	Gateway Ferry Landing	City of Alameda Gateway Center near the old Reefer Docks in the Oakland Estuary.

Code <i>continued</i>	Dock	Location
HB	Harbor Bay Island Ferry Landing	City of Alameda on Harbor Bay Island (a.k.a. Bay Farm Island) on Harbor Bay Parkway.
LK	Larkspur Ferry Landing	City of Larkspur.
SS	Sausalito Ferry Landing	City of Sausalito at the foot of El Portal East of Bridgeway.
TB	Tiburon Ferry Landing	City of Tiburon at the intersection of Tiburon Boulevard and Main Street.
VJ	Vallejo Ferry Landing	City of Vallejo adjacent to Mare Island in the Mare Island Strait.

SPECIAL DOCK CODES FOR CIRCULAR BAY TOURS ONLY

Code	Dock	Location & Description
6R	Pier 43 San Francisco 60-minute Bay Tour	City of San Francisco at Pier 43. Red and White Ferry Company 60-minute Bay Tour starting westbound.
6B	Pier 41 San Francisco 60-minute Bay Tour	City of San Francisco at Pier 41. Blue and Gold Ferry Company 60-minute Bay Tour starting westbound.



VTS Area Boundary Lines

When leaving the VTS Area a VTS Area boundary line, use one of the abbreviations below. The abbreviations below represent the UN/LOCODE and for the final destination point outside of the VTS Area boundary line.

Note: The three-letter abbreviations listed below represent the UN/LOCODE for the most significant nearby city. Refer to the [UN/LOCODE list](#) for the specific UN/LOCODE for points outside of the VTS San Francisco Area.

Locations	Enter	Spoken as
Petaluma River Entrance 19 20 (PUM = Petaluma)	>US PUM	Petaluma River Nineteen and Twenty
Napa River at the Mare Island Causeway Bridge (APC = Napa)	>US APC	Mare Island Causeway Bridge
Dumbarton Bridge toward San Jose (SJC = San Jose)	>US SJC	Dumbarton Bridge

UN/LOCODE *Revised 11/26/2004*

Country	Place Name Code	Place Name Spelled Out	US State
US	UAX	Agoura	CA
US	NGZ	Alameda	CA
US	UBB	Alamo	CA
US	ALA	Albany	CA
US	ALH	Alhambra	CA
US	AVJ	Aliso Viejo	CA
US	AZA	Altadena	CA
US	AZT	Alum Rock	CA
US	AZB	Alvarado	CA
US	AZD	Alviso	CA
US	ACY	American Canyon	CA
US	ANA	Anaheim	CA
US	ANU	Andrade	CA
US	ANZ	Antioch	CA
US	APV	Apple Valley	CA
US	APO	Aptos	CA
US	ARU	Arbuckle	CA
US	JAR	Arcadia	CA
US	ACV	Arcata	CA
US	ARR	Arleta	CA

Country	Place Name Code	Place Name Spelled Out	US State
US	ATM	Artesia	CA
US	AXI	Arvin	CA
US	ATC	Atherton	CA
US	ATZ	Atwater	CA
US	ATG	Atwood	CA
US	AUN	Auburn	CA
US	AZU	Azusa	CA
US	BFL	Bakersfield	CA
US	BAZ	Balboa	CA
US	BWP	Baldwin Park	CA
US	BNG	Banning	CA
US	BZW	Barstow	CA
US	BSP	Bartlett Springs	CA
US	BAC	Bassett	CA
US	BUO	Beaumont	CA
US	BLB	Belair	CA
US	BQC	Bell	CA
US	BLG	Bell Gardens	CA
US	BFX	Bellflower	CA
US	BVT	Belmont	CA

Country	Place Name Code	Place Name Spelled Out	US State	Country	Place Name Code	Place Name Spelled Out	US State
US	BNC	Benicia	CA	US	MRY	Carmel-Monterey Apt	CA
US	JBK	Berkeley	CA	US	CPT	Carpinteria	CA
US	BVH	Beverly Hills	CA	US	CRU	Carson	CA
US	RBF	Big Bear	CA	US	CVA	Castro Valley	CA
US	BBL	Big Bear Lake	CA	US	CTV	Castroville	CA
US	BIH	Bishop	CA	US	CKI	Catalina Is	CA
US	BLU	Blue Canyon	CA	US	YCD	Cathedral City	CA
US	BUL	Blue Lake	CA	US	CEE	Centerville	CA
US	BLH	Blythe	CA	US	CRZ	Ceres	CA
US	BPE	Bonsall	CA	US	CEK	Cerritos	CA
US	BJO	Boron	CA	US	CQO	Charter Oak	CA
US	BXS	Borrego Springs	CA	US	CWH	Chatsworth	CA
US	BXP	Box Springs	CA	US	CHV	Cherry Valley	CA
US	XDK	Boyle Heights	CA	US	CUT	Chestnut	CA
US	BUA	Bradbury	CA	US	CIC	Chico	CA
US	BWC	Brawley	CA	US	CNO	Chino	CA
US	BQE	Brea	CA	US	CWC	Chowchilla	CA
US	BXF	Brentwood	CA	US	CUV	Chula Vista	CA
US	BSA	Brisbane	CA	US	CTU	Citrus Heights	CA
US	BLT	Buellton	CA	US	JID	City of Industry	CA
US	BUN	Buena Park	CA	US	CMQ	Claremont	CA
US	BUR	Burbank	CA	US	EAK	Clear Lake	CA
US	BGI	Burlingame	CA	US	CLZ	Clements	CA
US	BYN	Burney	CA	US	CVS	Clovis	CA
US	BYR	Byron	CA	US	COC	Coachella	CA
US	CXL	Calexico	CA	US	CLG	Coalinga	CA
US	CAA	Calimesa	CA	US	CQA	Colma	CA
US	CLR	Calipatria	CA	US	RTO	Colton	CA
US	CAG	Calistoga	CA	US	COA	Columbia	CA
US	CMR	Camarillo	CA	US	CQC	Colusa	CA
US	CMN	Camino	CA	US	CRC	Commerce/L.A.	CA
US	PPD	Camp Pendleton	CA	US	CPM	Compton	CA
US	CPB	Campbell	CA	US	CCR	Concord	CA
US	CZZ	Campo	CA	US	CRO	Corcoran	CA
US	CPA	Canoga Park	CA	US	CJG	Corning	CA
US	CPZ	Capistrano Beach	CA	US	CZE	Corona	CA
US	CAP	Capitan	CA	US	CZL	Corte Madera	CA
US	CDA	Carlsbad	CA	US	CZM	Costa Mesa	CA
US	CLD	Carlsbad	CA	US	CZV	Cottonwood	CA
US	ZCA	Carmel	CA	US	CVQ	Covina	CA
US	CMV	Carmel Valley	CA	US	CEC	Crescent City	CA

UN/LOCODE

Country	Place Name Code	Place Name Spelled Out	US State
US	CRM	Crockett	CA
US	NRC	Crows Landing	CA
US	CUY	Cudahy	CA
US	CVR	Culver City	CA
US	CUO	Cupertino	CA
US	CUG	Cutler	CA
US	CYQ	Cypress	CA
US	DAG	Daggett	CA
US	DXL	Daly City	CA
US	DPT	Dana Point	CA
US	SXC	Danville	CA
US	DAV	Davenport	CA
US	DAS	Davis	CA
US	DTH	Death Valley	CA
US	DNO	Delano	CA
US	DHS	Desert Hot Springs	CA
US	DBR	Diamond Bar	CA
US	DXG	Diamond Springs	CA
US	DIU	Dinuba	CA
US	DXC	Dixon	CA
US	DMZ	Dominguez	CA
US	DIZ	Dominguez Hills	CA
US	JDY	Downey	CA
US	DUB	Duarte	CA
US	DQB	Dublin	CA
US	EGR	Eagle Rock	CA
US	EAI	East Irvine	CA
US	ETA	East Los Angeles	CA
US	EPD	East Palo Alto	CA
US	EDS	Edison	CA
US	EWA	Edwards	CA
US	CJN	El Cajon	CA
US	ECO	El Centro	CA
US	ECQ	El Cerrito	CA
US	EMD	El Modena/Orange	CA
US	EMT	El Monte	CA
US	ELS	El Segundo	CA
US	EZR	El Sereno	CA
US	ETR	El Toro	CA
US	EGK	Elk Grove	CA
US	EMB	Embarcadero/ San Francisco	CA

Country	Place Name Code	Place Name Spelled Out	US State
US	JEM	Emeryville	CA
US	XFE	Encinitas	CA
US	ENO	Encino	CA
US	ECD	Escondido	CA
US	ESB	Esteros Bay	CA
US	EKA	Eureka	CA
US	EXT	Exeter	CA
US	FOS	Fair Oaks	CA
US	AIF	Fairfax	CA
US	SUU	Fairfield	CA
US	FOR	Fallbrook	CA
US	FXN	Fallon	CA
US	FIM	Fillmore	CA
US	FIR	Firebaugh	CA
US	FIP	Five Points	CA
US	FCL	Florence	CA
US	FOU	Folsom	CA
US	XFR	Fontana	CA
US	FHH	Foothill Farms	CA
US	FOH	Foothill Ranch	CA
US	FOB	Fort Bragg	CA
US	BYS	Fort Irwin	CA
US	FTQ	Fortuna	CA
US	FCI	Foster City	CA
US	FVC	Fountain Valley	CA
US	FOW	Fowler	CA
US	FNC	Fremont	CA
US	FCP	French Camp	CA
US	AT	Fresno	CA
US	FRJ	Friant	CA
US	FUL	Fullerton	CA
US	GAQ	Galt	CA
US	GGR	Garden Grove	CA
US	GAC	Gardena	CA
US	GIR	Gilroy	CA
US	JGX	Glendale	CA
US	GDQ	Glendora	CA
US	GZS	Gonzales	CA
US	GHL	Granada Hills	CA
US	GYC	Grass Valley	CA
US	GFC	Greenfield	CA

Country	Place Name Code	Place Name Spelled Out	US State	Country	Place Name Code	Place Name Spelled Out	US State
US	GUT	Gustine	CA	US	KMQ	Kerman	CA
US	HHE	Hacienda Heights	CA	US	KIC	King City	CA
US	HAF	Half Moon Bay	CA	US	KBJ	Kings Beach	CA
US	HAC	Hamilton City	CA	US	KBG	Kingsburg	CA
US	HNF	Hanford	CA	US	LCA	La Cañada-Flintridge	CA
US	HRB	Harbor City	CA	US	LCR	La Crescenta	CA
US	HGN	Hawaiian Gardens	CA	US	LHA	La Habra	CA
US	HHR	Hawthorne	CA	US	LJL	La Jolla	CA
US	HWD	Hayward	CA	US	LAE	La Mesa	CA
US	HLA	Healdsburg	CA	US	LMI	La Mirada	CA
US	HEU	Helm	CA	US	LPA	La Palma	CA
US	HMT	Hemet	CA	US	LVR	La Puente	CA
US	AHC	Herlong	CA	US	POC	La Verne	CA
US	HEC	Hermosa Beach	CA	US	LZX	Lafayette	CA
US	HQP	Hesperia	CA	US	LAB	Laguna Beach	CA
US	HQF	Highgrove	CA	US	LHI	Laguna Hills	CA
US	HIQ	Highland	CA	US	LMG	Laguna Niguel	CA
US	HGH	Highland Park	CA	US	LFC	Lake Forest	CA
US	HQH	Highway Highlands	CA	US	LPR	Lakeport	CA
US	HQB	Hillsborough	CA	US	LQW	Lakeview	CA
US	ZHM	Hilmar	CA	US	LQQ	Lakewood	CA
US	HLH	Hinkley	CA	US	WJF	Lancaster	CA
US	HLI	Hollister	CA	US	LRO	Lathrop	CA
US	HLW	Hollywood	CA	US	LWJ	Lawndale	CA
US	HJQ	Hood	CA	US	YLB	Lebec	CA
US	HTD	Huntington Beach	CA	US	NLC	Lemoore	CA
US	HNG	Huntington Park	CA	US	LOX	Lennox	CA
US	HPA	Hyde Park	CA	US	LLN	Lincoln	CA
US	IDO	Imperial	CA	US	LYD	Linden	CA
US	NRS	Imperial Beach	CA	US	LSY	Lindsay	CA
US	IOC	Indio	CA	US	YLR	Littlerock	CA
US	ING	Inglewood	CA	US	LVK	Livermore	CA
US	IYK	Inyokern	CA	US	LGS	Livingston	CA
US	ION	Ione	CA	US	LDI	Lodi	CA
US	IVN	Irvine	CA	US	LOA	Lomita	CA
US	IRG	Irvington	CA	US	LPC	Lompoc	CA
US	IRD	Irwindale	CA	US	LGB	Long Beach	CA
US	IVO	Ivanhoe	CA	US	LAT	Los Alamitos	CA
US	JMW	Jamestown	CA	US	LLT	Los Altos	CA
US	HGT	Jolon	CA	US	LAH	Los Altos Hills	CA
US	KAI	Kaiser	CA	US	LAX	Los Angeles	CA

UN/LOCODE

Country	Place Name Code	Place Name Spelled Out	US State	Country	Place Name Code	Place Name Spelled Out	US State
US	LSN	Los Banos	CA	US	MZT	Montclair	CA
US	LXX	Los Gatos	CA	US	MTB	Montebello	CA
US	LNE	Los Nietos	CA	US	ZMO	Montecito	CA
US	LCB	Lucerne Valley	CA	US	MZU	Monterey Park	CA
US	LYJ	Lynwood	CA	US	MRY	Monterey-Carmel Apt	CA
US	LOH	Lyoth	CA	US	MBH	Montrose	CA
US	MKD	Macdoel	CA	US	MQK	Moorpark	CA
US	MAE	Madera	CA	US	QMO	Moraga	CA
US	MLP	Magnolia Park	CA	US	MJV	Morgan Hill	CA
US	MAL	Malibu	CA	US	MJK	Morro Bay	CA
US	MMH	Mammoth Lakes	CA	US	MLG	Moss Landing	CA
US	MBQ	Manhattan Beach	CA	US	MTS	Mountain Pass	CA
US	MTA	Manteca	CA	US	NUQ	Mountain View	CA
US	MVA	Mar Vista	CA	US	MHS	Mt Shasta	CA
US	AIC	Maricopa	CA	US	MWS	Mt Wilson	CA
US	MAK	Marina	CA	US	MHQ	Murrieta	CA
US	MDX	Marina del Rey	CA	US	APC	Napa	CA
US	MRZ	Martinez	CA	US	NLN	National City	CA
US	MYV	Marysville	CA	US	EED	Needles	CA
US	AXW	Maxwell	CA	US	NFC	Nevada City	CA
US	MYA	Maywood	CA	US	NKQ	Newark	CA
US	MCF	McFarland	CA	US	NYS	Newberry Springs	CA
US	MEX	Mecca	CA	US	NVK	Newbury Park	CA
US	MND	Mendocino	CA	US	NUC	Newcastle	CA
US	ZMC	Mendota	CA	US	NMW	Newman	CA
US	MKU	Menlo Park	CA	US	ZNP	Newport	CA
US	MZQ	Mentone	CA	US	JNP	Newport Beach	CA
US	MCE	Merced	CA	US	NCQ	Nice	CA
US	MZA	Meridian	CA	US	NIZ	Niles	CA
US	MWC	Midway City	CA	US	NIO	Nipomo	CA
US	MBA	Millbrae	CA	US	NQO	Norco	CA
US	MPT	Milpitas	CA	US	NDQ	Norden	CA
US	MIK	Mira Loma	CA	US	NDC	North Highlands	CA
US	MLM	Mira Mesa	CA	US	NHD	North Hollywood	CA
US	MJH	Mission Hills	CA	US	NRJ	Northridge	CA
US	MJI	Mission Viejo	CA	US	NAQ	Norwalk	CA
US	MOD	Modesto	CA	US	NOT	Novato	CA
US	MEF	Moffett Field	CA	US	OKQ	Oakdale	CA
US	MOJ	Mojave	CA	US	OAK	Oakland	CA
US	XIY	Monrovia	CA	US	OQY	Oakley	CA
US	SIY	Montague	CA	US	OXX	Oasis	CA

Country	Place Name Code	Place Name Spelled Out	US State	Country	Place Name Code	Place Name Spelled Out	US State
US	OCN	Oceanside	CA	US	XPT	Portola Valley	CA
US	ODC	Oildale	CA	US	QPW	Poway	CA
US	OIE	Olive	CA	US	PCX	Pt Costa	CA
US	ONT	Ontario	CA	US	PSL	Pt San Luis	CA
US	JOR	Orange	CA	US	QUI	Quincy	CA
US	OCC	Orange Cove	CA	US	RNX	Ramona	CA
US	ORY	Ordbend	CA	US	RBK	Rancho	CA
US	ORN	Orland	CA	US	RBO	Rancho Bernardo	CA
US	ORO	Orosi	CA	US	RZC	Rancho Cordova	CA
US	OVE	Oroville	CA	US	RCU	Rancho Cucamonga	CA
US	OXN	Oxnard	CA	US	RDO	Rancho Dominguez	CA
US	OXR	Oxnard-Ventura Apt	CA	US	RAZ	Rancho Palos Verdes	CA
US	PPH	Pacific Palisades	CA	US	RPQ	Rancho Park	CA
US	PFQ	Pacifica	CA	US	RSU	Rancho Santa Fe	CA
US	PUQ	Pacoima	CA	US	RSM	Rancho Santa Margarita	CA
US	PMD	Palm Desert	CA	US	RBL	Red Bluff	CA
US	PSP	Palm Springs	CA	US	RDD	Redding	CA
US	PAO	Palo Alto	CA	US	RLS	Redlands	CA
US	PHQ	Panorama City	CA	US	RBD	Redondo Beach	CA
US	PMQ	Paramount	CA	US	RWC	Redwood City	CA
US	PAR	Parlier	CA	US	RDC	Reedley	CA
US	PSD	Pasadena	CA	US	RSE	Reseda	CA
US	PRB	Paso Robles	CA	US	RLO	Rialto	CA
US	PCQ	Patterson	CA	US	RCH	Richmond	CA
US	PBA	Pebble Beach	CA	US	RLI	Rio Linda	CA
US	PER	Perris	CA	US	RVA	Rio Vista	CA
US	PUM	Petaluma	CA	US	RIP	Ripon	CA
US	PQU	Pico Rivera	CA	US	ZRB	Riverbank	CA
US	PVK	Piedmont	CA	US	RAL	Riverside	CA
US	PVA	Pine Valley	CA	US	RKL	Rocklin	CA
US	PNL	Pinedale	CA	US	RFH	Rohnert Park	CA
US	PBG	Pittsburg	CA	US	RHJ	Rolling Hills	CA
US	PXY	Pixley	CA	US	OMD	Romoland	CA
US	PVF	Placerville	CA	US	RFS	Rosemead	CA
US	PYQ	Playa del Rey	CA	US	RVC	Roseville	CA
US	PFH	Pleasant Hill	CA	US	RRY	Rossmoor	CA
US	JBS	Pleasanton	CA	US	RHW	Rowland Heights	CA
US	PYT	Plymouth	CA	US	RTH	Rutherford	CA
US	PQC	Pomona	CA	US	SAC	Sacramento	CA
US	NTD	Port Hueneme	CA	US	SNS	Salinas	CA
US	PTV	Porterville	CA	US	SAS	Salton City	CA

UN/LOCODE

Country	Place Name Code	Place Name Spelled Out	US State	Country	Place Name Code	Place Name Spelled Out	US State
US	SBT	San Bernardino	CA	US	JMC	Sausalito	CA
US	SXB	San Bruno	CA	US	SIA	Scotia	CA
US	SQL	San Carlos	CA	US	SLH	Seal Beach	CA
US	XMO	San Clemente	CA	US	XLU	Seaside	CA
US	SAN	San Diego	CA	US	SYD	Sebastopol	CA
US	SDA	San Dimas	CA	US	SEL	Selby	CA
US	SFR	San Fernando	CA	US	SQZ	Selma	CA
US	SFO	San Francisco	CA	US	SQF	Sepulveda	CA
US	SGG	San Gabriel	CA	US	MIT	Shafter	CA
US	JOQ	San Joaquin	CA	US	SJJ	Sherman Oaks	CA
US	ANJ	San Joaquin River	CA	US	XSH	Shingle Springs	CA
US	SJC	San Jose	CA	US	SIM	Sierra Madre	CA
US	SAJ	San Juan Capistrano	CA	US	SII	Signal Hill	CA
US	SNH	San Leandro	CA	US	SIU	Simi Valley	CA
US	CSL	San Luis Obispo	CA	US	SZB	Solana Beach	CA
US	SNM	San Marcos	CA	US	OLG	Solvang	CA
US	SMD	San Marino	CA	US	SSJ	Somis	CA
US	SXJ	San Martin	CA	US	SOY	Sonoma	CA
US	SXF	San Mateo	CA	US	SOR	Sonora	CA
US	SYL	San Miguel	CA	US	SQQ	Soquel	CA
US	SAK	San Pablo	CA	US	OET	Sorrento	CA
US	SPQ	San Pedro	CA	US	SDM	South El Monte	CA
US	SRF	San Rafael	CA	US	SGC	South Gate	CA
US	SJB	San Ramon	CA	US	TVL	South Lake Tahoe	CA
US	SYO	San Ysidro	CA	US	SSD	South Pasadena	CA
US	SDC	Sand City	CA	US	SYF	South San Francisco	CA
US	SRK	Sanger	CA	US	SQT	Squaw Valley	CA
US	SNA	Santa Ana	CA	US	SHE	St Helena	CA
US	SBA	Santa Barbara	CA	US	STI	Stanton	CA
US	SCZ	Santa Clara	CA	US	SCK	Stockton	CA
US	SAM	Santa Clarita	CA	US	SHT	Stonehurst	CA
US	SRU	Santa Cruz	CA	US	SMJ	Strathmore	CA
US	UYR	Santa Fe Springs	CA	US	SCY	Studio City	CA
US	SMG	Santa Margarita	CA	US	SIX	Suisun City	CA
US	SMX	Santa Maria	CA	US	ULT	Sultana	CA
US	SMO	Santa Monica	CA	US	SVY	Sun Valley	CA
US	SZP	Santa Paula	CA	US	SND	Sunland	CA
US	STS	Santa Rosa	CA	US	SNN	Sunnyvale	CA
US	SQA	Santa Ynez	CA	US	SBE	Sunset Beach	CA
US	SXD	Santee	CA	US	SWE	Sunset Whitney Ranch	CA
US	XMQ	Saratoga	CA	US	SVE	Susanville	CA

Country	Place Name Code	Place Name Spelled Out	US State	Country	Place Name Code	Place Name Spelled Out	US State
US	SMS	Sutter	CA	US	VPK	Villa Park	CA
US	SYI	Sylmar	CA	US	VIS	Visalia	CA
US	TAC	Tahoe City	CA	US	VTI	Vista	CA
US	TZR	Tarzana	CA	US	VTA	Volta	CA
US	TEC	Tecate	CA	US	WLU	Walnut	CA
US	TSP	Tehachapi	CA	US	WAC	Walnut Creek	CA
US	TMC	Temecula	CA	US	WJY	Warm Springs	CA
US	TCI	Temple City	CA	US	WQS	Wasco	CA
US	TIY	Terminal Island	CA	US	WVD	Waterford	CA
US	TRM	Thermal	CA	US	WTC	Watson	CA
US	JTO	Thousand Oaks	CA	US	WVI	Watsonville	CA
US	XTN	Tiburon	CA	US	WJZ	Watts	CA
US	TPT	Tipton	CA	US	WKZ	West Covina	CA
US	TQL	Toluca Lake	CA	US	WWU	West Hollywood	CA
US	TOA	Torrance	CA	US	WQJ	West Los Angeles	CA
US	TRC	Tracy	CA	US	WSM	West Sacramento	CA
US	TVY	Traver	CA	US	WQH	Westchester	CA
US	TSU	Treasure Island/L.A.	CA	US	WQV	Westlake Village	CA
US	TNR	Trenton	CA	US	WMZ	Westminster	CA
US	TRH	Trona	CA	US	WPT	Westport	CA
US	TKF	Truckee	CA	US	WPJ	Westwood Village	CA
US	TJN	Tujunga	CA	US	WHR	Whittier	CA
US	TLR	Tulare	CA	US	WZI	Willits	CA
US	TLL	Tulelake	CA	US	WWV	Willowbrook	CA
US	TLK	Turlock	CA	US	WLW	Willows	CA
US	TUN	Tustin	CA	US	WTN	Wilmington	CA
US	TNP	Twentynine Palms	CA	US	WOX	Windsor	CA
US	UKI	Ukiah	CA	US	WXZ	Winton	CA
US	UNC	Union City	CA	US	WUL	Woodlake	CA
US	UVC	Universal City	CA	US	WDQ	Woodland	CA
US	CCB	Upland	CA	US	WPD	Woodland Hills	CA
US	VCX	Vacaville	CA	US	WNW	Wrightwood	CA
US	VLO	Vallejo	CA	US	YBL	Yorba Linda	CA
US	VNY	Van Nuys	CA	US	OYS	Yosemite Ntl Park	CA
US	VCI	Venice	CA	US	YTV	Yountville	CA
US	VNT	Ventura	CA	US	RKC	Yreka	CA
US	OXR	Ventura-Oxnard Apt	CA	US	YUB	Yuba City	CA
US	VCU	Verdugo City	CA	US	YUC	Yucaipa	CA
US	VCA	Vernon	CA	US	YAV	Yucca Valley	CA
US	VCV	Victorville	CA				

Docks, Piers & Berths

Enter in AIS

Locations

Like example + optional *abbv*

Spoken as (example)

Alameda	>US NGZ 1 <i>abbv</i>	Alameda One
Antioch	>US ANZ 3 <i>abbv</i>	Antioch Three
Benicia	>US BNC 4 <i>abbv</i>	Benicia Four
Concord	>US CCR 2 <i>abbv</i>	Concord Two
Crocket	>US CRM 1 <i>abbv</i>	Crocket One
Martinez	>US MRZ 1 <i>abbv</i>	Martinez One
Oakland	>US OAK 58 <i>abbv</i>	Oakland Fifty-eight
Pittsburg	>US PBG 4 <i>abbv</i>	Pittsburg Four
Richmond Inner Harbor	>US RCH 4 <i>abbv</i>	New Richmond Four
Richmond Point San Pablo	>US RCH PSP4 <i>abbv</i>	Point San Pablo Four
Richmond Long Wharf	>US RCH RLW1	Richmond Long Wharf One
Rodeo	>US --- ROD4 <i>abbv</i>	Rodeo Four
San Rafael	>US SRF 1 <i>abbv</i>	San Rafael One
Redwood City	>US RWC 4	Redwood City Four
Sacramento	>US SAC 2	Sacramento Two
San Francisco	>US SFO 35	San Francisco Thirty-five
Stockton	>US SCK 2	Stockton Two
Vallejo	>US VLO 1 <i>abbv</i>	Vallejo One



Port Berth Codes

NEW DOCK NUMBERING SCHEMES

(Revised 02/04/2005)

Explanation

The San Francisco Bay Region Harbor Safety Committee is working to develop dock numbering schemes aimed at making permanent names for docks that, today (02/04/2005), are often called by out-of-date corporate names.

The Harbor Safety Committee's goal is to assign numbers to all docks that have historically been referred to by name only (e.g., docks in Alameda, Martinez, etc.). In the Port of Richmond all docks were completely renumbered using a simple, sequential numbering scheme. In areas like Sacramento, Stockton, and Redwood City, numbering schemes that have been long held by the individual ports were officially adopted. In Oakland and San Francisco, previously established numbering schemes were adopted, but some additions were made to officially account for docks that appeared after the original number system was established (e.g., Schnitzer Steel in Oakland was assigned the number OAK 65. Schnitzer had previously been unnumbered.)

Common Name

During a short transitional period, mariners may enter into their AIS Destination Field, immediately to the right of the official dock number (see the diagram below), a short abbreviation for the dock's most accurate common name. The VTS web page provides a list of recommended abbreviations.

Format

Example Diagram:



San Francisco Bay Region AIS Destination Codes for Ports & Docks

ALAMEDA –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Alameda	US NGZ	1		NAS Fuel Pier	US NGZ 1	US NGZ 1
Alameda	US NGZ	2	BSHIP	Bay Ship	US NGZ 2 BSHIP	US NGZ 2
Alameda	US NGZ	3	MEXP	Marine Express	US NGZ 3 MEXP	US NGZ 3
Alameda	US NGZ	4	REEF	Reefer Docks	US NGZ 4 REEF	US NGZ 4
Alameda	US NGZ	5			US NGZ 5	US NGZ 5
Alameda	US NGZ	6			US NGZ 6	US NGZ 6
Alameda	US NGZ	7	MARSQ	Mariner Square	US NGZ 7 MARSQ	US NGZ 7
Alameda	US NGZ	8	ENC	Encinal	US NGZ 8 ENC	US NGZ 8
Alameda	US NGZ	9	DUT	Dutra	US NGZ 9 DUT	US NGZ 9
Alameda	US NGZ	10			US NGZ 10	US NGZ 10
Alameda	US NGZ	AP		Alameda Point Ferry Landing / Naval Air Station	US NGZ AP	US NGZ AP
Alameda	US NGZ	AP1		Alameda Point	US NGZ AP1	US NGZ AP1
Alameda	US NGZ	AP2		Alameda Point	US NGZ AP2	US NGZ AP2
Alameda	US NGZ	AP3		Alameda Point	US NGZ AP3	US NGZ AP3
Alameda	US NGZ	CGI		Coast Guard Is.	US NGZ CGI	US NGZ CGI
Alameda	US NGZ	GW	GATE	Gateway Ferry Terminal	US NGZ GW GATE	US NGZ GW
Alameda	US NGZ	HB		Harbor Bay Island Ferry Terminal	US NGZ HB	US NGZ HB

ANTIOCH –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Antioch	US ANZ	1	FULT	Old Fulton Shipyard	US ANZ 1 FULT	US ANZ 1
Antioch	US ANZ	2	GYP	GP Gypsum Dock	US ANZ 2 GYP	US ANZ 2
Antioch	US ANZ	3	GAY	Old Gaylord Container Company	US ANZ 3 GAY	US ANZ 3
Antioch	US ANZ	4	KC	Kiecon	US ANZ 4 KC	US ANZ 4

BENICIA –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Benicia	US BNC	1	HUNT	AmPorts / Old Huntway	US BNC 1 HUNT	US BNC 1
Benicia	US BNC	2	CAR	AmPorts Car Dock	US BNC 2 CAR	US BNC 2
Benicia	US BNC	3	COKE	AmPorts Coke Dock	US BNC 3 COKE	US BNC 3
Benicia	US BNC	4	VAL	Valero	US BNC 4 VAL	US BNC 4

BERKELEY –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Berkeley	US JBK	1		Berkeley Marina	US JBK 1	US JBK 1

CONCORDE –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Concord	US CCR	1	TUG	Military Ocean Terminal Concord	US CCR 1 TUG	US CCR 1
Concord	US CCR	2	MOTCO	Military Ocean Terminal Concord	US CCR 2 MOTCO	US CCR 2
Concord	US CCR	3	MOTCO	Military Ocean Terminal Concord	US CCR 3 MOTCO	US CCR 3
Concord	US CCR	4	MOTCO	Military Ocean Terminal Concord	US CCR 4 MOTCO	US CCR 4

CROCKETT –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Crockett	US CRM	1	CH	C & H Sugar	US CRM 1 CH	US CRM 1

EMERYVILLE –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Emeryville	US JEM	1		Emeryville Marina	US JEM 1	US JEM 1

LARKSPUR –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Larkspur	US KSU	LK		Ferry Terminal	US KSU LK	US KSU LK

San Francisco Bay Region AIS Destination Codes for Ports & Docks

MARTINEZ –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Martinez	US MRZ	1	OZOL	Ozol Dock	US MRZ 1 OZOL	US MRZ 1
Martinez	US MRZ	2	SHELL-L	Shell 2 Martinez / Equilon	US MRZ 2 SHELL-L	US MRZ 2
Martinez	US MRZ	3	SHELL-U	Shell 1 Martinez / Equilon	US MRZ 3 SHELL-U	US MRZ 3
Martinez	US MRZ	4	SAND	Sand Dock Martinez	US MRZ 4 SAND	US MRZ 4
Martinez	US MRZ	5	AMORC	Tesoro Amorco Terminal	US MRZ 5 AMORC	US MRZ 5
Martinez	US MRZ	6	MTL	Pacific Atlantic Company / Old Shore Terminals Martinez	US MRZ 6 MTL	US MRZ 6
Martinez	US MRZ	7	AVON-L	Tesoro Avon Refinery Lower Berth	US MRZ 7 AVON-L	US MRZ 7
Martinez	US MRZ	8	AVON-U	Tesoro Avon Refinery Upper Berth	US MRZ 8 AVON-U	US MRZ 8

MONTEREY –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Monterey	US MRY			Monterey	US MRY	US MRY

MOSS LANDING –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Moss Landing	US MLG			Moss Landing	US MLG	US MLG

OAKLAND –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Oakland	US OAK	7		The Old Army Docks	US OAK 7	US OAK 7
Oakland	US OAK	8		The Old Army Docks	US OAK 8	US OAK 8
Oakland	US OAK	10		The Old Army Docks	US OAK 10	US OAK 10
Oakland	US OAK	9		The Old Army Docks	US OAK 9	US OAK 9
Oakland	US OAK	20		Maersk / Sealand	US OAK 20	US OAK 20
Oakland	US OAK	22		Maersk / Sealand	US OAK 22	US OAK 22
Oakland	US OAK	23		Maersk / Sealand	US OAK 23	US OAK 23
Oakland	US OAK	24		Maersk / Sealand	US OAK 24	US OAK 24
Oakland	US OAK	25		Maersk / Sealand	US OAK 25	US OAK 25
Oakland	US OAK	26		Maersk / Sealand	US OAK 26	US OAK 26
Oakland	US OAK	30		Trans Pacific Container	US OAK 30	US OAK 30
Oakland	US OAK	32		Seventh Street	US OAK 32	US OAK 32
Oakland	US OAK	33		Seventh Street	US OAK 33	US OAK 33
Oakland	US OAK	34		Seventh Street	US OAK 34	US OAK 34
Oakland	US OAK	35		SeaSide Transportation	US OAK 35	US OAK 35
Oakland	US OAK	37		SeaSide Transportation	US OAK 37	US OAK 37
Oakland	US OAK	38		SeaSide Transportation	US OAK 38	US OAK 38
Oakland	US OAK	55		Hanjin	US OAK 55	US OAK 55
Oakland	US OAK	56		Hanjin	US OAK 56	US OAK 56
Oakland	US OAK	57		Stevedoring Services	US OAK 57	US OAK 57
Oakland	US OAK	58		Stevedoring Services	US OAK 58	US OAK 58
Oakland	US OAK	59		Stevedoring Services	US OAK 59	US OAK 59
Oakland	US OAK	60		American President Lines	US OAK 60	US OAK 60
Oakland	US OAK	61		American President Lines	US OAK 61	US OAK 61
Oakland	US OAK	62		American President Lines	US OAK 62	US OAK 62
Oakland	US OAK	63		American President Lines	US OAK 63	US OAK 63
Oakland	US OAK	65	SCHN	Schnitzer Steel	US OAK 65 SCHN	US OAK 65
Oakland	US OAK	67		Howard Terminal	US OAK 67	US OAK 67
Oakland	US OAK	68		Howard Terminal	US OAK 68	US OAK 68
Oakland	US OAK	80	SAND	Berkeley Redimix	US OAK 80 SAND	US OAK 80
Oakland	US OAK	82		Ninth Avenue Terminal	US OAK 82	US OAK 82
Oakland	US OAK	83		Ninth Avenue Terminal	US OAK 83	US OAK 83
Oakland	US OAK	84		Ninth Avenue Terminal	US OAK 84	US OAK 84
Oakland	US OAK	99		Tide Water	US OAK 99	US OAK 99
Oakland	US OAK	CS	CLAY	Jack London Square	US OAK CS CLAY	US OAK CS

San Francisco Bay Region AIS Destination Codes for Ports & Docks

PETALUMA –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Petaluma	US PUM	1	POM	Pomery / Santa Fe	US PUM 1 POM	US PUM 1
Petaluma	US PUM	2	JCO	Jericho	US PUM 2 JCO	US PUM 2

PITTSBURG –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Pittsburg	US PBG	1	POWER	Pittsburg Power / PG& E	US PBG 1 PGE	US PBG 1
Pittsburg	US PBG	2	TESORO	Tesoro / Ultramar / Valero / Diablo	US PBG 2 DIA	US PBG 2
Pittsburg	US PBG	3	BBULK	Bay Bulk	US PBG 3 BBULK	US PBG 3
Pittsburg	US PBG	4	USS POSCO	US Steel-POSCO (USS-POSCO)	US PBG 4 POSCO	US PBG 4
Pittsburg	US PBG	5	SALT	Old Dow Chemical Salt Dock	US PBG 5 SALT	US PBG 5
Pittsburg	US PBG	6	DOW	Dow Chemicals Chemical Dock	US PBG 6 DOW	US PBG 6

PORT COSTA –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Port Costa	US PCX			Port Costa	US PCX	US PCX

REDWOOD CITY –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Redwood City	US RWC	1		Port of Redwood City Wharf 1	US RWC 1	US RWC 1
Redwood City	US RWC	2		Port of Redwood City Wharf 2	US RWC 2	US RWC 2
Redwood City	US RWC	3		Port of Redwood City Wharf 3	US RWC 3	US RWC 3
Redwood City	US RWC	4		Port of Redwood City Wharf 4	US RWC 4	US RWC 4
Redwood City	US RWC	5		Port of Redwood City Wharf 5	US RWC 5	US RWC 5
Redwood City	US RWC	6	SALT	Leslie Salt	US RWC 6 SALT	US RWC 6

RICHMOND –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Richmond	US RCH	1	RT1	Old Richmond Terminal 1 / Parr 1	US RCH 1 PAR1	US RCH 1
Richmond	US RCH	2	FOSS	Foss Maritime	US RCH 2 FOSS	US RCH 2
Richmond	US RCH	3	MSRC	MSRC	US RCH 3 MSRC	US RCH 3
Richmond	US RCH	4	GDOCK	Graving Dock	US RCH 4 GDOCK	US RCH 4
Richmond	US RCH	5	RCIP6A	Tudor Saliba / Auto Warehouse Co. / Canal Industrial Park 6A	US RCH 5 RCIP6A	US RCH 5
Richmond	US RCH	6	RCIP6B	Auto Warehouse Co. / Richmond Canal Industrial Park 6B	US RCH 6 RCIP6B	US RCH 6
Richmond	US RCH	7	RCIP6C	Auto Warehouse Co. / Richmond Canal Industrial Park 6C	US RCH 7 RCIP6C	US RCH 7
Richmond	US RCH	8	AWC	Auto Warehouse Co. / Richmond Canal Industrial Park 7	US RCH 8 RCIP 7	US RCH 8
Richmond	US RCH	9	ARCO	BP / ARCO	US RCH 9 ARCO	US RCH 9
Richmond	US RCH	10	CLBY	Clean Bay	US RCH 10 CLBY	US RCH 10
Richmond	US RCH	11	CON T	Conoco Phillips / Kinder Morgan / Unitank Tanker	US RCH 11 UNI T	US RCH 11
Richmond	US RCH	12	CON B	Conoco Phillips / Kinder Morgan / Unitank Barge	US RCH 12 UNI B	US RCH 12
Richmond	US RCH	14	GYP	National Gypsum	US RCH 14 GYP	US RCH 14
Richmond	US RCH	15	SUG	Sugar Dock	US RCH 15 SUG	US RCH 15
Richmond	US RCH	16	CASTROL	Castrol / Old Burma-Castrol	US RCH 16 BURMA	US RCH 16
Richmond	US RCH	17	IMTT	IMTT	US RCH 17 IMTT	US RCH 17
Richmond	US RCH	18	MANSN	Manson	US RCH 18 MANSN	US RCH 18
Richmond	US RCH	19	LV C	Levin Terminals Barge Berth C / Old Parr 5C	US RCH 19 LV5C	US RCH 19
Richmond	US RCH	20	LV B	Levin Terminals Ship Berth C / Old Parr 5B	US RCH 20 LV5B	US RCH 20
Richmond	US RCH	21	LV A	Levin Terminals Ship Berth C / Old Parr 5A	US RCH 21 LV5A	US RCH 21
Richmond	US RCH	22	KANEB	Pacific Atlantic Company / old Kaneb / Shore Terminals / Time Oil	US RCH 22 TIME	US RCH 22
Richmond	US RCH	23	CAOIL	California Oils	US RCH 23 CAOIL	US RCH 23
Richmond	US RCH	24	SSA	Stevedoring Services of America (SSA) Richmond Terminal 3 / Parr 3	US RCH 24 PAR 3	US RCH 24
Richmond	US RCH	25	FORD	Old Ford Motors	US RCH 25 FORD	US RCH 25
Richmond	US RCH	PSP1	CPT	Castro Pt.	US RCH PSP1 CPT	US RCH PSP1
Richmond	US RCH	PSP2	MLT	Pt. Molate	US RCH PSP2 MLT	US RCH PSP2
Richmond	US RCH	PSP3	ORT	Pt. Orient	US RCH PSP3 ORT	US RCH PSP3
Richmond	US RCH	PSP4	RT4	Richmond Terminal #4 / PacTank / Pac Mol Co / Parr 4	US RCH PSP4 PAR 4	US RCH PSP4
Richmond	US RCH	RLW1	CHEV	Chevron	US RCH RLW1 CHEV	US RCH RLW1
Richmond	US RCH	RLW2	CHEV	Chevron	US RCH RLW2 CHEV	US RCH RLW2
Richmond	US RCH	RLW3	CHEV	Chevron	US RCH RLW3 CHEV	US RCH RLW3

San Francisco Bay Region AIS Destination Codes for Ports & Docks

RICHMOND –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Richmond	US RCH	RLW4	CHEV	Chevron	US RCH RLLW4 CHEV	US RCH RLLW4
Richmond	US RCH	RLW5	CHEV	Tug	US RCH RLLW5 CHEV	US RCH RLLW5
Richmond	US RCH	RLW5A	CHEV	Tug	US RCH RLLW5A CHEV	US RCH RLLW5A
Richmond	US RCH	RLW5B	CHEV	Tug	US RCH RLLW5B CHEV	US RCH RLLW5B
Richmond	US RCH	RLW6	CHEV	Chevron	US RCH RLLW6 CHEV	US RCH RLLW6
Richmond	US RCH	RLW7	CHEV	Chevron	US RCH RLLW7 CHEV	US RCH RLLW7
Richmond	US RCH	RLW8	CHEV	Chevron	US RCH RLLW8 CHEV	US RCH RLLW8
Richmond	US RCH	RLW9	CHEV	Chevron	US RCH RLLW9 CHEV	US RCH RLLW9
Richmond	US RCH	RLW10	CHEV	Chevron	US RCH RLLW10 CHEV	US RCH RLLW10
Richmond	US RCH	RLW11	CHEV	Chevron	US RCH RLLW11 CHEV	US RCH RLLW11
Richmond	US RCH	RLW12	CHEV	Chevron	US RCH RLLW12 CHEV	US RCH RLLW12

RODEO –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Rodeo	US RD4	1	PRC	Pacific Refining Company	US RD4 1 PRC	US RD4 1
Rodeo	US RD4	2	OLE B	Oleum Barge Dock	US RD4 2 OLE U	US RD4 2
Rodeo	US RD4	3	OLE L	Oleum Lower / M1	US RD4 3 OLE L	US RD4 3
Rodeo	US RD4	4	OLE C	Oleum Center / M3 / Crude	US RD4 4 OLE C	US RD4 4
Rodeo	US RD4	5	OLE U	Oleum Upper / M2	US RD4 5 OLE U	US RD4 5
Rodeo	US RD4	6		Oleum Lay Berth	US RD4 6	US RD4 6
Rodeo	US RD4	7			US RD4 7	US RD4 7
Rodeo	US RD4	8	SELBY	Kaneb / Old Shore Terminals / Old Wickland Oil	US RD4 8 SELBY	US RD4 8

SACRAMENTO –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Sacramento	US SAC	1		Port of US Sacramento	US SAC 1	US SAC 1
Sacramento	US SAC	2		Port of US Sacramento	US SAC 2	US SAC 2
Sacramento	US SAC	3		Port of US Sacramento	US SAC 3	US SAC 3
Sacramento	US SAC	4		Port of US Sacramento	US SAC 4	US SAC 4
Sacramento	US SAC	5		Port of US Sacramento	US SAC 5	US SAC 5
Sacramento	US SAC	6		Port of US Sacramento	US SAC 6	US SAC 6
Sacramento	US SAC	7		Port of US Sacramento	US SAC 7	US SAC 7
Sacramento	US SAC	8		Port of US Sacramento	US SAC 8	US SAC 8
Sacramento	US SAC	CHEM		Agrium Chemical Pier	US SAC CHEM	US SAC CHEM

SAN FRANCISCO –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
San Francisco	US SFO	1		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 1	US SFO 1
San Francisco	US SFO	3		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 3	US SFO 3
San Francisco	US SFO	5		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 5	US SFO 5
San Francisco	US SFO	7		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 7	US SFO 7
San Francisco	US SFO	9		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 9	US SFO 9
San Francisco	US SFO	15		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 15	US SFO 15
San Francisco	US SFO	17		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 17	US SFO 17
San Francisco	US SFO	19		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 19	US SFO 19
San Francisco	US SFO	23		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 23	US SFO 23
San Francisco	US SFO	24		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 24	US SFO 24
San Francisco	US SFO	26		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 26	US SFO 26
San Francisco	US SFO	28		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 28	US SFO 28
San Francisco	US SFO	29		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 29	US SFO 29
San Francisco	US SFO	30		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 30	US SFO 30
San Francisco	US SFO	32		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 32	US SFO 32
San Francisco	US SFO	34		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 34	US SFO 34
San Francisco	US SFO	36		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 36	US SFO 36
San Francisco	US SFO	38		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 38	US SFO 38
San Francisco	US SFO	40		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 40	US SFO 40
San Francisco	US SFO	41		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 41	US SFO 41
San Francisco	US SFO	42		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 42	US SFO 42
San Francisco	US SFO	43		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 43	US SFO 43
San Francisco	US SFO	45		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 45	US SFO 45
San Francisco	US SFO	48		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 48	US SFO 48

San Francisco Bay Region AIS Destination Codes for Ports & Docks

SAN FRANCISCO – Continued from page 93

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
San Francisco	US SFO	54		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 54	US SFO 54
San Francisco	US SFO	70		San Francisco Dry Dock	US SFO 70	US SFO 70
San Francisco	US SFO	84		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 84	US SFO 84
San Francisco	US SFO	90		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 90	US SFO 90
San Francisco	US SFO	92		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 92	US SFO 92
San Francisco	US SFO	27A		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 27A	US SFO 27A
San Francisco	US SFO	27B		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 27B	US SFO 27B
San Francisco	US SFO	35N		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 35N	US SFO 35N
San Francisco	US SFO	35S		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 35S	US SFO 35S
San Francisco	US SFO	50A		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 50A	US SFO 50A
San Francisco	US SFO	50B		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 50B	US SFO 50B
San Francisco	US SFO	50C		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 50C	US SFO 50C
San Francisco	US SFO	50D		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 50D	US SFO 50D
San Francisco	US SFO	50F		Port of San Francisco Pier 50, Pier Face	US SFO 50F	US SFO 50F
San Francisco	US SFO	80A		Marine Terminals Corp	US SFO 80A	US SFO 80A
San Francisco	US SFO	80B		Marine Terminals Corp	US SFO 80B	US SFO 80B
San Francisco	US SFO	80C		Marine Terminals Corp	US SFO 80C	US SFO 80C
San Francisco	US SFO	80D		Marine Terminals Corp	US SFO 80D	US SFO 80D
San Francisco	US SFO	96N		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 96N	US SFO 96N
San Francisco	US SFO	96S		Port of San Francisco	US SFO 96S	US SFO 96S
San Francisco	US SFO	BP		SBC Ball Park	US SFO BP	US SFO BP
San Francisco	US SFO	CP		Candlestick Park	US SFO CP	US SFO CP
San Francisco	US SFO	FB		Ferry Terminal	US SFO FB	US SFO FB
San Francisco	US SFO	FMC1		S F Marine Exchange/Fort Mason	US SFO FMC1	US SFO FMC1
San Francisco	US SFO	FMC2		Fort Mason	US SFO FMC2	US SFO FMC2
San Francisco	US SFO	FMC3		Fort Mason	US SFO FMC3	US SFO FMC3
San Francisco	US SFO	HPT		Hunters Point Shipyard	US SFO HPT	US SFO HPT
San Francisco	US SFO	A4		Larkspur Channel Anchorage	US SFO A4	US SFO A4
San Francisco	US SFO	A5		South Hampton Shoal Anchorage	US SFO A5	US SFO A5
San Francisco	US SFO	A6		Central Bay East Side Anchorage	US SFO A6	US SFO A6
San Francisco	US SFO	A7		Treasure Island Anchorage	US SFO A7	US SFO A7
San Francisco	US SFO	A8		West of Alameda Point Anchorage	US SFO A8	US SFO A8
San Francisco	US SFO	A8A		South San Francisco Bay Temporary Anchorage	US SFO A8A	US SFO A8A
San Francisco	US SFO	A9		South San Francisco Bay Anchorage	US SFO A9	US SFO A9
San Francisco	US SFO	A10		Sausalito Naval Anchorage	US SFO A10	US SFO A10
San Francisco	US SFO	A12		South San Francisco Bay Explosive Anchorage North	US SFO A12	US SFO A12
San Francisco	US SFO	A13		Larkspur Channel Explosive Anchorage	US SFO A13	US SFO A13
San Francisco	US SFO	A14		South San Francisco Bay Explosive Anchorage South	US SFO A14	US SFO A14
San Francisco	US SFO	A18		San Pablo Bay Anchorage West of Petaluma River Entrance Channel	US SFO A18	US SFO A18
San Francisco	US SFO	A19		San Pablo Bay Anchorage East of Petaluma River Entrance Channel	US SFO A19	US SFO A19
San Francisco	US SFO	A20		San Pablo Bay Anchorage East of the Pinole Shoal Channel	US SFO A20	US SFO A20
San Francisco	US SFO	A21		Mare Island Naval Anchorage	US SFO A21	US SFO A21
San Francisco	US SFO	A22		Benicia Strait Anchorage	US SFO A22	US SFO A22
San Francisco	US SFO	A23		Benicia Temporary Anchorage	US SFO A23	US SFO A23
San Francisco	US SFO	A24		Carquinez Strait Anchorage	US SFO A24	US SFO A24
San Francisco	US SFO	A26		Suisun Bay Ready Reserve Fleet Anchorage	US SFO A26	US SFO A26
San Francisco	US SFO	A27		Honker Bay Anchorage	US SFO A27	US SFO A27
San Francisco	US SFO	A28		Sherman Island Anchorage	US SFO A28	US SFO A28
San Francisco	US SFO	A30		Prisoner's Point Explosive Anchorage	US SFO A30	US SFO A30
San Francisco	US SFO	AZ		Alcatraz	US SFO AZ	US SFO AZ
San Francisco	US SFO	D8		Dump Site 8 - South of the Main Ship Bar Channel	US SFO D8	US SFO D8
San Francisco	US SFO	D9		Dump Site 9 - South of Mare Island	US SFO D9	US SFO D9
San Francisco	US SFO	D10		Dump Site 10 - San Pablo Strait Channel SW of Buoy Echo	US SFO D10	US SFO D10
San Francisco	US SFO	D11		Dump Site 11 - South of Alcatraz Island	US SFO D11	US SFO D11
San Francisco	US SFO	DOBEACH		Dump Site - Ocean Beach or Near-Shore	US SFO DOBEACH	US SFO DOBEACH
S. San Francisco	US SYF	OP		Oyster Point Ferry Terminal	US SYF OP	US SYF OP
Alameda	NGZ	NASCHA		Alameda Naval Air Station Channel	US NGZ NASCHA	US NGZ NASCHA
Antioch	ANZ	A17CHA		Antioch San Joaquin Channel from Antioch to Light 17	US ANZ SJRCHA	US ANZ SJRCHA
Larkspur	KSU	LARKCH		Larkspur Corte Madera Channel	US KSU LARKCH	US KSU LARKCH
Oakland	OAK	BARCHA		Oakland Bar Channel	US OAK BARCHA	US OAK BARCHA

San Francisco Bay Region AIS Destination Codes for Ports & Docks

SAN FRANCISCO –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Oakland	OAK	ENTCHA		Oakland Harbor Entrance Channel	US OAK ENTCHA	US OAK ENTCHA
Oakland	OAK	INNENT		Oakland Inner Harbor Entrance Channel	US OAK INNENT	US OAK INNENT
Oakland	OAK	INNREA		Oakland Inner Harbor Reach	US OAK INNREA	US OAK INNREA
Oakland	OAK	MIDHAR		Oakland Middle Harbor	US OAK MIDHAR	US OAK MIDHAR
Oakland	OAK	OUTHAR		Oakland Outer Harbor	US OAK OUTHAR	US OAK OUTHAR
Pittsburg	PBG	BRDSL		Pittsburg Broad Slough	US PBG BRDSL	US PBG BRDSL
Pittsburg	PBG	NEWSLU		Pittsburg New York Shough (Fairway)	US PBG NEWSLU	US PBG NEWSLU
Richmond	RCH	ENTCHA		Richmond Entrance Channel	US RCH ENTCHA	US RCH ENTCHA
Richmond	RCH	HARCHA		Richmond Harbor Channel	US RCH HARCHA	US RCH HARCHA
Richmond	RCH	RWLMAN		Richmond Long Wharf Maneuvering Area	US RCH RWLMAN	US RCH RWLMAN
Richmond	RCH	POTREA		Richmond Point Potrero Reach	US RCH POTREA	US RCH POTREA
Richmond	RCH	POTTRN		Richmond Point Potrero Turn	US RCH POTTRN	US RCH POTTRN
Richmond	RCH	SFECHA		Richmond Santa Fe Channel	US RCH SFECHA	US RCH SFECHA
Richmond	RCH	SHSCHA		Richmond Southampton Shoal Channel	US RCH SHSCHA	US RCH SHSCHA
San Francisco	SFO	BARCHA		San Francisco Main Ship (Bar) Channel	US SFO BARCHA	US SFO BARCHA
San Joaquin River	ANJ	[Light #]		San Joaquin River other than named fairway.	US ANJ [Light #]	US ANJ [Light #]
San Joaquin River	ANJ	FLSRIV		San Joaquin River False River	US ANJ FLSRIV	US ANJ FLSRIV
San Joaquin River	ANJ	FRATRC		San Joaquin River Franks Tract State Recreation Area	US ANJ FRATRC	US ANJ FRATRC
Oakland	US OAK	BUOY2		Oakland Bar Channel South of Buoy 2	US OAK BARCHA BUOY2	US OAK BARCHA BUOY2
Richmond	US RCH	POTREA RCH 4		Abeam the dock at New Richmond Four (RCH 4)	US RCH POTREA RCH 4	US RCH POTREA RCH 4
San Francisco	US SFO	DA		Dredge Site A - Area North of Raccoon Strait Buoy #1	US SFO DA	US SFO DA
San Francisco	US SFO	DB		Dredge Site B - Area just South of Raccoon Strait Buoy #1	US SFO DB	US SFO DB
San Francisco	US SFO	DC		Dredge Site C - Area South of Harding Rock Buoy	US SFO DC	US SFO DC
San Francisco	US SFO	DD		Dredge Site D - Area ¼ nm North of Alcatraz	US SFO DD	US SFO DD
San Francisco	US SFO	DE		Dredge Site E - Area just West of Alcatraz Island to Alcatraz Shoal	US SFO DE	US SFO DE
San Francisco	US SFO	DF		Dredge Site F - Area surrounding Alcatraz Shoal to AUS RCH Rock	US SFO DF	US SFO DF
San Francisco	US SFO	DG		Dredge Site G - Area North of Aquatic Park to Alcatraz	US SFO DG	US SFO DG
San Francisco	US SFO	DH		Dredge Site H - Presidio Shoal	US SFO DH	US SFO DH
San Francisco	US SFO	DM		Dredge Site M - Middle Ground near Markers #20 & #21 Suisun Bay	US SFO DM	US SFO DM
San Francisco	US SFO	DN		Dredge Site N - Chippis Island to Broad Slough, Suisun Bay	US SFO DN	US SFO DN
San Francisco	US SFO	CF		SF City Front - Pilot Change	US SFO CF	US SFO CF
San Francisco	US SFO	BLNT		Point Blunt - Pilot Change	US SFO BLNT	US SFO BLNT
San Francisco	US SFO	NYP		New York Point - Pilot Change	US SFO NYP	US SFO NYP
San Francisco	US SFO	PITT		Pittsburg - Pilot Change	US SFO PITT	US SFO PITT
San Francisco	US SFO	Z1		Tanker Escort Zone #1	US SFO Z1	US SFO Z1
San Francisco	US SFO	Z2		Tanker Escort Zone #2	US SFO Z2	US SFO Z2
San Francisco	US SFO	Z3		Tanker Escort Zone #3	US SFO Z3	US SFO Z3
San Francisco	US SFO	Z4		Tanker Escort Zone #4	US SFO Z4	US SFO Z4
San Francisco	US SFO	Z5		Tanker Escort Zone #5	US SFO Z5	US SFO Z5
San Francisco	US SFO	Z6		Tanker Escort Zone #6	US SFO Z6	US SFO Z6

SAN RAFAEL–

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
San Rafael	US SRF	1	MCN	San Rafael Rock Quarry / McNears	US SRF 1 MCN	US SRF 1

SAUSALITO–

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Sausalito	US JMC	ACOE		Army Corps of Engineers Dock	US JMC ACOE	US JMC ACOE
Sausalito	US JMC	SS		Ferry Terminal	US JMC SS	US JMC SS

STOCKTON –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Stockton	US SCK	1		Penny-Newman Grain	US SCK 1	US SCK 1
Stockton	US SCK	2		Stockton Port	US SCK 2	US SCK 2
Stockton	US SCK	3		Stockton Port	US SCK 3	US SCK 3

San Francisco Bay Region AIS Destination Codes for Ports & Docks

STOCKTON – *Continued from page 95*

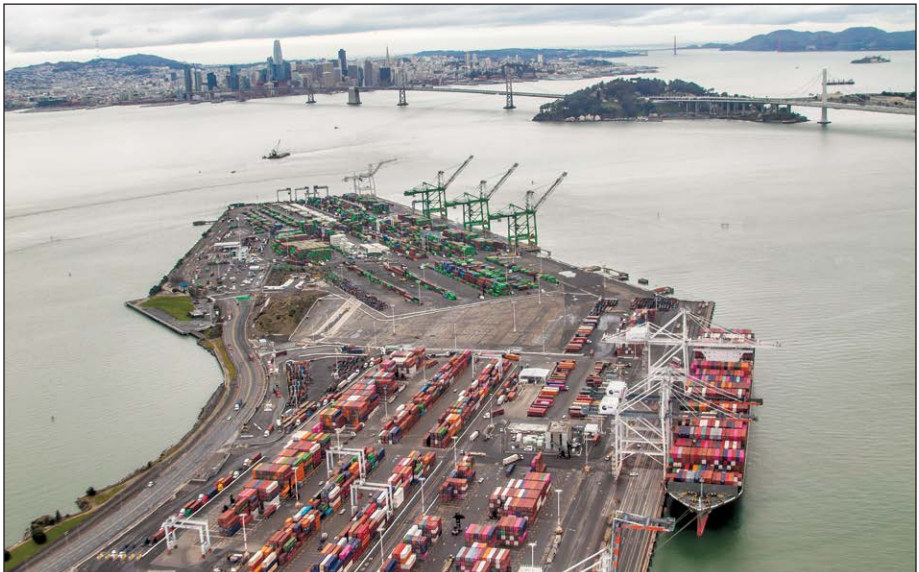
Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Stockton	US SCK	4		Stockton Port	US SCK 4	US SCK 4
Stockton	US SCK	5		Stockton Port	US SCK 5	US SCK 5
Stockton	US SCK	6		Stockton Port	US SCK 6	US SCK 6
Stockton	US SCK	7		Stockton Port	US SCK 7	US SCK 7
Stockton	US SCK	8		Stockton Port	US SCK 8	US SCK 8
Stockton	US SCK	9		Stockton Port	US SCK 9	US SCK 9
Stockton	US SCK	10		Stockton Port	US SCK 10	US SCK 10
Stockton	US SCK	11		Stockton Port	US SCK 11	US SCK 11
Stockton	US SCK	12		Stockton Port	US SCK 12	US SCK 12
Stockton	US SCK	13		Stockton Port	US SCK 13	US SCK 13
Stockton	US SCK	RRI14		Rough & Ready Island	US SCK RRI14	US SCK RRI14
Stockton	US SCK	RRI15		Rough & Ready Island	US SCK RRI15	US SCK RRI15
Stockton	US SCK	RRI16		Rough & Ready Island	US SCK RRI16	US SCK RRI16
Stockton	US SCK	RRI17		Rough & Ready Island	US SCK RRI17	US SCK RRI17
Stockton	US SCK	RRI18		Rough & Ready Island	US SCK RRI18	US SCK RRI18
Stockton	US SCK	RRI19		Rough & Ready Island	US SCK RRI19	US SCK RRI19
Stockton	US SCK	RRI20		Rough & Ready Island	US SCK RRI20	US SCK RRI20
Stockton	US SCK	30		Kiewit	US SCK 30	US SCK 30

TIBURON –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Tiburon	US XTN	AI		Angel Is. Hospital Cove	US XTN AI	US XTN AI
Tiburon	US XTN	EG		Angel Is. East Garrison	US XTN EG	US XTN EG
Tiburon	US XTN	TB		Ferry Terminal	US XTN TB	US XTN TB

VALLEJO –

Port Area	UNLOC	Dock	Recommended Dock Identifier*	Commonly Known As	AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)	AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)
Vallejo	US VLO	1	CMA	California Maritime Academy	US VLO 1 CMA	US VLO 1
Vallejo	US VLO	2	KFM	Old Flour Dock	US VLO 2 KFM	US VLO 2
Vallejo	US VLO	3		Kiewit Vallejo	US VLO 3	US VLO 3
Vallejo	US VLO	VJ		Ferry	US VLO VJ	US VLO VJ
Vallejo	US VLO	4-24	TBD	Mare Island	US VLO 4-24 TBD	US VLO 4-24
Vallejo	US VLO	53-56	TBD	Mare Island	US VLO 53-56 TBD	US VLO 53-56





AGENTS &
SHIP OPERATORS

Table of Contents

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

Agents	99
Air Cargo	104
Airports	105
Container Freight Stations	106
Container Sales, Leasing & Maintenance	106
Cruise Lines	107
Dry Bulk Cargo	107
Export Packing	109
Foreign Trade Zones	109
Freight Forwarders & Customs Brokers	109
Logistics Services	111
NVOCCs	113
Port Authority	114
Scales & Weight Stations	115
Ship Brokers	115
Shipping Lines	116
Tanker Owners & Operators	118
Terminal Operators & Stevedores	120
Vessel Management	123
GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION.....	1
MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS.....	7
PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS.....	33
HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS.....	125
INTERMODAL SERVICES.....	189
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT.....	199
CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES.....	247

Agents

A & A Logistics, LLC

388 Market St., Ste. 1500
 San Francisco, CA 94111
 Phone: (562) 343-8360
 Email: macreefer@aol.com
 Andrew McDougall, General Manager
Addtl. Information:
 (562) 343-8360, 24 hours

ACGI Shipping, Inc.

444 W Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1615
 Long Beach, CA 90802
 Phone: (562) 491-5361
 Fax: (562) 436-8296
 Email: longbeach@acgishipping.com
 Website: www.acgishipping.com
 Chris Marianski, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

ACGI Shipping, Inc.

1320 Arnold Dr., Ste. 256
 Martinez, CA 94553
 Phone: (925) 905-9874
 Email: sanfrancisco@acgishipping.com
 Website: www.acgishipping.com
 Rey Obispo, (415) 720-6520
 Roy Domingo, (415) 418-8096

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

ACGI Shipping, Inc.

1320 Arnold Dr., Ste. 256
 Martinez, CA 94553
 Phone: (415) 720-6520, 24 hours
 Fax: (415) 796-2904
 Email: sanfrancisco@acgishipping.com
 Addtl. Email: robispo@acgishipping.com
 Website: www.acgishipping.com
 Keith Davison, General Manager, California
 Rey Obispo, Vessel Operations Manager
 Ron Domingo, Vessel Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

West Coast Representative of Multiport:
 member of the Association of Ship Brokers
 and Agents.

Alaska Tanker Company, LLC

15400 NW Greenbrier, Parkside Bldg.,
 Ste. A400
 Beaverton, OR 97006
 Phone: (877) 586-8340
 Fax: (503) 207-0075
 Addtl. Phone: (503) 207-0046
 Website: www.aktanker.com

Robert Wenz, Marine Team Leader
 Rick Satava, Scheduling Team Leader

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

APL Co. PTE LTD

16220 N Scottsdale Rd., Ste. 300
 Scottsdale, AZ 85254
 Phone: (602) 596-4800
 Fax: (602) 586-4858
 Website: www.apl.com
 Phil Lucier, Director Network Operations
 Stan Scofield, Head, Intermodal
 Operations Americas

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Scottsdale (North American HQ)

Bluewave Maritime Agency, Inc.

927 Natchez St.
 San Pedro, CA 90731
 Phone: (310) 548-5156, 24 hours
 Fax: (310) 548-5466
 Addtl. Phone: (310) 818-1060
 Email: operations@bluewavemaritime.com
 Website: www.bluewavemaritime.com
 Tony Basil, General Manager

Addtl. Information:

Los Angeles ports
 Long Beach ports
 San Francisco Bay Area ports

Bulkship Maritime Agency, Inc.

4400 Keller Ave. #287
 Oakland, CA 94605
 Phone: (562) 508-2258
 Addtl. Phone: (562) 983-7224
 Email: ops.sfo@bmmarine.com
 Website: www.bulkshipmaritime.com
 Jason Stolte, SF Regional Operations Manager
 Roman Vayner, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cascade Marine Agencies, LTD.

100 Oceangate Blvd., Ste. 620
 Long Beach, CA 90802
 Phone: (562) 435-1558
 Fax: (562) 435-7919
 Email: lb@cascademarine.net
 Addtl. Email: contact@
 cascademarineagencies.com
 Website: www.cascademarineagencies.com
 James Qian, Vice President Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cascade Marine Agencies, LTD.

100 Oceangate #620
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (562) 435-1558, office
Fax: (562) 435-7919
Addtl. Phone: (562) 912-8252, cell
Email: sfo@cascademarine.net
Website: www.cascademarineagencies.com
James Qian, Vice President Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cascade Marine Agencies, LTD.

7700 NE Greenwood Dr., Ste. 240
Vancouver, WA 98662
Phone: (503) 226-4018
Fax: (503) 224-4128
Email: pdx@cascademarine.net
Website: www.cascademarineagencies.com
Eric Kastner, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crockett Port Services, Inc.

3527 Mt. Diablo Blvd., Ste. 351
Lafayette, CA 94549
Phone: (925) 284-1945
Fax: (925) 284-1949
Email: ops@crockettportservices.com
Website: www.crockettportservices.com
James A. Mes, Manager
Eric A. Mes, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

DSV Air & Sea

400 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 300
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 869-5880
Fax: (650) 869-5890
Email: fabricio.millnitz@us.dsv.com
Website: www.dsv.com
Fabricio Millnitz, Branch Manager

Addtl. Information:

Logistics provider offering import, export air and ocean transportation services as well as custom brokerage, warehousing, intermodal and domestic services.

Fillette Green Shipping (USA) Corp.

101 Hickey Blvd., Ste. A#516
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (415) 909-9383, cell
Fax: (713) 453-7658
Addtl. Phone: (713) 453-5895
Email: ronnie.celio@fillettegreen.com
Website: www.fillettegreen.com
Ronnie M. Celio, Operations Manager
Derrick N. Thomas, President (Houston Office)
Cherina Thomas, Chief Operating Officer (Houston Office)

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Fillette Green has offices in San Francisco, Houston, Texas, Florida, North & South Carolina, Mississippi, Alabama, Louisiana and Georgia.

Fritz Maritime Agencies

111 Pine St., Ste. 1525
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 362-6266
Fax: (415) 986-4491
Email: sf@fritzmaritimeagencies.com
Website: www.fritzmaritimeagencies.com
Robert Sommer, Manager

Addtl. Information:

Fritz Maritime has offices in San Francisco, Seattle, Portland, OR, Long Beach, Houston, and New Orleans.

GAC North America – Shipping

841 Chevron Way
Richmond, CA 94802-0627
Phone: (510) 242-4347
Fax: (510) 439-2824
Email: sanfrancisco@gac.com
Website: gac.com
Ian J. Meadows, Port Manager
Tor G. Brekke, Marine Operations
Christopher A. Lott, Marine Operations
Pierce Young, Marine Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation

575 Redwood Hwy, Ste. 200
Mill Valley, CA 94941
Phone: (415) 389-5200
Fax: (415) 389-9020
Website: www.gensteam.com
Scott M. Jones, President & CEO
Janis R. Mahoney, Executive Vice President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation

3750 Schaufele Ave., Ste. 255
Long Beach, CA 90808-1749
Phone: (562) 988-9000
Fax: (562) 988-9088
Email: laxops@gensteam.com
Website: www.gensteam.com
Chris Koutsoyanopoulos, Vice President
West Coast
Jorge Viteri, District Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation

1050 Marina Village Pkwy., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 652-9900
Fax: (510) 653-3266
Email: sfo@gensteam.com
Website: www.gensteam.com

Jeff Robbins, District Manager
Alan Miciano, Assistant V.P., Marketing
Brian Mahoney, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation

777 N Pershing Ave., Ste. 2C
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 942-2960
Fax: (209) 942-2809
Email: stkops@gensteam.com
Website: www.gensteam.com
Jeff Robbins, District Manager
David Ellsworth, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Grieg Star Shipping (Canada) Ltd.

1111 W Hastings St., Ste. 900
Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3
Phone: (604) 661-2000
Fax: (604) 685-0242
Website: www.griegstar.com
Terry Koke, Vice President/General Manager
Paul Prefontaine, Director, Outbound
and Operations
Chris Atkinson, Manager, Inbound

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Hoyt Shepston, Inc. (Marine Division)

580 Second St., Ste. 265
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 922-9792
Fax: (510) 922-9884
Email: marine@hoyt-shepston.com
Website: www.hoyt-shepston.com
Robert Burton, Custom Broker, Ship Agent

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Vessel Boarding Agent

Hyundai America Shipping Agency (N.C.), Inc.

114 Sansome St., Ste. 910
San Francisco, CA 94104
Phone: (415) 676-3080
Fax: (415) 676-3098
Website: www.hmm21.com
Mike Lai, Marine Operations
Colin Neal, Branch Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Inchcape Shipping Services

3065 Richmond Pkwy., Ste. 108A
Richmond, CA 94806
Phone: (510) 547-9900
Fax: (510) 547-9907
Email: iss.sanfrancisco@iss-shipping.com
Website: www.iss-shipping.com
Leslie Clements, General Manager
U.S. West Coast South & Hawaii
Hope Gorman, Port Manager

Elisabeth McKee, Operations Representative
Christopher Murray, Operations Representative
Jeffrey Frick, Operations Representative

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Inchcape Shipping Services is one of the world's leading maritime services providers. Its diversified customer base includes clients across the oil, cruise, container and bulk commodity sectors as well as serving naval, government and inter-governmental clients. Additionally, ISS provides land-side commercial and humanitarian logistics, transit, offshore support and other associated marine services.

Inter cruises Shoreside & Port Services

999 Canada Pl., CS Level
Vancouver, BC V6X 3E1
Phone: (604) 630-5131
Fax: (604) 630-5132
Website: www.intercruises.com
Paul Mitchell, Operations Director

Interocean Steamship Corp.

3950 Civic Center Dr., Ste. 210
San Rafael, CA 94903
Phone: (415) 256-1400
Fax: (415) 256-1401
Website: www.interoceanss.com
Robert Hardman, Vice President
Mike Manley, Equipment
James Hu, President
Larry Barber, Sr. Vice President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Offices in Long Beach, Vancouver WA
and Chicago.

K Line America, Inc.

2268 Westborough Blvd., Ste. 302 PMB 411
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 588-7670
Fax: (650) 588-7674
Addtl. Phone: (714) 861-5019
Email: sfobmrn@us.kline.com
Website: www.kline.com
Lee Lara, General Manager, Marine
Operations PSW
Alex Cauley, Manager, Marine
Operations (So Cal)

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Kan Shipbrokers, LLC

916 N Western Ave., Ste. 200
San Pedro, CA 90732
Phone: (310) 521-6300
Fax: (310) 521-9200
Email: kan@kanintl.com
Jason Chaffin

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Maersk

5801 Christie Ave., Ste. 400
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (510) 992-6433
Fax: (510) 992-6429
Email: oakbrdady@maersk.com
Website: www.maersk.com
Steve Brye, Ships Agent
Paul Walters, Ships Agent

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Maersk Sealand

2 Giralda Farms Madison Ave.
Madison, NJ 07940-0880
Phone: (800) 321-8807
Fax: (973) 514-5214
Addtl. Phone: (973) 514-5000
Website: www.maersk.com

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marine Chartering Company

781 Beach St., 4th Fl.
PO Box 2581
San Francisco, CA 94109
Phone: (415) 441-3100
Fax: (415) 776-7166
Email: john@chartering.com
Addtl. Email: karla@chartering.com
Website: www.marinechartering.com
John Sylvester, President
Karla Robleto

Addtl. Information:

For nearly 60 years, Marine Chartering has offered a wide range of international ocean transportation services including ship brokerage, dry and refrigerated cargo & container brokerage, and transportation consulting.

Matson Navigation Company, Inc

555 12th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 628-4000
Fax: (510) 628-7344
Website: www.matson.com
Capt. Jack Sullivan, Vice President,
Vessel Operations
Capt. Roger Franz, Senior Vessel Manager
Capt. John Cronin, Vessel Manager
Marine Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Jeff Hull
Phone: (510) 628-4534
Cell: (415) 271-7141
Additional Oakland Office
Phone: (510) 271-9721

Matson Navigation Company, Inc

1 Market St.
Oakland, CA 94607-2552
Phone: (510) 271-9721

Fax: (510) 444-1381
Website: www.matson.com
Tony Hanley, Sales Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Main Oakland Office
Phone: (510) 628-4000

Matson Navigation Company, Inc

1411 Sand Island Pkwy., Ste. 51B
Honolulu, HI 96803
Phone: (808) 848-1258
Fax: (808) 845-3892
Website: www.matson.com
Robert Lamb, Manager, Vessel Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Merit Steamship Agency

4096 Piedmont Ave., Ste. 541
Oakland, CA 94611-5221
Phone: (510) 251-2531
Fax: (510) 251-2570
Website: www.meritsteamship.com

Merit Steamship Agency

521 SW 11th Ave.
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (503) 227-1621
Fax: (503) 227-2710

Metro Cruise Services

San Francisco Pier 27
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 231-1491
Fax: (415) 445-9090
Website: www.metrocruiseservices.com
Cathryn Lucido, Terminal Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Moran Pacific Shipping Agencies, Inc. (LGB)

111 W Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1025
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (310) 935-2268
Fax: (925) 370-7260
Email: lgb@moranshipping.com
Website: www.moranshipping.com
Ryan Barrios, General Manager – West Coast
James Brenek, Vice President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

James Brenek: (281) 582-9200

Moran Pacific Shipping Agencies, Inc. (SFO)

1320 Arnold Dr., Bldg. D, Ste. 256
Martinez, CA 94553
Phone: (925) 370-7246
Fax: (925) 370-7260
Email: sfo@moranshipping.com

Website: www.moranshipping.com
Ryan Barrios, General Manager – West Coast
James Brenek, Vice President
John Darring, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

James Brenek: (281) 582-9200

Neptune Maritime Agency, Inc.

2433 Mariner Square Lp., Ste. 101 B
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (415) 872-9871
Fax: (415) 872-9726
Website: www.neptonemaritime.us
W. Wesley Bianga, General Manager

Northern California

World Trade Center

One Capitol Mall, Ste. 700
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (916) 447-9877
Website: www.norcalwtc.org
Kevin Mather, CEO and President
Kim Todd, Operations Manager

Norton Lilly International

217 W Fyfe St., Ste. 107
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (510) 506-3793
Email: stk-ops@nortonlilly.com
Addtl. Email: sfo-ops@nortonlilly.com
Website: www.nortonlilly.com
Isaiah Johnson, Operations Manager
Helen Wakefield, Agent
Brendan Nelson, Agent
Joseph Slusarz, Agent
Ron Domingo, Agent

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Norton Lilly International

350 Frank H Ogawa Pl., Ste. 600
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 834-2203
Fax: (866) 741-2317
Addtl. Phone: 481-55-779, Telex
Email: sfo-ops@nortonlilly.com
Website: www.nortonlilly.com
Christopher Mourgos, Port Manager
Ben Goodwin, Operations Manager
Tun Thura, Operations Assistant
Sean Reyes, Operations Coordinator
Kirill Roditi, Marine Agent

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Pacific Coast Maritime Agencies Inc.

1534 Plaza Ln. #4
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (415) 294-1471, 24 hours
Fax: (415) 520-6043
Email: sfo@pacificcoastmaritime.com
Addtl. Email: paul@pacificcoastmaritime.com
Website: www.pacificcoastmaritime.com
Paul P. Sogotis, President/CEO

Pasha Group, The

4040 Civic Center Dr., Ste. 350
San Rafael, CA 94903
Phone: (415) 927-6400
Fax: (415) 924-5672
Website: www.pashagroup.com
Michael Pasha, Vice President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

PO Shipping (USA) Inc.

8502 E Princess Dr., Ste. 100
Scottsdale, AZ
Phone: (800) 403-8304
Fax: (480) 246-8689
Website: www.poshippingusa.com
Alex Richardson
Dave Blackledge

Sause Brothers Ocean Towing Co., Inc.

155 E Market Ave.
Coos Bay, OR 97420
Phone: (800) 488-4167
Fax: (541) 269-0235
Addtl. Phone: (541) 269-5841
Email: info@sause.com
Website: www.sause.com
Dick Lauer, Vice President of Bulk Products
Nick Preston
Capt. Jeff Hill

Addtl. Information:

Portland Office
3710 NW Front Ave.
Portland, OR 97210
Phone: 503-222-1811
Fax: 503-222-2010

Sea-logix, LLC

1425 Maritime St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 271-1415
Fax: (510) 271-1420
Website: www.sealogix.com
Mary Brown, Supervisor, Export Cargo Services
Brandon Chapman, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

At our Northern California location, Sea-Logix offers port and intermodal drayage, as well as cross docking, transload, blocking and bracing, and LTL consolidation services. We currently deploy 27 new company-owned tractors, also built with the latest green technology and equipped with GPS tracking. In Oakland, we operate a day operation.

Transmarine Navigation Corp.

301 E Ocean Blvd., Ste. 500
Long Beach, CA 90802-4832
Phone: (562) 432-6941, 24 hours
Fax: (562) 590-8470
Email: longbeach@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com

Craig Wear, Director of Operations
John Caverly, Operations Manager
Felicia Galindo, Assistant Operations Manager
Ashley Smith, V.P. Tanker Marketing
Ivan Nikolic, Director, Business Development

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transmarine Navigation Corp.

2321 W Washington St., Ste. K
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 465-9599, 24 hours
Fax: (209) 465-0665
Email: stockton@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
David Ellsworth, Assistant Operations Manager
Scott Pease, District Manager
George Giokas, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transmarine Navigation Corp.

1270 Springbrook Rd., Ste. D
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 932-3360, 24 hours
Fax: (925) 932-3314
Addtl. Phone: (925) 932-3037, back line
Email: sanfrancisco@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
Bill Nickson, Regional General Manager
Scott Pease, District Manager
George Giokas, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transversal Shipping Company

8888 NW St. Helens Rd.
Portland, OR 97231
Phone: (503) 247-3611

Fax: (503) 247-3619
Larry Tracewell, Marine Operations Manager

Vane Brothers Company, The

2100 Frankfurst Ave.
Baltimore, MD 21226
Phone: (800) 252-5096, 24 hours
Addtl. Phone: (410) 631-7773
Website: vanebrothers.com
Mike Erwin, Port Captain, SF Bay
Igor Loch, Director, West Coast Operations
Jim Peschel, West Coast Manager. HSE

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Wilhelmsen Ships Service

9400 New Century Dr.
Pasadena, TX 77507
Phone: (281) 867-2800
Addtl. Phone: (713) 922-8891, cell
Email: wss.san-francisco.shipsagency@wilhelmsen.com
Addtl. Email: wss.cs.ham.products@wilhelmsen.com
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Rosa Gallagher Vega, Ships Agency Supervisor

Wilhelmsen Ships Service

4004 NE 4th St., Ste. 107-430
Renton, WA 98056
Phone: (206) 652-4411, 24 hours
Fax: (206) 774-0402
Email: wss.seattle@wilhelmsen.com
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Kevin King, Vessel Operator

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

Air Cargo

Air-Sea Forwarders, Inc.

139 Mitchell Ave., Ste. 232
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 877-4400
Fax: (650) 952-2048
Email: asfsfo@airseainc.com
Website: airseainc.com
Otmar Kremer, District Manager
Benjamin Chan Chan, Operations Manager,
Air Cargo & Exports
Leonides Ned Hipolito, Imports

Website: www.hoyt-shepston.com
Frederick R. Hosking, Director Ocean
Transport Services
Joseph Rodriguez, President
Deborah Davis, Vice President, Exports
Stephanie Lafayette, Import Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Custom Broker; international freight forwarder.
See our ad on Page 110

Hoyt Shepston, Inc.

161 A Starlite St.
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 952-6930
Fax: (650) 952-5691
Email: hq@hoyt-shepston.com

Hoyt Shepston, Inc. (Marine Division)

580 Second St., Ste. 265
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 922-9792
Fax: (510) 922-9884

Email: marine@hoyt-shepston.com
Website: www.hoyt-shepston.com
Robert Burton, Custom Broker, Ship Agent

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Vessel Boarding Agent

James J. Boyle & Company

405 Victory Ave., Ste. C
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 871-3130
Fax: (650) 871-0129
Email: sf@jjboyle.com
Addtl. Email: carimoto@jjboyle.com
Website: www.jjboyle.com
Greg Kodama, President
Connie Arimoto, Export Manager

Mega Trans Corp.

130 Produce Ave., Ste. B
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (800) 621-0980
Fax: (650) 589-1956
Addtl. Phone: (650) 589-0980
Email: mtc@megatranscorporation.com
Website: www.megatranscorporation.com
Bert Eichhorst, President
Elisabeth Eichhorst, Vice President
Sam Balram, Manager

Addtl. Information:

International air and sea freight logistics.
Specialty project cargo.

Ted L. Rausch Company

433 Airport Blvd., Ste. 330
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (650) 348-2211
Fax: (650) 348-8811
Website: www.rauschtrans.com
Ted L. Rausch, President
Helmut Boeck, Vice President & Director
Anthony Yee, Assistant General Manager
Marisela Gonzalez, Assistant Manager

Thornley & Pitt Co., Inc.

1633 Bayshore Hwy, Ste. 260
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (415) 986-6526
Fax: (650) 443-2599
Email: info@thornleypitt.com
Website: www.thornleypitt.com
Jeanne M. Burns, President
Michael Baekboel, Vice President
Debbie Edwards, Vice President
Raymond Tsui, Vice-President

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture

1301 Clay St., Ste. 500N
Oakland, CA 94612-5245
Phone: (510) 637-2990
Fax: (510) 637-1995
Website: www.aphis.usda.gov

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

We supervise the fumigation of imported commodities infested with exotic plant pests, and, inspect and certify fresh produce for export.

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

Airports

Emeryville Shipping Inc.

737 Turquoise Dr.
Hercules, CA 94547
Phone: (510) 654-6060
Fax: (510) 654-6049
Addtl. Phone: (510) 375-3545, cell
Email: sfops@emeryvilleshipping.com
Website: www.emeryvilleshipping.com
Mr. Saywe Singh, President
Inderjeet Kaur, Secretary
Karandeep Brar, Organizer

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member.

Providing crew change transfers and customs clearance (D2 & paroles) 24x7"

TBC Company

2417 Mariner Square Loop, Ste. 101
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (415) 741-8000, 24 hours
Email: service@tbc-sf.com
Website: www.tbc-sf.com
Anton Jegorovs, President
Ana Fujihara, Vice President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual member. Providing immigration clearance for crew. (Parole/D2/Custom clearance)

Container Freight Stations

PCC Logistics

432 Estudillo Ave.
San Leandro, CA 94577
Phone: (510) 346-6100
Fax: (510) 346-9960
Website: www.pcclogistics.com

PCC Logistics

2099 Seventh St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 763-8991
Fax: (510) 763-9002
Website: www.pcclogistics.com

PCC Logistics

2498 W 16th St., Bldg. 803
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 433-1006

Fax: (510) 433-1003
Website: www.pcclogistics.com

Wharf Store, The

398 Jefferson St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 318-8016
Fax: (415) 318-8017
Email: george@sfoportco.com
Website: thewharfstore.com
Goerge Hunt, Manager
Nick Hoppe, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Container Sales, Leasing & Maintenance

Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.

2603 Union St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 893-9473
Fax: (510) 893-9484
Addtl. Phone: (800) 888-2418
Email: sales@feeneyinc.com
Website: www.feeneyinc.com
Ernie Ralston, President
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager
Vince Garcia

Millennium Group

39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 573-5552
Fax: (510) 573-5551
Email: surveys@millim.org
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org
Website: www.millim.org
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

P&I Surveyors/Hull & Machinery, Pre-

purchase/On-Off Hire/Condition/Draft/Bunker/Cargo surveys. Project Cargo Inspections. Container/Chassis Inspections & Certification. Tanker Vetting/SIRE Inspections/Loss Control/Expeditors/PSA. PSC inspectors, Ship Audits & Crew Training on board vessels. Shipboard Equipment Testing/Calibration. FMC Dispute Settlements. CTPAT Certification/Validation/Audits/Training for Cargo & Logistics Companies. Marinas, Boats, Yachts & other water craft Surveys/Inspections. NTSB trained Marine Accident Investigators. Cargo and Oil Terminal inspectors. Shrink Wrapping of Cargo (Boats, Machinery etc).

Wharf Store, The

398 Jefferson St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 318-8016
Fax: (415) 318-8017
Email: george@sfoportco.com
Website: thewharfstore.com
Goerge Hunt, Manager
Nick Hoppe, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cruise Lines

Alcatraz Cruises, LLC

Pier 33 S, Ste. 200
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 981-7625
Addtl. Phone: (415) 438-8360
Email: info@alcatrazcruises.com
Website: www.alcatrazcruises.com
Aaron Warren, Port Captain

Addtl. Information:

Tickets: (415) 438-8361.

Alcatraz Cruises, LLC is an authorized Concessioner of the National Park Service, Department of the Interior.

Hornblower Cruises & Events

Pier 3, The Embarcadero
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (888) 467-6256

Addtl. Phone: (415) 788-8866

Email: sf@hornblower.com

Website: www.hornblower.com

Gordon Loebel, Senior VP, Maritime and Engineering

Chris Gallup, NorCal Director of Operations

Port of Redwood City

675 Seaport Blvd.

Redwood City, CA 94063-5568

Phone: (650) 306-4150

Fax: (650) 369-7636

Email: info@redwoodcityport.com

Website: www.redwoodcityport.com

Kristine Zortman, Executive Director

Rajesh Sewak, Director of Finance and Administration

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Dry Bulk Cargo

Inspectorate America Corp. –

A Bureau Veritas Group Company

3773 Pacheco Blvd.
Martinez, CA 94553
Phone: (925) 372-0958
Fax: (925) 372-3384
Email: sanfrancisco.ops@inspectorate.com
Website: www.inspectorate.com
Rick Dooley, Division Manager
Theodore Martinez, Asst. Division Manager
Glenn Hall, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Marine Cargo Inspection Service,
Full Service Laboratory, API, ASTM,
Testing & Inspector Services, Petroleum,
Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo.

Kinder Morgan Terminals, Inc.

1610 C St., Ste. 205
Vancouver, WA 98663
Phone: (800) 997-3731
Fax: (360) 906-0237
Email: terminals@kindermorgan.com
Website: www.kindermorgan.com
Don Nonis, General Manager
Tim Ayling, Commercial Manager

Koch Carbon, LLC

707 E Third St.
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Phone: (925) 431-1090
Fax: (925) 431-0270
Email: info@kochind.com
Website: www.kochind.com
Edwin E. Koerperich, Northern CA
Operations Manager
Joe Ray, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp.

402 Wright Ave.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 232-4422
Fax: (510) 236-0129
Email: marketing@levinterminal.com
Website: www.levinterminal.com
Pat O'Driscoll, Vice President of Operations
Barbara O'Neill, Vice President of Marketing
Jim Holland, Vice President of Facilities
Jake Struder, Director of Rail Operations

Addtl. Information:

Private bulk marine terminal that loads vessels with products for export. The marine terminal loads with two portable ship-loaders and three gantry cranes.

Import products can also be discharged from vessels with the gantry cranes. The Richmond Pacific Railroad serves the industries in the City of Richmond through its connections with the BNSF and Union Pacific Railroads and is unit train capable.

See our ad on Page 121

Metro Ports (Metropolitan Stevedore Company)

3806 Worsham Ave.
Long Beach, CA 90808
Phone: (310) 816-6500
Fax: (310) 816-6519
Addtl. Phone: (310) 816-6500
Email: info@metroports.com
Addtl. Email: joseph.vezzali@metroports.com
Website: www.metroports.com
Joe Vezzalo, Manager, Business Development West Coast
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California
Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations
Rob Waterman, Vice President
West Coast Operations
Robert Dickey, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

Metro Ports (Metropolitan Stevedore Company)

2321 W Washington St., World Trade Bldg., Ste. J
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 943-7252
Fax: (209) 943-2656
Addtl. Phone: (310) 816-6500
Email: info@metroports.com
Addtl. Email: joseph.vezzali@metroports.com
Website: www.metroports.com
Joe Vezzali, Manager, Business Development West Coast
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California
Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations
Rob Waterman, Vice President
West Coast Operations
Robert Dickey, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

Metro Ports (Metropolitan Stevedore Company)

Pier 94
San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (310) 816-6500
Fax: (310) 816-6521
Addtl. Phone: (310) 816-6500
Email: info@metroports.com
Addtl. Email: joseph.vezzali@metroports.com
Website: www.metroports.com
Joe Vezzali, Manager, Business Development West Coast
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California
Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations
Rob Waterman, Vice President
West Coast Operations
Robert Dickey, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Metro Ports is an total logistics solutions provider, experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

National Cargo Bureau, Inc.

1910 Olympic Blvd., Ste. 370
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 448-2988
Fax: (925) 464-7993
Email: ncbsfo@natcargo.org
Website: www.natcargo.org
Capt. Noapose S. Fotu, Senior Surveyor
Capt. Michael Buenaflor, Surveyor
Capt. Soe Myint, Surveyor
Kasia Kodzis, Office Manager
Peter James Knowles, Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Captain Noapose S. Fotu, Senior Surveyor
Cell: (510) 331-9177
Captain Michael Buenaflor, Surveyor
Cell: (510) 398-9082
Captain Soe Myint, Surveyor
Cell: (510) 331-9422

Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.

1499 Ferry Point Rd. Pier 2, Berth 10
Alameda, CA 95401
Phone: (510) 671-2678
Email: info@pac-gulf.biz
Website: www.pac-gulf.com

Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.

PO Box 6479
New Orleans, LA 70174-6479
Phone: (504) 362-8121
Fax: (504) 364-6484
Email: tbj@pac-gulf.biz

Addtl. Email: info@pac-gulf.biz
Website: www.pac-gulf.com
Todd Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

Fax: (650) 369-7636
Email: info@redwoodcityport.com
Website: www.redwoodcityport.com
Kristine Zortman, Executive Director
Rajesh Sewak, Director of Finance
and Administration

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of Redwood City

675 Seaport Blvd.
Redwood City, CA 94063-5568
Phone: (650) 306-4150

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

Export Packing

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture

1301 Clay St., Ste. 500N
Oakland, CA 94612-5245
Phone: (510) 637-2990
Fax: (510) 637-1995
Website: www.aphis.usda.gov

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

We supervise the fumigation of imported commodities infested with exotic plant pests, and, inspect and certify fresh produce for export.

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

Foreign Trade Zones

Port of Stockton

2201 W Washington St.
PO Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213
Fax: (209) 466-5986
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschieris, Port Director
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Jeff Wingfield, Director of Environmental, Government & Public Affairs
George Lerner, Director of Homeland Security
Jason Cashman, Environmental Manager
Jill McAuliffe, Traffic Manager
Chris Mountjoy, Operations Manager

Port of West Sacramento

1110 W Capitol Ave., 3rd Floor
West Sacramento, CA 95691-2717
Phone: (916) 617-4880
Fax: (916) 372-8765
Website: www.cityofwestsacramento.org/city/depts/cmo/port_of_west_sacramento
Rick Toft, Port Manager
Sandra Barcenas, Assistant to City Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

Freight Forwarders & Customs Brokers

Air-Sea Forwarders, Inc.

139 Mitchell Ave., Ste. 232
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 877-4400

Fax: (650) 952-2048
Email: asfsfo@airseainc.com
Website: airseainc.com
Otmar Kremer, District Manager

Benjamin Chan Chan, Operations Manager,
Air Cargo & Exports
Leonides Ned Hipolito, Imports

American Pacific Cargo Inc.

880 Mitten Rd., Ste. 110
Burlingame, CA 94101
Phone: (650) 259-8383
Fax: (650) 259-8388
Email: sam@apcsf.com
Addtl. Email: sales@apcsf.com
Website: www.apcsf.com
Sam S

Bluewave Maritime Agency, Inc.

927 Natchez St.
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (310) 548-5156, 24 hours
Fax: (310) 548-5466
Addtl. Phone: (310) 818-1060
Email: operations@bluewavemaritime.com
Website: www.bluewavemaritime.com
Tony Basil, General Manager

Addtl. Information:

Los Angeles ports
Long Beach ports
San Francisco Bay Area ports

Coppersmith, Inc.

434 Rozzi Pl.
S San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 872-1225
Fax: (650) 872-1070
Email: sfo@coppersmith.com
Website: www.coppersmith.com
Jeremy Delacruz, Branch Manager
Mark McGuigan, Import Supervisor
Kevin Leung, Import Supervisor

DSV Air & Sea

400 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 300
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 869-5880
Fax: (650) 869-5890
Email: fabricio.millnitz@us.dsv.com
Website: www.dsv.com

Fabricio Millnitz, Branch Manager

Addtl. Information:

Logistics provider offering import, export
air and ocean transportation services as
well as custom brokerage, warehousing,
intermodal and domestic services.

EFI Logistics

235 Montgomery St., Ste. 1150
San Francisco, CA 94104
Phone: (415) 344-4820
Fax: (415) 344-4850
Website: www.efilog.us
Jim Fitzgerald, President
Thomas J. Santos, Vice President Operations
David Enberg, Secretary-Treasurer
Sandy Swanson, Vice President Import

Expeditors International

425 Valley Dr.
Brisbane, CA 94005
Phone: (415) 657-3600
Fax: (415) 657-3998
Website: www.expeditors.com
Steven Ross, District Manager
Jason Wakefield, Ocean Manager
Johnny Duong, Customs Brokerage Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Hoyt Shepston, Inc.

161 A Starlite St.
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 952-6930
Fax: (650) 952-5691
Email: hq@hoyt-shepston.com
Website: www.hoyt-shepston.com
Frederick R. Hosking, Director Ocean
Transport Services
Joseph Rodriguez, President
Deborah Davis, Vice President, Exports
Stephanie Lafayette, Import Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Custom Broker; international freight forwarder.



HOYT SHEPSTON, INC.

FMC Lic. 247

Your dependable agency to the world market

CUSTOMHOUSE BROKERS

OCEAN & AIR INTERNATIONAL FREIGHT FORWARDERS

INSURANCE AGENTS IATA AGENTS

HOYT MARINE OFFICE

580 Second Street, Suite 265
Oakland, CA 94607
Tel: (510) 922-9792 / Fax: (510) 922-9884
marine@hoyt-shepston.com

MAIN OFFICE

161 A Starlite Street
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Tel: (650) 952-6930 / Fax: (650) 952-5691
HQ@hoyt-shepston.com

www.hoyt-shepston.com

Hoyt Shepston, Inc. (Marine Division)

580 Second St., Ste. 265
 Oakland, CA 94607
 Phone: (510) 922-9792
 Fax: (510) 922-9884
 Email: marine@hoyt-shepston.com
 Website: www.hoyt-shepston.com
 Robert Burton, Custom Broker, Ship Agent

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member*Addtl. Information:*

Vessel Boarding Agent

James J. Boyle & Company

405 Victory Ave., Ste. C
 South San Francisco, CA 94080
 Phone: (650) 871-3130
 Fax: (650) 871-0129
 Email: sf@jjboyle.com
 Addtl. Email: carimoto@jjboyle.com
 Website: www.jjboyle.com
 Greg Kodama, President
 Connie Arimoto, Export Manager

Mega Trans Corp.

130 Produce Ave., Ste. B
 South San Francisco, CA 94080
 Phone: (800) 621-0980
 Fax: (650) 589-1956
 Addtl. Phone: (650) 589-0980
 Email: mtc@megatranscorporation.com
 Website: www.megatranscorporation.com
 Bert Eichhorst, President
 Elisabeth Eichhorst, Vice President
 Sam Balram, Manager

Addtl. Information:

International air and sea freight logistics.
 Specialty project cargo.

Mid-America Overseas, Inc.

2152 W Winton Ave.
 Hayward, CA 94545
 Phone: (510) 856-5300
 Fax: (510) 731-0795
 Website: www.maoinc.com

Mitsubishi Logistics America Corp.

1633 Bayshore Hwy, Ste. 370
 Burlingame, CA 94010
 Phone: (650) 697-0700

Fax: (650) 697-0707
 Addtl. Phone: (650) 552-9200
 Email: info@mlac.com
 Website: www.mitsubishi-logistics-america.com
 Mitsubishi Logistics

Mittelstaedt Galaviz and Mylin, Inc.

341 Broadway St.
 San Francisco, CA 94133
 Phone: (415) 362-8435
 Fax: (415) 362-7484
 Email: edward@mgmcustoms.com
 Website: www.mgmcustoms.com
 Edward Mittelstaedt, Owner

Ted L. Rausch Company

433 Airport Blvd., Ste. 330
 Burlingame, CA 94010
 Phone: (650) 348-2211
 Fax: (650) 348-8811
 Website: www.rauschtrans.com
 Ted L. Rausch, President
 Helmut Boeck, Vice President & Director
 Anthony Yee, Assistant General Manager
 Marisela Gonzalez, Assistant Manager

Thornley & Pitt Co., Inc.

1633 Bayshore Hwy, Ste. 260
 Burlingame, CA 94010
 Phone: (415) 986-6526
 Fax: (650) 443-2599
 Email: info@thornleypitt.com
 Website: www.thornleypitt.com
 Jeanne M. Burns, President
 Michael Baekboel, Vice President
 Debbie Edwards, Vice President
 Raymond Tsui, Vice-President

Western Overseas Corporation

510 Myrtle Ave., Ste. 208
 South San Francisco, CA 94080
 Phone: (650) 952-2955
 Fax: (650) 952-2978
 Email: sanfrancisco@westernoverseas.com
 Website: www.westernoverseas.com
 Bonnie B. Englert, Branch Manager

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

Logistics Services

Arrow Marine Services, Inc.

2124 E Bakerview Dr.
 Bellingham, WA 98226
 Phone: (360) 733-7008
 Email: pacwarehouse@arrowmarinegroup.com
 Website: www.arrowmarinegroup.com

*See our ad on the Inside Front Cover &
 Page 175*

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

300 S Harbor Blvd., Berth 86
 San Pedro, CA 90731
 Phone: (800) 900-8847
 Addtl. Phone: (310) 732-6510
 Website: www.crowley.com
 Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
 Joshua Ellis, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Addtl phone: (310) 732-6550

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

555 12th St., Ste. 2130

Oakland, CA 94607

Phone: (800) 900-8847

Fax: (510) 251-7510

Addtl. Phone: (415) 274-2120, dispatcher

Website: www.crowley.com

Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager

Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

1102 SW Massachusetts St.

Seattle, WA 98134

Phone: (800) 454-6667

Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201, dispatcher

Email: seadispatch@crowley.com

Website: www.crowley.com

Derrick White, Dispatch Manager

Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Dispatcher fax: (206) 332-8500

EFI Logistics

231 Montgomery St., Ste. 1150

San Francisco, CA 94104

Phone: (415) 344-4820

Fax: (415) 344-4850

Website: www.efilog.us

Jim Fitzgerald, President

Thomas J. Santos, Vice President Operations

David Enberg, Secretary-Treasurer

Sandy Swanson, Vice President Import

GateHouse Maritime

370 Jay St. 7th Floor

Brooklyn, NY 11201

Phone: (256) 658-8633

Fax: (813) 436-5112

Email: joel.box@gatehousemaritime.com

Website: www.gatehousemaritime.com

Joel Box, Sales Director

Addtl. Information:

GateHouse Maritime has a proven track record of providing decision-makers worldwide with AIS-based tools that include the presentation of unique operational pictures, advanced analytics and reports, and supply-chain logistics support services.

Inspectorate America Corp. – A Bureau Veritas Group Company

3773 Pacheco Blvd.

Martinez, CA 94553

Phone: (925) 372-0958

Fax: (925) 372-3384

Email: sanfrancisco.ops@inspectorate.com

Website: www.inspectorate.com

Rick Dooley, Division Manager

Theodore Martinez, Asst. Division Manager

Glenn Hall, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Marine Cargo Inspection Service,

Full Service Laboratory, API, ASTM,

Testing & Inspector Services, Petroleum,

Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo.

Mega Trans Corp.

130 Produce Ave., Ste. B

South San Francisco, CA 94080

Phone: (800) 621-0980

Fax: (650) 589-1956

Addtl. Phone: (650) 589-0980

Email: mtc@megatranscorporation.com

Website: www.megatranscorporation.com

Bert Eichhorst, President

Elisabeth Eichhorst, Vice President

Sam Balram, Manager

Addtl. Information:

International air and sea freight logistics.

Specialty project cargo.

Mitsubishi Logistics America Corp.

1633 Bayshore Hwy, Ste. 370

Burlingame, CA 94010

Phone: (650) 697-0700

Fax: (650) 697-0707

Addtl. Phone: (650) 552-9200

Email: info@mlac.com

Website: www.mitsubishi-logistics-america.com

Mitsubishi Logistics

Pasha Hawaii

745 Fort St.

Topa Financial Center 3rd Floor

Honolulu, HI 96813

Phone: (808) 538-2130

Website: www.pashahawaii.com

Reggie Maldonado, Regional Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

PCC Logistics

432 Estudillo Ave.

San Leandro, CA 94577

Phone: (510) 346-6100

Fax: (510) 346-9960

Website: www.pcclogistics.com

PCC Logistics

2099 Seventh St.

Oakland, CA 94607

Phone: (510) 763-8991

Fax: (510) 763-9002

Website: www.pcclogistics.com

PCC Logistics

2498 W 16th St., Bldg. 803
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 433-1006
Fax: (510) 433-1003
Website: www.pcclogistics.com

Seaway Towing Company, Inc.

2102 Kelley Ct.
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Website: www.marineexpress.us/seaway-towing
Troy Esch, Operations Manager

Addtl. Information:

Ship Docking, Up River Ports, Ocean
Towing, Barging, Barges For Rent

TBC Company

2417 Mariner Square Loop, Ste. 101
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (415) 741-8000, 24 hours
Email: service@tbc-sf.com
Website: www.tbc-sf.com
Anton Jegorovs, President
Ana Fujihara, Vice President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual member. Providing immigration
clearance for crew. (Parole/D2/
Custom clearance)

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

NVOCCs

Air-Sea Forwarders, Inc.

139 Mitchell Ave., Ste. 232
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 877-4400
Fax: (650) 952-2048
Email: asfsfo@airseainc.com
Website: airseainc.com
Otmar Kremer, District Manager
Benjamin Chan Chan, Operations Manager,
Air Cargo & Exports
Leonides Ned Hipolito, Imports

James J. Boyle & Company

405 Victory Ave., Ste. C
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 871-3130
Fax: (650) 871-0129
Email: sf@jjboyle.com
Addtl. Email: carimoto@jjboyle.com
Website: www.jjboyle.com
Greg Kodama, President
Connie Arimoto, Export Manager

DSV Air & Sea

400 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 300
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 869-5880
Fax: (650) 869-5890
Email: fabricio.millnitz@us.dsv.com
Website: www.dsv.com
Fabricio Millnitz, Branch Manager

Addtl. Information:

Logistics provider offering import, export
air and ocean transportation services as
well as custom brokerage, warehousing,
intermodal and domestic services.

Maersk Sealand

2 Giralda Farms Madison Ave.
Madison, NJ 07940-0880
Phone: (800) 321-8807
Fax: (973) 514-5214
Addtl. Phone: (973) 514-5000
Website: www.maersk.com

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Mega Trans Corp.

130 Produce Ave., Ste. B
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (800) 621-0980
Fax: (650) 589-1956
Addtl. Phone: (650) 589-0980
Email: mtc@megatranscorporation.com
Website: www.megatranscorporation.com
Bert Eichhorst, President
Elisabeth Eichhorst, Vice President
Sam Balram, Manager

Addtl. Information:

International air and sea freight logistics.
Specialty project cargo.

EFI Logistics

235 Montgomery St., Ste. 1150
San Francisco, CA 94104
Phone: (415) 344-4820
Fax: (415) 344-4850
Website: www.efilog.us
Jim Fitzgerald, President
Thomas J. Santos, Vice President Operations
David Enberg, Secretary-Treasurer
Sandy Swanson, Vice President Import

Port Authority

Please see "Ports, Berths & Operations" section for complete information.

Port of Benicia

1997 Elm Rd.
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (707) 745-2394
Fax: (707) 746-1485
Website: www.amports.com
Jimmy D. Triplett, Senior Vice President
Operations, West Coast
Simon Peterson, Terminal Operations Manager
Randy Scott, General Manager
Mary K. Schmidt, Office/Finance Manager, West

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

See our ad on the Inside Back Cover & Page 35

Port of Humboldt Bay

601 Startare Dr.
PO Box 1030
Eureka, CA 95502
Phone: (707) 443-0801
Fax: (707) 443-0800
Website: www.humboldtport.org
Capt. Tim Petrusa, Bar Pilot/Director of Harbor Operations

Port of Oakland

530 Water St.
PO Box 2064
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 627-1100
Fax: (510) 835-1641
Email: maritime@portoakland.com
Website: www.oaklandseaport.com
Eric Napralla, Chief Wharfinger
Mr. Troy Hosmer, Port Facilities Security Officer
Delphine Prevost, Manager, Admin/
Finance Services
John Driscoll, Maritime Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of Redwood City

675 Seaport Blvd.
Redwood City, CA 94063-5568
Phone: (650) 306-4150
Fax: (650) 369-7636
Email: info@redwoodcityport.com
Website: www.redwoodcityport.com
Kristine Zortman, Executive Director
Rajesh Sewak, Director of Finance
and Administration

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of Richmond

1322 Canal Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 215-4600

Fax: (510) 233-3105
Email: richmondport@yahoo.com
Website: www.ci.richmond.ca.us/102/port-operations
James Matzorkis, Port Director
Vickie Medina, Executive Secretary

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of San Francisco

Pier 1, The Embarcadero
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 274-0400
Fax: (415) 732-0400
Email: webmaster@sfport.com
Website: www.sfport.com
Kimberly Brandon, President, Port Commission
Willie Adams, Vice President, Port Commission
Elaine Forbes, Executive Director
Andre Coleman, Deputy Director, Maritime
Michael Nerney, Assistant Deputy
Director, Maritime

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of Stockton

2201 W Washington St.
PO Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213
Fax: (209) 466-5986
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschieris, Port Director
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Jeff Wingfield, Director of Environmental,
Government & Public Affairs
George Lerner, Director of Homeland Security
Jason Cashman, Environmental Manager
Jill McAuliffe, Traffic Manager
Chris Mountjoy, Operations Manager

Port of West Sacramento

1110 W Capitol Ave., 3rd Floor
West Sacramento, CA 95691-2717
Phone: (916) 617-4880
Fax: (916) 372-8765
Website: www.cityofwestsacramento.org/city/depts/cmo/port_of_west_sacramento
Rick Toft, Port Manager
Sandra Barcenas, Assistant to City Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Scales & Weight Stations

Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp.

402 Wright Ave.
 Richmond, CA 94804
 Phone: (510) 232-4422
 Fax: (510) 236-0129
 Email: marketing@levinterminal.com
 Website: www.levinterminal.com
 Pat O'Driscoll, Vice President of Operations
 Barbara O'Neill, Vice President of Marketing
 Jim Holland, Vice President of Facilities
 Jake Struder, Director of Rail Operations

Adttl. Information:

Private bulk marine terminal that loads vessels with products for export. The marine terminal loads with two portable ship-loaders and three gantry cranes. Import products can also be discharged from vessels with the gantry cranes. The Richmond Pacific Railroad serves the industries in the City of Richmond through its connections with the BNSF and Union Pacific Railroads and is unit train capable.

See our ad on Page 121

Ship Brokers

Crockett Port Services, Inc.

3527 Mt. Diablo Blvd., Ste. 351
 Lafayette, CA 94549
 Phone: (925) 284-1945
 Fax: (925) 284-1949
 Email: ops@crockettportservices.com
 Website: www.crockettportservices.com
 James A. Mes, Manager
 Eric A. Mes, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

CVT Tanker Brokers & Associates, Inc.

7150 E Camelback Rd., Ste. 307
 Scottsdale, AZ 85251
 Phone: (480) 284-4002
 Fax: (480) 284-5758
 Email: operations@cvttankers.com
 Charlie Thavenot, Co-Owner, Treasurer
 Capt. Brian McDermott, Co-Owner, President
 Ms. Kathryn Marie Lee, Office Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

Charlie Thavenot
 Phone: (480) 784-7239
 Email: charlie@cvttankers.com
 Capt. Brian McDermott
 Phone: (480) 235-5783
 Email: brian@cvttankers.com
 Kathryn Lee
 Phone: (602) 469-3441
 Email: kathryn@cvttankers.com

Fritz Maritime Agencies

111 Pine St., Ste. 1525
 San Francisco, CA 94111
 Phone: (415) 362-6266

Fax: (415) 986-4491

Email: sf@fritzmaritimeagencies.com
 Website: www.fritzmaritimeagencies.com
 Robert Sommer, Manager

Adttl. Information:

Fritz Maritime has offices in San Francisco, Seattle, Portland, OR, Long Beach, Houston, and New Orleans.

Kan Shipbrokers, LLC

916 N Western Ave., Ste. 200
 San Pedro, CA 90732
 Phone: (310) 521-6300
 Fax: (310) 521-9200
 Email: kan@kanintl.com
 Jason Chaffin

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marine Chartering Company

781 Beach St., 4th Fl.
 PO Box 2581
 San Francisco, CA 94109
 Phone: (415) 441-3100
 Fax: (415) 776-7166
 Email: john@chartering.com
 Adttl. Email: karla@chartering.com
 Website: www.marinechartering.com
 John Sylvester, President
 Karla Robleto

Adttl. Information:

For nearly 60 years, Marine Chartering has offered a wide range of international ocean transportation services including ship brokerage, dry and refrigerated cargo & container brokerage, and transportation consulting.

Northern California

World Trade Center

One Capitol Mall Ste. 700
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (916) 447-9877
Website: www.norcalwtc.org
Kevin Mather, CEO and President
Kim Todd, Operations Manager

Pacific Coast Maritime Agencies Inc.

1534 Plaza Ln. #4
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (415) 294-1471, 24 hours
Fax: (415) 520-6043
Email: sfo@pacificcoastmaritime.com
Addtl. Email: paul@pacificcoastmaritime.com
Website: www.pacificcoastmaritime.com
Paul P. Sogotis, President/CEO

Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.

1499 Ferry Point Rd., Pier 2, Berth 10
Alameda, CA 95401
Phone: (510) 671-2678
Email: info@pac-gulf.biz
Website: www.pac-gulf.com

Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.

PO Box 6479
New Orleans, LA 70174-6479
Phone: (504) 362-8121
Fax: (504) 364-6484
Email: tbj@pac-gulf.biz
Addtl. Email: info@pac-gulf.biz
Website: www.pac-gulf.com
Todd Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

Transmarine Navigation Corp.

2321 W Washington St., Ste. K
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 465-9599, 24 hours
Fax: (209) 465-0665
Email: stockton@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
David Ellsworth, Assistant Operations Manager
Scott Pease, District Manager
George Giokas, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transmarine Navigation Corp.

1270 Springbrook Rd., Ste. D
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 932-3360, 24 hours

Fax: (925) 932-3314
Addtl. Phone: (925) 932-3037, back line
Email: sanfrancisco@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
Bill Nickson, Regional General Manager
Scott Pease, District Manager
George Giokas, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transmarine Navigation Corp.

301 E Ocean Blvd., Ste. 500
Long Beach, CA 90802-4832
Phone: (562) 432-6941, 24 hours
Fax: (562) 590-8470
Email: longbeach@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
Craig Wear, Director of Operations
John Caverly, Operations Manager
Felicia Galindo, Assistant Operations Manager
Ashley Smith, V.P. Tanker Marketing
Ivan Nikolic, Director, Business Development

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transversal Shipping Company

8888 NW St. Helens Rd.
Portland, OR 97231
Phone: (503) 247-3611
Fax: (503) 247-3619
Larry Tracewell, Marine Operations Manager

Wilhelmsen Ships Service

9400 New Century Dr.
Pasadena, TX 77507
Phone: (281) 867-2800
Addtl. Phone: (713) 922-8891, cell
Email: wss.san-francisco.shipsagency@wilhelmsen.com
Addtl. Email: wss.cs.ham.products@wilhelmsen.com
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Rosa Gallagher Vega, Ships Agency Supervisor

Wilhelmsen Ships Service

4004 NE 4th St., Ste. 107-430
Renton, WA 98056
Phone: (206) 652-4411, 24 hours
Fax: (206) 774-0402
Email: wss.seattle@wilhelmsen.com
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Kevin King, Vessel Operator

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

Shipping Lines

APL Co. PTE LTD

16220 N Scottsdale Rd., Ste. 300
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
Phone: (602) 596-4800

Fax: (602) 586-4858
Website: www.apl.com
Phil Lucier, Director Network Operations

Stan Scofield, Head, Intermodal
Operations Americas

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Scottsdale (North American HQ)

Grieg Star Shipping (Canada) Ltd.

1111 W Hastings St., Ste. 900

Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3

Phone: (604) 661-2000

Fax: (604) 685-0242

Website: www.griegstar.com

Terry Koke, Vice President/General Manager

Paul Prefontaine, Director, Outbound
and Operations

Chris Atkinson, Manager, Inbound

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Hamburg Sud North America, Inc

350 Sansome St., Ste. 520

San Francisco, CA 94104

Phone: (415) 495-6300

Fax: (415) 495-2413

Email: info.sfo@hamburgsud.com

Website: www.hamburgsud.com

Hapag-Lloyd (America) Inc.

180 Grand Ave., Ste. 1535

Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: (510) 286-1940

Fax: (510) 286-1954

Website: www.hapag-lloyd.com

Joao Carlos Barbosa, Operations Manager

Loretta Esau, Sales Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**Hyundai America Shipping Agency
(N.C.), Inc.**

114 Sansome St., Ste. 910

San Francisco, CA 94104

Phone: (415) 676-3080

Fax: (415) 676-3098

Website: www.hmm21.com

Mike Lai, Marine Operations

Colin Neal, Branch Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

K Line America, Inc.

2268 Westborough Blvd., Ste. 302 PMB 411

South San Francisco, CA 94080

Phone: (650) 588-7670

Fax: (650) 588-7674

Addtl. Phone: (714) 861-5019

Email: sfobmrn@us.kline.com

Website: www.kline.com

Lee Lara, General Manager, Marine
Operations PSW

Alex Cauley, Manager, Marine
Operations (So Cal)

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Maersk

5801 Christie Ave., Ste. 400

Emeryville, CA 94608

Phone: (510) 992-6433

Fax: (510) 992-6429

Email: oakbrdagy@maersk.com

Website: www.maersk.com

Steve Brye, Ships Agent

Paul Walters, Ships Agent

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Maersk Sealand

2 Giralda Farms Madison Ave.

Madison, NJ 07940-0880

Phone: (800) 321-8807

Fax: (973) 514-5214

Addtl. Phone: (973) 514-5000

Website: www.maersk.com

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Matson Navigation Company, Inc

1 Market St.

Oakland, CA 94607-2552

Phone: (510) 271-9721

Fax: (510) 444-1381

Website: www.matson.com

Tony Hanley, Sales Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Main Oakland Office

Phone: (510) 628-4000

Matson Navigation Company, Inc

1411 Sand Island Pkwy., Ste. 51B

Honolulu, HI 96803

Phone: (808) 848-1258

Fax: (808) 845-3892

Website: www.matson.com

Robert Lamb, Manager, Vessel Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Matson Navigation Company, Inc

555 12th St.

Oakland, CA 94607

Phone: (510) 628-4000

Fax: (510) 628-7344

Website: www.matson.com

Capt. Jack Sullivan, Vice President,
Vessel Operations

Capt. Roger Franz, Senior Vessel Manager

Capt. John Cronin, Vessel Manager

Marine Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Jeff Hull

Phone: (510) 628-4534

Cell: (415) 271-7141

Additional Oakland Office

Phone: (510) 271-9721

Pasha Hawaii

745 Fort St.
Topa Financial Center 3rd Floor
Honolulu, HI 96813
Phone: (808) 538-2130
Website: www.pashahawaii.com
Reggie Maldonado, Regional Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Sea-logix, LLC

1425 Maritime St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 271-1415
Fax: (510) 271-1420
Website: www.sealogix.com
Mary Brown, Supervisor, Export Cargo Services
Brandon Chapman, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

At our Northern California location, Sea-Logix offers port and intermodal drayage,

as well as cross docking, transload, blocking and bracing, and LTL consolidation services. We currently deploy 27 new company-owned tractors, also built with the latest green technology and equipped with GPS tracking. In Oakland, we operate a day operation.

Yang Ming (America) Corp.

2417 Mariner Square Loop, Ste. 115
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (281) 295-8601
Email: josephlo@us.yangming.com
Website: www.yangming.com
Mr. Joseph Lo, Senior Vice President
Capt. Andy Lin, Port Captain
Brent Mueller, Sales Director
Cecelia Choy, Northern California Sales

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

Tanker Owners & Operators

Alaska Tanker Company, LLC

15400 NW Greenbrier, Parkside Bldg.,
Ste. A400
Beaverton, OR 97006
Phone: (877) 586-8340
Fax: (503) 207-0075
Addtl. Phone: (503) 207-0046
Website: www.aktanker.com
Robert Wenz, Marine Team Leader
Rick Satava, Scheduling Team Leader

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Chevron Offshore and Marine Terminals

841 Chevron Way
Richmond Long Wharf Rm. 204
Richmond, CA 94802
Phone: (510) 242-4630
Fax: (510) 242-3264
Addtl. Phone: (510) 242-4613
Email: sfportsv@chevron.com
Website: www.chevron.com
Chris Hendry, Port Superintendent
Capt. Ryan McKenney, Standard Oil Pilot

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Chevron Shipping Co., LLC

6101 Bollinger Canyon Rd.
San Ramon, CA 94583
Phone: (925) 842-1000
Fax: (925) 790-6690
Website: www.chevron.com

Michelle A. Connolly, Assistant Fleet Manager
Don Watters, Senior Vessel Superintendent

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Chevron Shipping Company LLC provides innovative, high quality marine transportation, operations, and expertise to our customers – safely, on time, on specification, and at competitive cost.

Chevron Transport Corporation, LTD

6101 Bollinger Canyon Rd.
San Ramon, CA 94583
Phone: (925) 842-1000
Fax: (877) 673-9272
Website: www.chevron.com

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

1102 SW Massachusetts St.
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (800) 454-6667
Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201, dispatcher
Email: seadispatch@crowley.com
Website: www.crowley.com
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Dispatcher fax: (206) 332-8500

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

555 12th St., Ste. 2130
 Oakland, CA 94607
 Phone: (800) 900-8847
 Fax: (510) 251-7510
 Addtl. Phone: (415) 274-2120, dispatcher
 Website: www.crowley.com
 Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
 Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

300 S Harbor Blvd., Berth 86
 San Pedro, CA 90731
 Phone: (800) 900-8847
 Addtl. Phone: (310) 732-6510
 Website: www.crowley.com
 Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
 Joshua Ellis, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Addtl phone: (310) 732-6550

General Steamship Corporation

1050 Marina Village Pkwy., Ste. 200
 Alameda, CA 94501
 Phone: (510) 652-9900
 Fax: (510) 653-3266
 Email: sfo@gensteam.com
 Website: www.gensteam.com
 Jeff Robbins, District Manager
 Alan Miciano, Assistant V.P., Marketing
 Brian Mahoney, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation

3750 Schaufele Ave., Ste. 255
 Long Beach, CA 90808-1749
 Phone: (562) 988-9000
 Fax: (562) 988-9088
 Email: laxops@gensteam.com
 Website: www.gensteam.com
 Chris Koutsoyanopoulos, Vice President
 West Coast
 Jorge Viteri, District Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation

777 N Pershing Ave., Ste. 2C
 Stockton, CA 95203
 Phone: (209) 942-2960
 Fax: (209) 942-2809
 Email: stkops@gensteam.com
 Website: www.gensteam.com
 Jeff Robbins, District Manager
 David Ellsworth, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation

575 Redwood Hwy, Ste. 200
 Mill Valley, CA 94941
 Phone: (415) 389-5200

Fax: (415) 389-9020

Website: www.gensteam.com

Scott M. Jones, President & CEO

Janis R. Mahoney, Executive Vice President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

K-Sea Transportation Partners LP

3245 Richmond Terrace
 Staten Island, NY 10303
 Phone: (718) 720-7207
 Fax: (718) 448-3083
 Website: www.kirbycorp.com

Mieco, Inc.

301 E Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1100
 Long Beach, CA 90802-4828
 Phone: (562) 435-0085
 Fax: (562) 432-2318
 Email: lbproducts@mieco.com
 Capt. Anthony Kariotis, Manager,
 International Operations
 Dennis Singer, Manager, International Trading

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Polar Tankers, Inc./ConocoPhillips

925 N Eldridge Pkwy.
 Houston, TX 77079
 Phone: (281) 293-1000
 Fax: (281) 293-6433
 Addtl. Phone: (281) 293-6192
 Website: www.conocophillips.com
 Doug Lamson
 Dan Trotter, Director of Operations
 Chris Bulera, Manager, Fleet Operations
 Vu Long, Manager, Fleet Engineering
 Jeffrey P. Shaw

Addtl. Information:

Tank vessel owner/operator for ConocoPhillips.

SeaRiver Maritime, Inc.

PO Box 1512, SRM-EMB 4.088
 Houston, TX 77251-1512
 Phone: (713) 656-2094
 Fax: (713) 656-1958
 Email: paul.a.caruselle@exxonmobil.com
 Paul Caruselle, AK AK Affairs/Emergency
 Preparedness & Response Manager

Transmarine Navigation Corp.

301 E Ocean Blvd., Ste. 500
 Long Beach, CA 90802-4832
 Phone: (562) 432-6941, 24 hours
 Fax: (562) 590-8470
 Email: longbeach@transmarine.com
 Website: www.transmarine.com
 Craig Wear, Director of Operations
 John Caverly, Operations Manager
 Felicia Galindo, Assistant Operations Manager
 Ashley Smith, V.P. Tanker Marketing
 Ivan Nikolic, Director, Business Development

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transmarine Navigation Corp.

2321 W Washington St., Ste. K
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 465-9599, 24 hours
Fax: (209) 465-0665
Email: stockton@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
David Ellsworth, Assistant Operations Manager
Scott Pease, District Manager
George Giokas, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transmarine Navigation Corp.

1270 Springbrook Rd., Ste. D
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 932-3360, 24 hours
Fax: (925) 932-3314
Addtl. Phone: (925) 932-3037, back line
Email: sanfrancisco@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
Bill Nickson, Regional General Manager
Scott Pease, District Manager
George Giokas, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transversal Shipping Company

8888 NW St. Helens Rd.
Portland, OR 97231
Phone: (503) 247-3611

Fax: (503) 247-3619
Larry Tracewell, Marine Operations Manager

Wilhelmsen Ships Service

4004 NE 4th St., Ste. 107-430
Renton, WA 98056
Phone: (206) 652-4411, 24 hours
Fax: (206) 774-0402
Email: wss.seattle@wilhelmsen.com
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Kevin King, Vessel Operator

Wilhelmsen Ships Service

9400 New Century Dr.
Pasadena, TX 77507
Phone: (281) 867-2800
Addtl. Phone: (713) 922-8891, cell
Email: wss.san-francisco.shipsagency@wilhelmsen.com
Addtl. Email: wss.cs.ham.products@wilhelmsen.com
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Rosa Gallagher Vega, Ships Agency Supervisor

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

Terminal Operators & Stevedores

APL Co. PTE LTD

16220 N Scottsdale Rd., Ste. 300
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
Phone: (602) 596-4800
Fax: (602) 586-4858
Website: www.apl.com
Phil Lucier, Director Network Operations
Stan Scofield, Head, Intermodal
Operations Americas

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Scottsdale (North American HQ)

APS Stevedoring, LLC

3780 Kilroy Airport Way, Ste. 125
Long Beach, CA 90806
Phone: (562) 256-7623
Fax: (562) 256-7625
Email: info@apsstevedoring.com
Website: www.apsstevedoring.com
John Hering, President
Steve Nixon, Vice President
Mike Kim, Finance Manager

Addtl. Information:

APS Stevedoring, LLC is U.S. West Coast
general and breakbulk cargo stevedoring co.

Cal. State Lands Commission

750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201
Hercules, CA 94547
Phone: (510) 741-4950
Fax: (510) 741-4970
Email: richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov
Website: www.slc.ca.gov
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety
Supervisor – NCF0

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Chevron Offshore and Marine Terminals

841 Chevron Way
Richmond Long Wharf Rm. 204
Richmond, CA 94802
Phone: (510) 242-4630
Fax: (510) 242-3264
Addtl. Phone: (510) 242-4613
Email: sfportsv@chevron.com
Website: www.chevron.com
Chris Hendry, Port Superintendent
Capt. Ryan McKenney, Standard Oil Pilot

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Chevron Transport Corporation, LTD

6101 Bollinger Canyon Rd.
San Ramon, CA 94583
Phone: (925) 842-1000

Fax: (877) 673-9272
Website: www.chevron.com

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp.

402 Wright Ave.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 232-4422
Fax: (510) 236-0129
Email: marketing@levinterminal.com
Website: www.levinterminal.com
Pat O'Driscoll, Vice President of Operations
Barbara O'Neill, Vice President of Marketing
Jim Holland, Vice President of Facilities
Jake Struder, Director of Rail Operations
Addtl. Information:

Private bulk marine terminal that loads vessels with products for export. The marine terminal loads with two portable ship-loaders and three gantry cranes. Import products can also be discharged from vessels with the gantry cranes. The Richmond Pacific Railroad serves the industries in the City of Richmond through its connections with the BNSF and Union Pacific Railroads and is unit train capable.

Maersk Sealand

2 Giralda Farms Madison Ave.
Madison, NJ 07940-0880
Phone: (800) 321-8807

Fax: (973) 514-5214
Addtl. Phone: (973) 514-5000
Website: www.maersk.com

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marathon Petroleum Corporation

19100 Ridgewood Pkwy.
San Antonio, TX 78259
Phone: (800) 299-0570
Fax: (210) 745-4425
Addtl. Phone: (210) 626-6000
Website: www.andeavor.com
Capt. Mark Nielsen, Director,
Shipping Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Metro Cruise Services

San Francisco Pier 27
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 231-1491
Fax: (415) 445-9090
Website: www.metrocruiseservices.com
Cathryn Lucido, Terminal Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Metro Ports

(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)

Pier 94
San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (310) 816-6500

"Serving Customers Since 1981"

LEVIN RICHMOND TERMINAL CORP.

Bulk Handling Marine Terminal and Short Line Railroad

**THE BAY AREA'S ONLY COMPLETE BULK LOADING/
UNLOADING FACILITY.**



**2-BERTHS LOCATED AT RICHMOND
INNER HARBOR.**

SHORTLINE RAILROAD.

**INTERCHANGE WITH BNSF AND UP.
THIRTY-FIVE ACRES AVAILABLE
STORAGE AREA.**

**TRANSLOADING AND UNIT TRAIN
CAPABLE.**

402 WRIGHT AVE., RICHMOND, CA 94804 / TEL: 510-232-4422 / FAX: 510-236-0129

Email: marketing@levinterminal.com / www.levinterminal.com

Fax: (310) 816-6521
Addtl. Phone: (310) 816-6500
Email: info@metroports.com
Addtl. Email: joseph.vezzali@metroports.com
Website: www.metroports.com
Joe Vezzali, Manager, Business Development West Coast
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California
Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations
Rob Waterman, Vice President
West Coast Operations
Robert Dickey, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Metro Ports is an total logistics solutions provider, experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

Metro Ports

(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)

2321 W Washington St., World Trade Bldg., Ste. J
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 943-7252
Fax: (209) 943-2656
Addtl. Phone: (310) 816-6500
Email: info@metroports.com
Addtl. Email: joseph.vezzali@metroports.com
Website: www.metroports.com
Joe Vezzali, Manager, Business Development West Coast
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California
Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations
Rob Waterman, Vice President
West Coast Operations
Robert Dickey, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

Metro Ports

(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)

3806 Worsham Ave.
Long Beach, CA 90808
Phone: (310) 816-6500
Fax: (310) 816-6519
Addtl. Phone: (310) 816-6500
Email: info@metroports.com
Addtl. Email: joseph.vezzali@metroports.com
Website: www.metroports.com
Joe Vezzalo, Manager, Business Development West Coast
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California

Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations
Rob Waterman, Vice President
West Coast Operations
Robert Dickey, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

Pasha Stevedoring and Terminals

802 S Fries Ave.
Wilmington, CA 90744
Phone: (310) 835-5042
Fax: (310) 233-2095
Website: www.psterminals.com
Mike Abazis, Terminal Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Terminal Operators & Stevedores, in the Port of Los Angeles plus stevedoring services in the ports of San Diego, and Port of Grays Harbor with Ro/Ro services in Hawaii.

Phillips 66 Rodeo Refinery

1380 San Pablo Ave.
Rodeo, CA 94572-1354
Phone: (510) 799-4411
Don C. Anderson, GIS Site Lead

Port of Stockton

2201 W Washington St.
PO Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213
Fax: (209) 466-5986
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschieris, Port Director
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Jeff Wingfield, Director of Environmental, Government & Public Affairs
George Lerner, Director of Homeland Security
Jason Cashman, Environmental Manager
Jill McAuliffe, Traffic Manager
Chris Mountjoy, Operations Manager

Ports America

2050 John S Gibson Blvd.
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (310) 519-2349
Email: corporate@portsamerica.com
Website: www.portsamerica.com

Walter J. Romanowski, Sr. Vice President
West Coast Container Operations
Sean Lindsay, VP, Operations

Ports America

2685 NW Harborside Dr.
Vancouver, WA 98660-1082
Phone: (360) 518-1153
Addtl. Phone: (360) 518-1160
Email: corporate@portsamerica.com
Website: www.portsamerica.com
Marlin Pulliam, Site Manager

Ports America

West Complex (Rough & Ready Island)
Fyffe & James St., Bldg. 217, Ste. 107
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 466-6284
Fax: (209) 466-6306
Website: www.portsamerica.com
Chuck Spahr, Site Manager

Addtl. Information:

Chuck Spahr: (209) 817-2963

Seaway Towing Company, Inc.

2102 Kelley Ct.
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Website: www.marineexpress.us/seaway-towing
Troy Esch, Operations Manager

Addtl. Information:

Ship Docking, Up River Ports, Ocean
Towing, Barging, Barges For Rent

SSA Marine

2321 W Washington St., Ste. H
Stockton, CA 95203-2948
Phone: (209) 547-9100
Fax: (209) 547-1040

Addtl. Phone: (209) 944-8050, 24 hours
Email: joe.carrillo@ssamarine.com
Website: www.ssamarine.com
Joe Carrillo

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

SSA Terminals

1717 Middle Harbor Rd.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 238-4400
Fax: (510) 238-4420
Website: www.ssamarine.com
Walter Matthews, Terminal Manager
Jacques Lira, General Manager
Sandi Lira, Vice President
Jim Rice, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Main Number for Oakland International
Container Terminal (Berths 55-59):
(510) 238-4400

Main Number for Terminal Berth 63
(Berths 60-63): (510) 446-2400

T. Parker Host

150 W Main St.
Norfolk, VA 23510
Phone: (757) 627-6286
Email: marketing@tparkerhost.com
Website: www.tparkerhost.com

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

TraPac, LLC

2800 7th St., Berth 30-32
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 286-8620
Fax: (510) 286-8601
Addtl. Phone: (877) 387-2722
Website: www.trapac.com
Brian Bauer, Vice President, Operations

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

Vessel Management

Alaska Tanker Company, LLC

15400 NW Greenbrier, Parkside Bldg., Ste. A400
Beaverton, OR 97006
Phone: (877) 586-8340
Fax: (503) 207-0075
Addtl. Phone: (503) 207-0046
Website: www.aktanker.com
Robert Wenz, Marine Team Leader
Rick Satava, Scheduling Team Leader

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

C & C Marine Services

3116 Encanto Dr.
Napa, CA 94558
Phone: (707) 486-6637

Fax: (707) 256-3886
Email: captc4@aol.com
Website: candcmarinesurvey.com
Capt. Chris Chesbrough, Owner

Addtl. Information:

Marine Surveyor Associate – SAMS

Crockett Port Services, Inc.

3527 Mt. Diablo Blvd., Ste. 351
Lafayette, CA 94549
Phone: (925) 284-1945
Fax: (925) 284-1949
Email: ops@crockettportservices.com
Website: www.crockettportservices.com

James A. Mes, Manager
Eric A. Mes, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

300 S Harbor Blvd., Berth 86
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (800) 900-8847
Addtl. Phone: (310) 732-6510
Website: www.crowley.com
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
Joshua Ellis, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Addtl phone: (310) 732-6550

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

555 12th St., Ste. 2130
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (800) 900-8847
Fax: (510) 251-7510
Addtl. Phone: (415) 274-2120, dispatcher
Website: www.crowley.com
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

1102 SW Massachusetts St.
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (800) 454-6667
Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201, dispatcher
Email: seadispatch@crowley.com
Website: www.crowley.com
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Dispatcher fax: (206) 332-8500

eTrac, Inc.

637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 462-0421
Fax: (415) 480-2032
Website: www.etracinc.com
Michael Mueller, CEO
Erik Mueller, COO
Amit Jayakaran, CTO
David Neff, Survey VP

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Metson Marine Inc.

2060 Knoll Dr., Ste. 100
Ventura, CA 93003
Phone: (805) 658-2628
Fax: (805) 658-8354
Email: metson@metsonmarine.com
Website: www.metsonmarine.com
Johnny Trott, Vice President, Operations
Daniel Randopoulos, President
Rory Sheridan

Pacific Coast Maritime Agencies Inc.

1534 Plaza Ln. #4
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (415) 294-1471, 24 hours
Fax: (415) 520-6043
Email: sfo@pacificcoastmaritime.com
Addtl. Email: paul@pacificcoastmaritime.com
Website: www.pacificcoastmaritime.com
Paul P. Sogotis, President/CEO

Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.

1499 Ferry Point Rd., Pier 2, Berth 10
Alameda, CA 95401
Phone: (510) 671-2678
Email: info@pac-gulf.biz
Website: www.pac-gulf.com

Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.

PO Box 6479
New Orleans, LA 70174-6479
Phone: (504) 362-8121
Fax: (504) 364-6484
Email: tbj@pac-gulf.biz
Addtl. Email: info@pac-gulf.biz
Website: www.pac-gulf.com
Todd Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

Transversal Shipping Company

8888 NW St. Helens Rd.
Portland, OR 97231
Phone: (503) 247-3611
Fax: (503) 247-3619
Larry Tracewell, Marine Operations Manager

Wilhelmsen Ships Service

9400 New Century Dr.
Pasadena, TX 77507
Phone: (281) 867-2800
Addtl. Phone: (713) 922-8891, cell
Email: wss.san-francisco.shipsagency@wilhelmsen.com
Addtl. Email: wss.cs.ham.products@wilhelmsen.com
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Rosa Gallagher Vega, Ships Agency Supervisor

Wilhelmsen Ships Service

4004 NE 4th St., Ste. 107-430
Renton, WA 98056
Phone: (206) 652-4411, 24 hours
Fax: (206) 774-0402
Email: wss.seattle@wilhelmsen.com
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Kevin King, Vessel Operator

Xanatos Marine Ltd.

1100-1631 Dickson Ave.
Kelowna, BC V1Y 0B5
Phone: (604) 904-2200
Email: sales@xanatosmarine.com
Website: www.xanatosmarine.com
Bill English, President
Kris English, Business Development Manager
Danielle Thompson, Director of Operations



Table of Contents

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Anchors, Chains & Deck Fittings	127	Fuel & Lubriants	155
Barging.....	127	Heavy Lift Equipment & Drayage Services.....	156
Boating Services	130	Hull Cleaning	157
Boilers & Water Treatment.....	131	Launches.....	157
Bunkering.....	131	Laundry Service & Sales	159
Cargo Handling Services & Equipment ...	133	Life Raft Servicing	159
Chandlers	135	Line Handling.....	159
Charts, Books & Nautical Supplies	136	Liquid Bulk Storage.....	160
Chemical Cleaning & Supply	136	Marine Construction & Dredging.....	160
Cleaning (Tank, Boiler, Bilge, etc.).....	136	Marine Equipment Suppliers.....	162
Cold Storage.....	137	Materials Handling Equipment	164
Communications.....	138	Medical & Pharmacy Services	164
Cordage Manufacturing & Supply.....	139	Navigation	165
Crew Services & Support	140	Paints & Coatings.....	165
Deck Machinery.....	142	Petroleum Products, Inspection & Treatment	166
Derrick Barges & Heavy Lifts	142	Pilot Services	169
Diving, Salvage & Underwater Inspections	143	Rigging, Cranes & Maintenance	170
Drydocks	145	Safety Inspections & Services.....	171
Electric, Marine.....	145	Seamen's Centers & Chaplains.....	174
Electronics	147	Shipyards & Marine Repair	174
Engineering Services	149	Terminal Equipment & Services	176
Engines	151	Towing	179
Environmental Services	152	Tug Services, Ship Assist & Tanker Escort ...	182
Ferry Service	154	Vessel Maintenance & Repairs	185
Fire Services, Marine.....	155	Water Taxi.....	187

GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION.....	1
MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS	7
PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS	33
AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS.....	97
INTERMODAL SERVICES.....	189
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT	199
CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES	247

Anchors, Chains & Deck Fittings

Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.

222 Napoleon St.
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028
Phone: (415) 285-1954
Fax: (415) 285-0176
Email: info@carpenterrigging.com
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com
Hugh Yoder, General Manager
Tom Draper, Sales Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose.
Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.

1480 Bancroft Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (415) 673-1923
Fax: (415) 673-1927

Adttl. Phone: (800) 433-8050
Email: comarsf@aol.com
Website: www.coastmarineonline.com
Bruce C. Becker, General Manager
Robert M. Salvarezza, President, Owner

Adttl. Information:

Manufacturer of COMAR products and Distributor of Marine Safety and Survival products.

Wharf Store, The

398 Jefferson St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 318-8016
Fax: (415) 318-8017
Email: george@sfoportco.com
Website: thewharfstore.com
Goerge Hunt, Manager
Nick Hoppe, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Barging

AMNAV Maritime, LLC

201 Burma Rd.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 834-8847
Fax: (510) 834-8873
Email: info@amnav.com
Website: www.amnav.com
Milton E. Merritt, President/CEO
Kelley Fallon, Operations Manager
Emily Blanckenburg, Office Manager
Ted Blanckenburg, Marketing and Sales Manager
Mike Thinger, Port Engineer

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

AMNAV can provide off-shore towing, rescue towing, and salvage. AMNAV also operates ship assist tugs in the Ports of Long Beach and Los Angeles.

Baydelta Maritime, LLC

Pier 17 Embarcadero, Ste. 300
PO Box 2088
San Francisco, CA 94126-2088
Phone: (415) 693-5800, 24 hours
Fax: (415) 781-0647
Adttl. Fax: (415) 781-2344

Email: dispatch@baydeltamaritime.com
Website: www.baydeltamaritime.com
Shawn Bennett, Principal
Joan Saelee, Customer Service Supervisor
Peter Zwart, Director of Operations
Tim Pizza, Dispatcher
Ralph Silverman, Sales and Marketing

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

Chris Coleman, Dispatcher

Bell Marine Co., Inc.

PO Box 160086
Sacramento, CA 95816
Phone: (916) 442-9089
Fax: (916) 837-4227
Email: dustin@bellmarine.com
Website: www.bellmarine.com
Kay Bell, President
Dustin Nolet, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Brusco Tug & Barge, Inc.

PO Box 980098
West Sacramento, CA 95798
Phone: (916) 372-0986

Fax: (916) 372-6438
Addtl. Phone: (360) 636-3341
Email: inquiries@bruscotug.com
Website: www.bruscotug.com
Jeff Hedlund, General Manager, Northern CA
Roland Brusco
David Brusco

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Centerline Logistics Corporation

910 SW Spokane St.
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (206) 628-0051
Fax: (206) 628-0293
Addtl. Phone: (206) 209-4370, 24 hour dispatch
Email: info@centerlinelogistics.com
Addtl. Email: pnwdispatch@centerlinelogistics.com
Website: www.centerlinelogistics.com
Michael Myers, Director Business Development

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Centerline Logistics Corporation

321 A Ave.
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 666-5010, 24 hour dispatch
Fax: (510) 868-3400
Addtl. Phone: (510) 769-7700
Email: sfdispatch@centerlinelogistics.com
Addtl. Email: info@centerlinelogistics.com
Website: www.centerlinelogistics.com
Bo Jun, Vice President Ship Assist &
Business Development
Ben Ostroff, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

555 12th St., Ste. 2130
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (800) 900-8847
Fax: (510) 251-7510
Addtl. Phone: (415) 274-2120, dispatcher
Website: www.crowley.com
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

1102 SW Massachusetts St.
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (800) 454-6667
Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201, dispatcher
Email: seadispatch@crowley.com
Website: www.crowley.com
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Dispatcher fax: (206) 332-8500

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

300 S Harbor Blvd., Berth 86
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (800) 900-8847
Addtl. Phone: (310) 732-6510
Website: www.crowley.com
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
Joshua Ellis, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Addtl phone: (310) 732-6550

CS Marine Constructors, Inc.

425 15th St., Mare Island, Berth 19
Vallejo, CA 94592
Phone: (707) 562-4100
Fax: (707) 562-4106
Email: info@csmarine.com
Website: www.csmarine.com
Casey Stockon, President
Jeff Thompson, Vice President/Operations
Jan Stockon, Business Manager/
Corporate Secretary
Mark Weisz, Vice President/Engineering
Kelly Blythe

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Over 40 years in marine construction and maintenance, terminal strengthening and upgrades, dock repair, piledriving, drilling, demolition, dredging, underwater salvage, pipeline and cable laying projects.

Dutra Group, The

2350 Kerner Blvd.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 258-6876
Fax: (415) 258-9714
Email: jkrause@dutragroup.com
Addtl. Email: cpeterson@dutragroup.com
Website: www.dutragroup.com
Harry Stewart, President & COO
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager
Chris Peterson, Salvage Manager
Chuck Walker, Rock Placement

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC

9030 NW St. Helens Rd.
Portland, OR 97283-0018
Phone: (503) 286-0631
Fax: (503) 286-1775
Email: bmccall@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Bo McCall, Commercial Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC

1316 Canal Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 307-7820

Fax: (510) 307-7821
Email: sfbay@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Dan Eddleston, Manager Customer Service

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC

35 Pier D, Ave. W
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (562) 435-0171
Fax: (562) 435-1190
Email: kariane@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Kari Meadow, SOCAL Account Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC

450 Alaskan Way S, Ste. 706
Seattle, WA 98104
Phone: (206) 281-3800
Fax: (206) 281-4702
Email: matt@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Jeff Horst, Director Commercial
Monte Crowley, Commercial Manager
Matt Brown, Commercial Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC – Hawaii Region

Phone: (808) 306-8423
Email: mac@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Michael Mac Donald

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Michael Mac Donald: (808) 306-8423
Whit Olson: (808) 321-1452

Manson Construction Company

5209 E Marginal Way S
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (206) 764-8555
Fax: (206) 764-8590
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com
Rob Reller, V.P. NW Area Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Manson Construction Company

1401 Marina Way S, Ste. 330
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 232-6319
Fax: (510) 232-4528
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com
Ryan King, V.P. Northern CA
Dave Nielsen, Operations Manager
Mike Ramos, Superintendent
Sean Hayden, Equipment Manager
Matt Lehmann, Project Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marine Express, Inc.

PO Box 4008
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Email: dispatch@marineexpress.us
Website: www.marineexpress.us
Troy Esch, Operations Manager
Randall Esch, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Serving the West Coast since 1982.

Oscar Niemeth Towing, Inc.

PO Box 24848
Oakland, CA 94623-1848
Phone: (510) 234-3200
Fax: (510) 234-3212
Addtl. Phone: (925) 237-1139
Email: greg@oscartugs.com
Website: www.oscartugs.com
Douglas Niemeth, President
Greg Niemeth, Operations Manager
Miles Clark, Dispatcher
Steve DeRose, Dispatcher
Janet Niemeth, Office Manager

Addtl. Information:

Physical address:
1313 Canal Blvd. Basin #2
Richmond, CA. 94804

Pacific Coast Marine Fuels

9840 SW 90th Ave.
Portland, OR 97223
Phone: (562) 355-2431
Fax: (562) 235-2102
Addtl. Phone: (503) 816-5048, cell
W.J. (Zack) Pieniazek
David Wiek

Power Engineering Construction Company

1501 Viking St., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-3800
Fax: (510) 337-3808
Email: pec@powerengconstruction.com
Website: www.powerengconstruction.com
David Mik, President/Estimator
Ken Lindberg, Vice President/Estimator
Hilary Tigue, Vice President of Operations
Wayne Stonecipher, Project Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Power Engineering Construction Company builds complex marine and civil engineering projects. We build things in the water, on the water, and near the water.

Vortex Marine Construction, Inc.

Livingston Street Pier
Oakland, CA 94606-5215
Phone: (510) 261-2400
Fax: (510) 261-2444
Email: info@vortex-sfb.com
Addtl. Email: mgriffith@vortex-sfb.com
Website: www.vortex-sfb.com
Blaise Fettig, President
Eric Van Zuthem, Operations Manager
Pete Rutsch, Chief Estimator
Mark Griffith

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Vortex Marine Construction is a California based general marine contractor, owning and operating one of the largest fleets of floating construction equipment in the western United States.

Westar Marine Services

Pier 50, Bldg. C
San Francisco, CA 94158
Phone: (415) 495-3191

Fax: (415) 495-0683
Email: westar50c@aol.com
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com
Mary McMillan, President
Wendy Morrow, Vice President
Eric Morrow, Operations Manager
David Morrow, Vice President
Janis Smith, Marketing

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Zerlang & Zerlang Marine Services

1493 Faye Ave.
Samoa, CA 95564
Phone: (707) 443-5180
Fax: (707) 442-0514
Email: zandzmarine@gmail.com
Leroy Zerlang

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Boating Services

Atlantis Yacht Charters

85 Liberty Ship Way
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 332-0800
Email: info@yachtcharter.com
Website: www.yachtcharter.com
Joanna Rizzuti, Owner

Addtl. Information:

Since 1993, we have provided our clients with world-class yachting, sailing, corporate and private event experiences. You can trust in our commitment to creating lasting memories for your next event, special celebration or one-day or week-long excursion.

C & C Marine Services

3116 Encanto Dr.
Napa, CA 94558
Phone: (707) 486-6637
Fax: (707) 256-3886
Email: captc4@aol.com
Website: candmarinesurvey.com
Capt. Chris Chesbrough, Owner

Addtl. Information:

Marine Surveyor Associate – SAMS

California Canoe & Kayak

409 Water St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 893-7833
Fax: (510) 893-2617
Email: keith@calkayak.com
Addtl. Email: info@calkayak.com
Website: www.calkayak.com
Keith Miller

Hornblower Cruises & Events

Pier 3, The Embarcadero
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (888) 467-6256
Addtl. Phone: (415) 788-8866
Email: sf@hornblower.com
Website: www.hornblower.com
Gordon Loebel, Senior VP, Maritime and Engineering
Chris Gallup, NorCal Director of Operations

Sea Engineering, Inc.

200 Washington St., Ste. 107
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: (831) 421-0871
Fax: (831) 421-0875
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com
Website: www.seaengineering.com

Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver
Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant

Addtl. Information:

Offices Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and
Waimanalo, HI.

Our core services in California include: civil/
coastal/ocean engineering: professional
engineer diving inspections: hydrographic
and geophysical surveys: oceanographic
and environmental studies: as well as
marine and waterfront structural analysis,
design and resident engineering services.
Sea Engineering's commitment to

excellence extends to projects worldwide.
Our diverse client base covers public and
private sectors, serving as both general
contractor and sub-contractor.

Signature Yacht Events

Pier 9
San Francisco, CA 94108
Phone: (800) 292-2487
Addtl. Phone: (415) 788-9100
Website: www.signaturesf.com
Michael Rodgers
Chris Jordon

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Boilers & Water Treatment

St. Francis Yacht Club

On the Marina
San Francisco, CA 94123
Phone: (415) 563-6363
Fax: (415) 563-8670
Email: frontdesk@stfyc.com
Website: www.stfyc.com

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Wilhelmsen Ships Services/Nalfleet

150 Loma Prieta Circle
Tracy, CA 95376
Phone: (209) 597-2875
Fax: (209) 834-1800
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Don Colclasure, Senior Technical
Service Representative

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Bunkering

Centerline Logistics Corporation

910 SW Spokane St.
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (206) 628-0051
Fax: (206) 628-0293
Addtl. Phone: (206) 209-4370, 24 hour dispatch
Email: info@centerlinelogistics.com
Addtl. Email: pnwdispatch@centerlinelogistics.com
Website: www.centerlinelogistics.com
Michael Myers, Director Business Development

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Centerline Logistics Corporation

321 A Ave.
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 666-5010, 24 hour dispatch
Fax: (510) 868-3400
Addtl. Phone: (510) 769-7700
Email: sfdispatch@centerlinelogistics.com
Addtl. Email: info@centerlinelogistics.com
Website: www.centerlinelogistics.com

Bo Jun, Vice President Ship Assist &
Business Development
Ben Ostroff, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Chevron Global Marine Products, LLC

6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd., Bldg. L Fl. 3
San Ramon, CA 94583
Phone: (925) 842-3790
Addtl. Phone: (925) 842-3795
Email: gmpuswcal@chevron.com
Website: [www.chevronmarineproducts.com/
fuel-ports](http://www.chevronmarineproducts.com/fuel-ports)
Wendy Verduzco, Marketing Advisor
Chris Staples, Marketing Advisor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Chevron Marine Products supplies superior
quality fuel oil while meeting the highest
standards of operational excellence.

Chevron Offshore and Marine Terminals

841 Chevron Way
Richmond Long Wharf Rm. 204
Richmond, CA 94802
Phone: (510) 242-4630
Fax: (510) 242-3264
Addtl. Phone: (510) 242-4613
Email: sfportsv@chevron.com
Website: www.chevron.com
Chris Hendry, Port Superintendent
Capt. Ryan McKenney, Standard Oil Pilot

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Chevron Transport Corporation, LTD

6101 Bollinger Canyon Rd.
San Ramon, CA 94583
Phone: (925) 842-1000
Fax: (877) 673-9272
Website: www.chevron.com

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Fillette Green Shipping (USA) Corp.

101 Hickey Blvd., Ste. A#516
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (415) 909-9383, cell
Fax: (713) 453-7658
Addtl. Phone: (713) 453-5895
Email: ronnie.celio@fillettegreen.com
Website: www.fillettegreen.com
Ronnie M. Celio, Operations Manager
Derrick N. Thomas, President (Houston Office)
Cherina Thomas, Chief Operating Officer
(Houston Office)

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Fillette Green has offices in San Francisco, Houston, Texas, Florida, North & South Carolina, Mississippi, Alabama, Louisiana and Georgia.

Flyers Energy

455 Yolanda Ave.
Santa Rosa, CA 95402
Phone: (800) 899-2376
Website: www.flyersenergy.com

Foss Maritime Company, LLC

1316 Canal Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 307-7820
Fax: (510) 307-7821
Email: sfbay@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Dan Eddleston, Manager Customer Service

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC

9030 NW St. Helens Rd.
Portland, OR 97283-0018
Phone: (503) 286-0631

Fax: (503) 286-1775
Email: bmccall@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Bo McCall, Commercial Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC

35 Pier D, Ave. W
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (562) 435-0171
Fax: (562) 435-1190
Email: kariane@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Kari Meadow, SOCAL Account Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC

450 Alaskan Way S, Ste. 706
Seattle, WA 98104
Phone: (206) 281-3800
Fax: (206) 281-4702
Email: matt@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Jeff Horst, Director Commercial
Monte Crowley, Commercial Manager
Matt Brown, Commercial Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Pacific Coast Marine Fuels

9840 SW 90th Ave.
Portland, OR 97223
Phone: (562) 355-2431
Fax: (562) 235-2102
Addtl. Phone: (503) 816-5048, cell
W.J. (Zack) Pieniazek
David Wiek

TransMontaigne

2801 Waterfront Rd.
Martinez, CA 94553
Phone: (925) 228-3227
Fax: (925) 228-5617
Website: www.transmontaigne.com
Jeff Carlton
Mike Rounds

Vane Brothers Company, The

2100 Frankfurst Ave.
Baltimore, MD 21226
Phone: (800) 252-5096, 24 hours
Addtl. Phone: (410) 631-7773
Website: vanebrothers.com
Mike Erwin, Port Captain, SF Bay
Igor Loch, Director, West Coast Operations
Jim Peschel, West Coast Manager. HSE

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cargo Handling Services & Equipment

Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.

222 Napoleon St.
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028
Phone: (415) 285-1954
Fax: (415) 285-0176
Email: info@carpenterrigging.com
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com
Hugh Yoder, General Manager
Tom Draper, Sales Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose.
Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp.

402 Wright Ave.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 232-4422
Fax: (510) 236-0129
Email: marketing@levinterminal.com
Website: www.levinterminal.com
Pat O'Driscoll, Vice President of Operations
Barbara O'Neill, Vice President of Marketing
Jim Holland, Vice President of Facilities
Jake Struder, Director of Rail Operations

Addtl. Information:

Private bulk marine terminal that loads vessels with products for export. The marine terminal loads with two portable ship-loaders and three gantry cranes. Import products can also be discharged from vessels with the gantry cranes. The Richmond Pacific Railroad serves the industries in the City of Richmond through its connections with the BNSF and Union Pacific Railroads and is unit train capable.

See our ad on Page 121

Metro Ports

(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)

3806 Worsham Ave.
Long Beach, CA 90808
Phone: (310) 816-6500
Fax: (310) 816-6519
Addtl. Phone: (310) 816-6500
Email: info@metroports.com
Addtl. Email: joseph.vezzali@metroports.com
Website: www.metroports.com

Joe Vezzalo, Manager, Business Development West Coast
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California
Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations
Rob Waterman, Vice President West Coast Operations
Robert Dickey, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

Metro Ports

(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)

2321 W Washington St., World Trade Bldg., Ste. J
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 943-7252
Fax: (209) 943-2656
Addtl. Phone: (310) 816-6500
Email: info@metroports.com
Addtl. Email: joseph.vezzali@metroports.com
Website: www.metroports.com
Joe Vezzali, Manager, Business Development West Coast
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California
Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations
Rob Waterman, Vice President West Coast Operations
Robert Dickey, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

Metro Ports

(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)

Pier 94
San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (310) 816-6500
Fax: (310) 816-6521
Addtl. Phone: (310) 816-6500
Email: info@metroports.com
Addtl. Email: joseph.vezzali@metroports.com

Website: www.metroports.com
Joe Vezzali, Manager, Business Development
West Coast
Shawn Bundy, General Manager,
Northern California
Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations
Rob Waterman, Vice President West
Coast Operations
Robert Dickey, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Metro Ports is a total logistics solutions provider, experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

Pasha Hawaii

745 Fort St.
Topa Financial Center 3rd Floor
Honolulu, HI 96813
Phone: (808) 538-2130
Website: www.pashahawaii.com
Reggie Maldonado, Regional Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of Stockton

2201 W Washington St.
PO Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213
Fax: (209) 466-5986
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschieris, Port Director
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Jeff Wingfield, Director of Environmental,
Government & Public Affairs
George Lerner, Director of Homeland Security
Jason Cashman, Environmental Manager
Jill McAuliffe, Traffic Manager
Chris Mountjoy, Operations Manager

Ports America

West Complex (Rough & Ready Island)
Fyffe & James St., Bldg. 217, Ste. 107
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 466-6284
Fax: (209) 466-6306

Website: www.portsamerica.com
Chuck Spahr, Site Manager

Addtl. Information:

Chuck Spahr: (209) 817-2963

Ports America

2550 John S Gibson Blvd.
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (310) 519-2349
Email: corporate@portsamerica.com
Website: www.portsamerica.com
Walter J. Romanowski, Sr. Vice President
West Coast Container Operations
Sean Lindsay, VP, Operations

San Pedro Harbor Ship Supply

2533 Peralta St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 839-1900
Fax: (510) 839-1944
Email: oakland@shippsupplygroup.com
Website: www.shippsupplygroup.com
Marilyn De La Cruz
Louis Meyers

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

SSA Marine

2321 W Washington St., Ste. H
Stockton, CA 95203-2948
Phone: (209) 547-9100
Fax: (209) 547-1040
Addtl. Phone: (209) 944-8050, 24 hours
Email: joe.carrillo@ssamarine.com
Website: www.ssamarine.com
Joe Carrillo

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

SSA Terminals

1717 Middle Harbor Rd.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 238-4400
Fax: (510) 238-4420
Website: www.ssamarine.com
Walter Matthews, Terminal Manager
Jacques Lira, General Manager
Sandi Lira, Vice President
Jim Rice, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Main Number for Oakland International
Container Terminal (Berths 55-59):
(510) 238-4400

Main Number for Terminal Berth 63
(Berths 60-63): (510) 446-2400

Chandlers

Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.

1480 Bancroft Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (415) 673-1923
Fax: (415) 673-1927
Addtl. Phone: (800) 433-8050
Email: comarsf@aol.com
Website: www.coastmarineonline.com
Bruce C. Becker, General Manager
Robert M. Salvazezza, President, Owner

Addtl. Information:

Manufacturer of COMAR products and Distributor of Marine Safety and Survival products.

Golden Gate Ship Supply

2480 N Tracy Blvd.
Tracy, CA 95376
Phone: (925) 519-9246
Fax: (209) 835-3731
Email: goldengateship@gmail.com
Kenneth Park

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member.

San Pedro Harbor Ship Supply

2533 Peralta St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 839-1900
Fax: (510) 839-1944
Email: oakland@shippupplygroup.com
Website: www.shippupplygroup.com
Marilyn De La Cruz
Louis Meyers

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Santa Monica Seafood

18531 S Broadwick St.
Rancho Dominguez, CA 90220
Phone: (310) 886-7900
Fax: (310) 886-3333
Email: info@smseafood.com
Website: www.santamonicaseafood.com

Ship Supply International

1215 W 255th St.
Harbor City, CA 90710
Phone: (310) 325-3188

Fax: (310) 325-3488
Website: www.shipsup.com
Mike Tsalickis, General Manager
Rebecca Lomas, Administrative Assistant

Southland Ships Supply

950 W 12th St.
Long Beach, CA 98013-2814
Phone: (562) 432-4311
Fax: (562) 432-4308
Email: southlandships@msn.com
Joe Johnson

Transworld Marine Services

4596 Bonraven Way
Antioch, CA 94531
Phone: (925) 382-3816, cell
Addtl. Phone: (925) 783-1378, cell
Email: transworldmarine@gmail.com
Addtl. Email: transworldmarine@hotmail.com
Website: www.marinesupplies.com
Mike G. Shaikh, Owner
Ahmed Shaikh, VP, Operations
Amber Shaikh, Owner
Nesar Ahmed

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Mike Shaikh: (925) 382-3816
Ahmed Shaikh: (925) 783-1378
Amber Shaikh: (925) 303-9558

West Coast Ship Supply/

Wrist Ship Supply

1611 17th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 444-7200
Fax: (510) 444-7216
Email: sales@westcoastship.com
Website: www.westcoastship.com
Andrew Licht, Chief Operating Officer
Mike Liantonio, Regional Operations Manager
Joseph Blanco, Branch Manager
Miles Masuret, Sales Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Charts, Books & Nautical Supplies

Transworld Marine Services

4596 Bonraven Way
Antioch, CA 94531
Phone: (925) 382-3816, cell
Addtl. Phone: (925) 783-1378, cell
Email: transworldmarine@gmail.com
Addtl. Email: transworldmarine@hotmail.com
Website: www.marinesupplies.com
Mike G. Shaikh, Owner
Ahmed Shaikh, VP, Operations
Amber Shaikh, Owner
Nesar Ahmed

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Mike Shaikh: (925) 382-3816
Ahmed Shaikh: (925) 783-1378
Amber Shaikh: (925) 303-9558

Waypoint

1951 Monarch St., Ste. 300 Bldg. 25
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 769-1547

Email: info@canautical.com
Website: www.canautical.com
Marilee Shaffer, Owner

Addtl. Information:

Supplier of Nautical Books & Charts
featuring Bay Area & Ocean Graphics.
Print on Demand.

Wharf Store, The

398 Jefferson St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 318-8016
Fax: (415) 318-8017
Email: george@sfoportco.com
Website: thewharfstore.com
Goerge Hunt, Manager
Nick Hoppe, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Chemical Cleaning & Supply

Wilhelmsen Ships Services/Nalfleet

150 Loma Prieta Circle
Tracy, CA 95376
Phone: (209) 597-2875
Fax: (209) 834-1800
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Don Colclasure, Senior Technical
Service Representative

Wharf Store, The

398 Jefferson St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 318-8016
Fax: (415) 318-8017
Email: george@sfoportco.com
Website: thewharfstore.com
Goerge Hunt, Manager
Nick Hoppe, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cleaning (Tank, Boiler, Bilge, etc.)

Marine Express, Inc.

PO Box 4008
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (877) 523-6279

Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Email: dispatch@marineexpress.us
Website: www.marineexpress.us

Troy Esch, Operations Manager
Randall Esch, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Serving the West Coast since 1982.

NRC Environmental Services

2450 Rice Ave.

West Sacramento, CA 95691

Phone: (916) 371-7202

Fax: (916) 371-7910

Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hour toll free

Website: www.nrcc.com

Addtl. Information:

Waste disposal, preventative booming, oil transfer emergency standby, industrial cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and vacuum truck.

NRC Environmental Services

11 T St.

Eureka, CA 95501

Phone: (707) 441-0723

Fax: (707) 441-0743

Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hour toll free

Email: beards@nrcc.com

Website: www.nrcc.com

Bill Earls, Operations Manager

Addtl. Information:

Waste disposal, preventative booming, oil transfer emergency standby, industrial cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and vacuum truck.

NRC Environmental Services

1605 Ferry Point

Alameda, CA 94501

Phone: (510) 749-1390

Fax: (510) 749-4150

Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hour toll free

Website: www.nrcc.com

Charlie Greer, Northern California

Business Manager

Mike St. Pierre, VP Operations

Addtl. Information:

Waste disposal, preventative booming, oil transfer emergency standby, industrial cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and vacuum truck.

Pacific Coast Marine Fuels

9840 SW 90th Ave.

Portland, OR 97223

Phone: (562) 355-2431

Fax: (562) 235-2102

Addtl. Phone: (503) 816-5048, cell

W.J. (Zack) Pieniazek

David Wiek

T S Marine Services

PO Box 431

Napa, CA 94559

Phone: (707) 712-9881

Email: tsmarine@msn.com

Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety

Training Specialist

Addtl. Information:

Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Cold Storage

Port of Stockton

2201 W Washington St.

PO Box 2089 (95201)

Stockton, CA 95203

Phone: (800) 344-3213

Fax: (209) 466-5986

Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246

Email: portmail@stocktonport.com

Website: www.portofstockton.com

Richard Aschieris, Port Director

Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager

Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director

Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations

Dianna Baker, Director of Finance

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Jeff Wingfield, Director of Environmental, Government & Public Affairs

George Lerner, Director of Homeland Security

Jason Cashman, Environmental Manager

Jill McAuliffe, Traffic Manager

Chris Mountjoy, Operations Manager

Communications

Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.

7558 Greenly Dr.
Oakland, CA 94605
Phone: (510) 430-2660
Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-2628
Email: support@anyboat.net
Website: www.anyboat.net
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

See our ad on the Outside Back Cover

Cal-Marine Electronics Corp.

40 Pier, Ste. 14
San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: (415) 391-7550
Email: info@calmarineelectronics.com
Website: www.calmarineelectronics.com
John Argo, Owner
Stephen Hensley

Addtl. Information:

Radar. Communications. GPS. Navigation Systems. AIS. GROL. Computer systems and software. Auto Pilot. Instrumentation. Satellite Systems. Control Systems. Onboard WiFi. Sales-Installation-Service-Integration. Serving San Francisco Bay since 1952. Done Right ... Priced Right.

Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.

1480 Bancroft Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (415) 673-1923
Fax: (415) 673-1927
Addtl. Phone: (800) 433-8050
Email: comarsf@aol.com
Website: www.coastmarineonline.com
Bruce C. Becker, General Manager
Robert M. Salvazezza, President, Owner

Addtl. Information:

Manufacturer of COMAR products and Distributor of Marine Safety and Survival products.

EchoStorm Worldwide, LLC

7007 Harbor View Blvd., Ste. 101
Suffolk, VA 23435-2719
Phone: (757) 483-0226

Fax: (757) 483-4423
Email: bsnyder@echostorm.net
Brian Snyder

em-trak Marine Electronics Ltd (AIS)

470 Atlantic Ave., 4th Fl.
Boston, MA 2210
Phone: (617) 273-8395
Addtl. Phone: (561) 281-0827, cell
Email: enquiries@em-trak.com
Website: www.em-trak.com
Katie Jaramillo

Addtl. Information:

Katie Jaramillo: (561) 281-0827

In conjunction with our partners and distributors, em-trak is dedicated to bringing you vessel safety and security products and solutions which offer the very best in performance, reliability and functionality. Our solutions are designed for commercial and leisure vessels of all sizes and for all applications.

eTrac, Inc.

637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 462-0421
Fax: (415) 480-2032
Website: www.etracinc.com
Michael Mueller, CEO
Erik Mueller, COO
Amit Jayakaran, CTO
David Neff, Survey VP

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

GateHouse Maritime

370 Jay St., 7th Fl.
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Phone: (256) 658-8633
Fax: (813) 436-5112
Email: joel.box@gatehousemaritime.com
Website: www.gatehousemaritime.com
Joel Box, Sales Director

Addtl. Information:

GateHouse Maritime has a proven track record of providing decision-makers worldwide with AIS-based tools that include the presentation of unique operational pictures, advanced analytics and reports, and supply-chain logistics support services.

Mackay Marine

3065 Richmond Pkwy., Ste. 104
Richmond, CA 94806
Phone: (510) 669-9560
Fax: (510) 669-9562
Addtl. Phone: (510) 699-9571, back line
Email: sf@mackaymarine.com
Website: www.mackaymarine.com
Mr. Mike Johnson, Depot Supervisor
Bryan Ayers, Technician
Tony Boyd, Technician

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Mackay Marine

5005 Pacific Hwy E, Ste. 5
Fife, WA 98424
Phone: (253) 922-6260
Fax: (253) 922-6619
Email: seattle@mackaymarine.com
Website: www.mackaymarine.com
Chuck Muller, West Coast Regional Manager
Joji Vasquez, Service Manager
Rick Parco, Customer Service Engineer

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Northern California Translators Association (NCTA)

2261 Market St. #160
San Francisco, CA 94114
Phone: (510) 845-8712
Email: administrator@ncta.org
Website: www.ncta.org

Addtl. Information:

Professional interpreter and translator referral service.

Radio Holland USA

1142 N Gilbert St.
Anaheim, CA 92801
Phone: (562) 595-0039
Email: service.west.usa@radioholland.com
Website: www.radiohollandusa.com

SRT Marine System Solutions LTD.

Wireless House Westfield Industrial Estate
BA3 4BS
Midsomer Norton, Bath, UK BA3 4BS
Phone: +44 (0) 1761 409 500
Fax: +44 (0) 1761 410 093
Email: info@srtmarine.com
Website: www.srt-marinesystems.com
Katie Jaramillo

Addtl. Information:

Katie Jaramillo:
katie.jaramillo@srt-marinesystems.com
From Vessel Tracking, Port & Infrastructure, Marine Security to Waterway Management our solutions address all aspects of maritime domain awareness and make full use of the evolving AIS technology standards to deliver reliable and consistent functionality.

Waypoint

1951 Monarch St., Ste. 300 Bldg. 25
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 769-1547
Email: info@canautical.com
Website: www.canautical.com
Marilee Shaffer, Owner

Addtl. Information:

Supplier of Nautical Books & Charts featuring Bay Area & Ocean Graphics. Print on Demand.

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Cordage Manufacturing & Supply

Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.

222 Napoleon St.
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028
Phone: (415) 285-1954
Fax: (415) 285-0176
Email: info@carpenterripping.com
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com
Hugh Yoder, General Manager
Tom Draper, Sales Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose. Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.

1480 Bancroft Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (415) 673-1923
Fax: (415) 673-1927
Addtl. Phone: (800) 433-8050
Email: comarsf@aol.com
Website: www.coastmarineonline.com
Bruce C. Becker, General Manager
Robert M. Salvazezza, President, Owner

Addtl. Information:

Manufacturer of COMAR products and Distributor of Marine Safety and Survival products.

Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.

2603 Union St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 893-9473
Fax: (510) 893-9484
Addtl. Phone: (800) 888-2418
Email: sales@feeneyinc.com
Website: www.feeneyinc.com
Ernie Ralston, President
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager
Vince Garcia

Wharf Store, The

398 Jefferson St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 318-8016
Fax: (415) 318-8017
Email: george@sfoportco.com
Website: thewharfstore.com
Goerge Hunt, Manager
Nick Hoppe, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

.....

Crew Services & Support

Apostleship of the Sea

4001 7th St.
Oakland, CA 94607-1043
Phone: (510) 444-7885
Fax: (510) 839-8193
Email: aosoakland@gmail.com
Website: www.sfbayfarer.org
Fr. Joseph Duong Phan, Chaplain Director
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Chaplain providing pastoral care for the seafarers.

Emeryville Shipping Inc.

737 Turquoise Dr.
Hercules, CA 94547
Phone: (510) 654-6060
Fax: (510) 654-6049
Addtl. Phone: (510) 375-3545, cell
Email: sfops@emeryvilleshipping.com
Website: www.emeryvilleshipping.com
Mr. Saywe Singh, President
Inderjeet Kaur, Secretary
Karandeep Brar, Organizer

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member.
Providing crew change transfers and customs clearance (D2 & paroles) 24x7"

Fillette Green Shipping (USA) Corp.

101 Hickey Blvd., Ste. A#516
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (415) 909-9383, cell
Fax: (713) 453-7658
Addtl. Phone: (713) 453-5895
Email: ronnie.celio@fillettegreen.com
Website: www.fillettegreen.com
Ronnie M. Celio, Operations Manager
Derrick N. Thomas, President (Houston Office)

Cherina Thomas, Chief Operating Officer (Houston Office)

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Fillette Green has offices in San Francisco, Houston, Texas, Florida, North & South Carolina, Mississippi, Alabama, Louisiana and Georgia.

International Maritime Center

4001 7th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 839-2226
Fax: (510) 839-8193
Email: mckoon@imcbayarea.org
Website: www.imcbayarea.org
John Claassen, President
Bob McKoon, Facility Coordinator, Treasurer

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

The International Maritime Center serves commercial ports in the San Francisco Bay. The IMC welcome all seafarers, port workers & truckers to this friendly and safe environment for relaxation, recreation & spiritual refreshment.

International Seafarers Mission Center

1220 Brickyard Cove Rd., Ste. 100
Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 233-9150
Fax: (510) 233-0055
Rev. Tae Seog Yang, Korean Presbyterian Denomination

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

The International Seafarers Mission Center is the maritime ministry of the Presbyterian Church.

Norwegian Seamen's Church

2454 Hyde St.
San Francisco, CA 94109-1232
Phone: (415) 775-6566
Fax: (415) 775-5693
Email: sanfrancisco@sjomannskirken.no
Website: www.sjomannskirken.no
Knut Akseth, President
Hans-Jorgen Svartvasmo, Senior Pastor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Sailors' Union of the Pacific

450 Harrison St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 777-3400
Fax: (415) 777-5088
Addtl. Phone: (415) 777-3616, dispatcher
Website: www.sailors.org
Gunnar Lundeborg, President
Dave Connolly, Vice President
Roy Tufono, Business Agent
Teresa Anibale, Editor, West Coast Sailors

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

San Francisco Shipping Service

PO Box 2741
San Francisco, CA 94126-2741
Phone: (415) 421-3535
Fax: (415) 421-3370
Email: sfship@sfshippingservice.com
Trygve Morkemo, President
Alain de Lacrose, Manager
Arne Morkemo

Addtl. Information:

Providing destination management and transportation services for the Bay Area maritime industry for over 30 years.

Seafarers Ministry of the Golden Gate

4001 7th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 839-2226
Fax: (510) 839-2226
Email: chaplain@imcbayarea.org
Website: www.smgg.org
Nancy Smith, Chairperson, SMGG board

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

SMGG operates the International Maritime Center that serves commercial ports in the San Francisco Bay. The IMC welcome all seafarers, port workers & truckers to this friendly & safe environment for relaxation, recreation & spiritual refreshment.

T S Marine Services

PO Box 431
Napa, CA 94559
Phone: (707) 712-9881

Email: tsmarine@msn.com
Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety Training Specialist

Addtl. Information:

Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper

TBC Company

2417 Mariner Square Loop, Ste. 101
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (415) 741-8000, 24 hours
Email: service@tbc-sf.com
Website: www.tbc-sf.com
Anton Jegorovs, President
Ana Fujihara, Vice President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual member. Providing immigration clearance for crew. (Parole/D2/ Custom clearance)

Transworld Marine Services

4596 Bonraven Way
Antioch, CA 94531
Phone: (925) 382-3816, cell
Addtl. Phone: (925) 783-1378, cell
Email: transworldmarine@gmail.com
Addtl. Email: transworldmarine@hotmail.com
Website: www.marinesupplies.com
Mike G. Shaikh, Owner
Ahmed Shaikh, VP, Operations
Amber Shaikh, Owner
Nesar Ahmed

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Mike Shaikh: (925) 382-3816
Ahmed Shaikh: (925) 783-1378
Amber Shaikh: (925) 303-9558

Wilhelmsen Ships Service

9400 New Century Dr.
Pasadena, TX 77507
Phone: (281) 867-2800
Addtl. Phone: (713) 922-8891, cell
Email: wss.san-francisco.shipsagency@wilhelmsen.com
Addtl. Email: wss.cs.ham.products@wilhelmsen.com
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Rosa Gallagher Vega, Ships Agency Supervisor

Wilhelmsen Ships Service

4004 NE 4th St., Ste. 107-430
Renton, WA 98056
Phone: (206) 652-4411, 24 hours
Fax: (206) 774-0402
Email: wss.seattle@wilhelmsen.com
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Kevin King, Vessel Operator

Deck Machinery

Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.

222 Napoleon St.
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028
Phone: (415) 285-1954
Fax: (415) 285-0176
Email: info@carpenterripping.com
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com
Hugh Yoder, General Manager
Tom Draper, Sales Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose.
Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

Transworld Marine Services

4596 Bonraven Way
Antioch, CA 94531
Phone: (925) 382-3816, cell
Addtl. Phone: (925) 783-1378, cell
Email: transworldmarine@gmail.com
Addtl. Email: transworldmarine@hotmail.com
Website: www.marinesupplies.com
Mike G. Shaikh, Owner
Ahmed Shaikh, VP, Operations
Amber Shaikh, Owner
Nesar Ahmed

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Mike Shaikh: (925) 382-3816
Ahmed Shaikh: (925) 783-1378
Amber Shaikh: (925) 303-9558

Derrick Barges & Heavy Lifts

CS Marine Constructors, Inc.

425 15th St., Mare Island, Berth 19
Vallejo, CA 94592
Phone: (707) 562-4100
Fax: (707) 562-4106
Email: info@csmarine.com
Website: www.csmarine.com
Casey Stockon, President
Jeff Thompson, Vice President/Operations
Jan Stockon, Business Manager/
Corporate Secretary
Mark Weisz, Vice President/Engineering
Kelly Blythe

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Over 40 years in marine construction and maintenance, terminal strengthening and upgrades, dock repair, piledriving, drilling, demolition, dredging, underwater salvage, pipeline and cable laying projects.

Dutra Group, The

2350 Kerner Blvd.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 258-6876
Fax: (415) 258-9714
Email: jkrause@dutragroup.com
Addtl. Email: cpeterson@dutragroup.com

Website: www.dutragroup.com
Harry Stewart, President & COO
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager
Chris Peterson, Salvage Manager
Chuck Walker, Rock Placement

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Manson Construction Company

1401 Marina Way S, Ste. 330
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 232-6319
Fax: (510) 232-4528
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com
Ryan King, V.P. Northern CA
Dave Nielsen, Operations Manager
Mike Ramos, Superintendent
Sean Hayden, Equipment Manager
Matt Lehmann, Project Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Oscar Niemeth Towing, Inc.

PO Box 24848
Oakland, CA 94623-1848
Phone: (510) 234-3200
Fax: (510) 234-3212
Addtl. Phone: (925) 237-1139
Email: greg@oscartugs.com
Website: www.oscartugs.com
Douglas Niemeth, President

Greg Niemeth, Operations Manager
Miles Clark, Dispatcher
Steve DeRose, Dispatcher
Janet Niemeth, Office Manager

Addtl. Information:

Physical address:
1313 Canal Blvd. Basin #2
Richmond, CA. 94804

**Power Engineering
Construction Company**

1501 Viking St., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-3800
Fax: (510) 337-3808

Email: pec@powerengconstruction.com
Website: www.powerengconstruction.com

David Mik, President/Estimator
Ken Lindberg, Vice President/Estimator
Hilary Tigie, Vice President of Operations
Wayne Stonecipher, Project Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Power Engineering Construction
Company builds complex marine and civil
engineering projects. We build things in the
water, on the water, and near the water.

Vortex Marine Construction, Inc.

Livingston Street Pier
Oakland, CA 94606-5215
Phone: (510) 261-2400

Fax: (510) 261-2444
Email: info@vortex-sfb.com
Addtl. Email: mgriffith@vortex-sfb.com
Website: www.vortex-sfb.com
Blaise Fettig, President
Eric Van Zuthem, Operations Manager
Pete Rutsch, Chief Estimator
Mark Griffith

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Vortex Marine Construction is a California
based general marine contractor, owning
and operating one of the largest fleets of
floating construction equipment in the
western United States.

Westar Marine Services

Pier 50, Bldg. C
San Francisco, CA 94158
Phone: (415) 495-3191
Fax: (415) 495-0683
Email: westar50c@aol.com

Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com
Mary McMillan, President
Wendy Morrow, Vice President
Eric Morrow, Operations Manager
David Morrow, Vice President
Janis Smith, Marketing

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Diving, Salvage & Underwater Inspections

American Marine Corporation

65 N Nimitz Hwy, Pier 14
Honolulu, HI 96817
Phone: (808) 545-5190
Fax: (808) 538-1703
Email: dwgriffith@amarinecorp.com
Website: www.amarinecorp.com
Rusty Nall

Dutra Group, The

2350 Kerner Blvd.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 258-6876
Fax: (415) 258-9714
Email: jkrause@dutragroup.com
Addtl. Email: cpeterson@dutragroup.com
Website: www.dutragroup.com

Harry Stewart, President & COO
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager
Chris Peterson, Salvage Manager
Chuck Walker, Rock Placement

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

3840 W Marginal Way SW
Seattle, WA 98106
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (206) 932-9036
Addtl. Phone: (206) 623-0621
Email: aharrington@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Aaron Harrington, General Manager
Randy Baron, Dive Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

5400 Eielson St.
Anchorage, AK 99518
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (907) 563-9060
Addtl. Fax: (907) 563-9061
Email: dgross@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Deirdre Gross, General Manager
John Juettner, Dive Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

1080 Nimitz Ave., Ste. 440
Vallejo, CA 94592
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (707) 561-6811
Addtl. Phone: (707) 561-6810
Email: ckasin@gdiving.com
Addtl. Email: info@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Chad Kasin, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Jacobs

155 Grand Ave., Ste. 800
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 251-2426
Website: www.jacobs.com

Addtl. Information:

Specializing in planning, design, inspection, security and program management for marine facilities.

Oscar Niemeth Towing, Inc.

PO Box 24848
Oakland, CA 94623-1848
Phone: (510) 234-3200

Fax: (510) 234-3212
Addtl. Phone: (925) 237-1139
Email: greg@oscartugs.com
Website: www.oscartugs.com
Douglas Niemeth, President
Greg Niemeth, Operations Manager
Miles Clark, Dispatcher
Steve DeRose, Dispatcher
Janet Niemeth, Office Manager

Addtl. Information:

Physical address:
1313 Canal Blvd. Basin #2
Richmond, CA. 94804

Parker Diving Service

2350 Marinship Way, Rd. 3
PO Box 1648
Sausalito, CA 94966
Phone: (800) 464-3010
Fax: (415) 331-0354
Addtl. Phone: (415) 331-0328
Email: redwoodshore@hotmail.com
Website: www.parkerdiving.com
William (Tim) Parker, President/Salvage Master
Terry Politi, Secretary/Treasurer
Maria Nunn, Office Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

24 Hour Emergency Service
Tim Parker: (415) 740-1276
Maria Nunn: (415) 740-1279

Power Engineering Construction Company

1501 Viking St., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-3800
Fax: (510) 337-3808
Email: pec@powerengconstruction.com
Website: www.powerengconstruction.com
David Mik, President/Estimator
Ken Lindberg, Vice President/Estimator
Hilary Tigue, Vice President of Operations
Wayne Stonecipher, Project Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Power Engineering Construction Company builds complex marine and civil engineering projects. We build things in the water, on the water, and near the water.

Sea Engineering, Inc.

200 Washington St., Ste. 107
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: (831) 421-0871
Fax: (831) 421-0875
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com
Website: www.seaengineering.com
Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver
Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant

Addtl. Information:

Offices Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and Waimanalo, HI.

Our core services in California include: civil/coastal/ocean engineering: professional engineer diving inspections: hydrographic and geophysical surveys: oceanographic and environmental studies: as well as marine and waterfront structural analysis, design and resident engineering services. Sea Engineering's commitment to excellence extends to projects worldwide. Our diverse client base covers public and private sectors, serving as both general contractor and sub-contractor.

Underwater Resources, Inc.

866 Estabrook St.
San Leandro, CA 94577
Phone: (510) 957-5097
Website: urdiving.com
Tom Belcher, President
Chris Levesque, Operations Manager

Addtl. Information:

Underwater inspections, UWILDS maintenance and repair.

Vortex Marine Construction, Inc.

Livingston St. Pier
Oakland, CA 94606-5215
Phone: (510) 261-2400
Fax: (510) 261-2444
Email: info@vortex-sfb.com
Addtl. Email: mgriffith@vortex-sfb.com
Website: www.vortex-sfb.com
Blaise Fettig, President
Eric Van Zuthem, Operations Manager
Pete Rutsch, Chief Estimator
Mark Griffith

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Vortex Marine Construction is a California based general marine contractor, owning and operating one of the largest fleets of floating construction equipment in the western United States.

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Drydocks

Bay Ship & Yacht Co.

2900 Main St., Ste. 2100
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-9122
Fax: (510) 337-0154
Addtl. Phone: (510) 390-8144, cell
Email: officeadmin@bay-ship.com
Addtl. Email: info@bay-ship.com

Website: www.bay-ship.com
Richard Maguire, Director Business Development
Mike Stoecker, Account Manager

Addtl. Information:

Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair
2800 Ton Dry-dock
1200 Ton Syncrolift

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Electric, Marine

ABB Inc. BU Turbocharging

23831 Banning Blvd.
Carson, CA 90745
Phone: (310) 518-8500
Fax: (310) 324-5102
Email: kashif.butt@us.abb.com
Website: www.abb.com
Kjell Nilsson, Operations Manager
Frank Pelot, Service Coordinator

Addtl. Information:

18425 72nd Ave. S
Kent, Washington, 98032
Phone: (253) 280-9900

Beck Electric Supply

2775 Goodrick Ave.
Richmond, CA 94801-1109
Phone: (800) 466-4395
Fax: (800) 466-5442
Addtl. Phone: (510) 215-9499
Email: casales@beckelectric.com
Addtl. Email: beck-info@beckelectric.com
Website: www.beckelectric.com
William Beck, Chairman
Ray Beck, President
Bill McAdams, Sales Representative
Greg Hernandez, Sales Representative

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Serving our marine industrial customers for over 30 years. We have always enjoyed a reputation for the finest electrical apparatus, extraordinary service and unparalleled business integrity. Branch offices in Richmond, Long Beach and Seattle.

Cal-Marine Electronics Corp.

40 Pier, Ste. 14
San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: (415) 391-7550
Email: info@calmarineelectronics.com
Website: www.calmarineelectronics.com
John Argo, Owner
Stephen Hensley

Addtl. Information:

Radar. Communications. GPS. Navigation Systems. AIS. GROL. Computer systems and software. Auto Pilot. Instrumentation. Satellite Systems. Control Systems. Onboard WiFi. Sales-Installation-Service-Integration. Serving San Francisco Bay since 1952. Done Right ... Priced Right.

Dahl-Beck Electric Company

2775 Goodrick Ave.
Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 237-2325
Fax: (510) 237-0608
Email: sales@dahlbeckelectric.com
Website: www.dahlbeckelectric.com
Roger Beck, President
Dan Neal, Service Manager
Frank Mulligan, Marine Superintendent
Jim Saltzgeber, Operations Supervisor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Since 1933 we have been repairing your critical AC & DC electric motors, generators, and pumps. Laser alignment, dynamic balancing, vibration analysis, thermographic surveys and complete machine shop services.

Diesel-Marine Electric

415 E 14th St.
San Leandro, CA 94577
Phone: (510) 638-2279
Email: dmeinc22@aol.com
Anton Dold, President

Global Fire & Safety

2870 Main St.
San Diego, CA 92113
Phone: (619) 236-0753
Fax: (619) 236-7958
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com
Dave Rubino, VP of Operations

David DeBardeleben, VP of Technical Services
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection System, Immersion Suits, SCBA Units and Equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, Emergency Shower and Eye Wash

Global Fire & Safety

2001 Peralta St., Ste. F
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 834-2323
Fax: (510) 834-2326
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com
Dave Rubino, VP of Operations
David DeBardeleben, VP of Technical Services
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection System, Immersion Suits, SCBA Units and Equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, Emergency Shower and Eye Wash

Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 385-4541
Email: pam@hawserins.com
Website: www.hawserins.com
Pamela J. Wayne, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

Koffler Electrical Mechanical Apparatus Repair, Inc.

527 Whitney St.
San Leandro, CA 94577
Phone: (510) 567-0630
Fax: (510) 567-0636
Email: charlie@koffler.com
Addtl. Email: info@koffler.com
Website: www.koffler.com
Charlie Koffler, Chief Executive Officer
Kerry Koffler, Field Service Technician
Mike Bucedi, Service Manager

Addtl. Information:

Electric motor repair, new motors, circuit breaker repair, pump repair and switch gear repair.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company

PO Box 997300
Sacramento, CA 95899-7300
Phone: (800) 468-4743
Addtl. Phone: (800) 743-5000, Toll Free
Website: www.pge.com

Boris Gankin
Antonio Navarro

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Southland Ships Supply

950 W 12th St.
Long Beach, CA 98013-2814
Phone: (562) 432-4311
Fax: (562) 432-4308
Email: southlandships@msn.com
Joe Johnson

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

.....

Electronics

ABB Inc. BU Turbocharging

23831 Banning Blvd.
Carson, CA 90745
Phone: (310) 518-8500
Fax: (310) 324-5102
Email: kashif.butt@us.abb.com
Website: www.abb.com
Kjell Nilsson, Operations Manager
Frank Pelot, Service Coordinator

Addtl. Information:

18425 72nd Ave. S
Kent, Washington, 98032
Phone: (253) 280-9900

Satellite Systems. Control Systems.
Onboard WiFi. Sales-Installation-Service-
Integration. Serving San Francisco Bay since
1952. Done Right ... Priced Right.

EchoStorm Worldwide, LLC

7007 Harbor View Blvd., Ste. 101
Suffolk, VA 23435-2719
Phone: (757) 483-0226
Fax: (757) 483-4423
Email: bsnyder@echostorm.net
Brian Snyder

Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.

7558 Greenly Dr.
Oakland, CA 94605
Phone: (510) 430-2660
Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-2628
Email: support@anyboat.net
Website: www.anyboat.net
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

See our ad on the Outside Back Cover

em-trak Marine Electronics Ltd (AIS)

470 Atlantic Ave., 4th Fl.
Boston, MA 2210
Phone: (617) 273-8395
Addtl. Phone: (561) 281-0827, cell
Email: enquiries@em-trak.com
Website: www.em-trak.com
Katie Jaramillo

Addtl. Information:

Katie Jaramillo (561) 281-0827 In conjunction with our partners and distributors, em-trak is dedicated to bringing you vessel safety and security products and solutions which offer the very best in performance, reliability and functionality. Our solutions are designed for commercial and leisure vessels of all sizes and for all applications.

Cal-Marine Electronics Corp.

40 Pier, Ste. 14
San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: (415) 391-7550
Email: info@calmarineelectronics.com
Website: www.calmarineelectronics.com
John Argo, Owner
Stephen Hensley

Addtl. Information:

Radar. Communications. GPS. Navigation Systems. AIS. GROL. Computer systems and software. Auto Pilot. Instrumentation.

eTrac, Inc.

637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 462-0421
Fax: (415) 480-2032
Website: www.etracinc.com
Michael Mueller, CEO
Erik Mueller, COO
Amit Jayakaran, CTO
David Neff, Survey VP

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.

2603 Union St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 893-9473
Fax: (510) 893-9484
Addtl. Phone: (800) 888-2418
Email: sales@feeneyinc.com
Website: www.feeneyinc.com
Ernie Ralston, President
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager
Vince Garcia

Global Fire & Safety

2870 Main St.
San Diego, CA 92113
Phone: (619) 236-0753
Fax: (619) 236-7958
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com
Dave Rubino, VP of Operations
David DeBardeleben, VP of Technical Services
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection System, Immersion Suits, SCBA Units and Equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, Emergency Shower and Eye Wash

Global Fire & Safety

2001 Peralta St., Ste. F
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 834-2323
Fax: (510) 834-2326
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com
Dave Rubino, VP of Operations
David DeBardeleben, VP of Technical Services
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection System, Immersion Suits, SCBA Units and Equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, Emergency Shower and Eye Wash

Koffler Electrical Mechanical Apparatus Repair, Inc.

527 Whitney St.
San Leandro, CA 94577
Phone: (510) 567-0630

Fax: (510) 567-0636
Email: charlie@koffler.com
Addtl. Email: info@koffler.com
Website: www.koffler.com
Charlie Koffler, Chief Executive Officer
Kerry Koffler, Field Service Technician
Mike Bucedi, Service Manager

Addtl. Information:

Electric motor repair, new motors, circuit breaker repair, pump repair and switch gear repair.

Mackay Marine

5005 Pacific Hwy E, Ste. 5
Fife, WA 98424
Phone: (253) 922-6260
Fax: (253) 922-6619
Email: seattle@mackaymarine.com
Website: www.mackaymarine.com
Chuck Muller, West Coast Regional Manager
Joji Vasquez, Service Manager
Rick Parco, Customer Service Engineer

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Mackay Marine

3065 Richmond Pkwy., Ste. 104
Richmond, CA 94806
Phone: (510) 669-9560
Fax: (510) 669-9562
Addtl. Phone: (510) 699-9571, back line
Email: sf@mackaymarine.com
Website: www.mackaymarine.com
Mr. Mike Johnson, Depot Supervisor
Bryan Ayers, Technician
Tony Boyd, Technician

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Radio Holland USA

1142 N Gilbert St.
Anaheim, CA 92801
Phone: (562) 595-0039
Email: service.west.usa@radioholland.com
Website: www.radiohollandusa.com

Shine Micro, Inc.

9405 Oak Bay Rd., Ste. A
Port Ludlow, WA 98365
Phone: (360) 437-2503
Fax: (360) 437-4003
Website: www.shinemicro.com
Judy Johnson

Addtl. Information:

Sea Links, Radar Plus, AIS

SRT Marine System Solutions LTD.

Wireless House Westfield Industrial Estate
BA3 4BS
Midsomer Norton, Bath, UK BA3 4BS
Phone: +44 (0) 1761 409 500

Fax: +44 (0)1761 410 093
Email: info@srtmarine.com
Website: www.srt-marinesystems.com
Katie Jaramillo

Addtl. Information:

Katie Jaramillo:
katie.jaramillo@srt-marinesystems.com

From Vessel Tracking, Port & Infrastructure, Marine Security to Waterway Management our solutions address all aspects of maritime domain awareness and make full use of the evolving AIS technology standards to deliver reliable and consistent functionality.

Wharf Store, The

398 Jefferson St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 318-8016
Fax: (415) 318-8017

Email: george@sfoportco.com
Website: thewharfstore.com
Goerge Hunt, Manager
Nick Hoppe, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**West Coast Ship Supply/
Wrist Ship Supply**

1611 17th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 444-7200
Fax: (510) 444-7216
Email: sales@westcoastship.com
Website: www.westcoastship.com
Andrew Licht, Chief Operating Officer
Mike Liantonio, Regional Operations Manager
Joseph Blanco, Branch Manager
Miles Masuret, Sales Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Engineering Services

Bay Ship & Yacht Co.

2900 Main St., Ste. 2100
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-9122
Fax: (510) 337-0154
Addtl. Phone: (510) 390-8144, cell
Email: officeadmin@bay-ship.com
Addtl. Email: info@bay-ship.com
Website: www.bay-ship.com
Richard Maguire, Director Business Development
Mike Stoecker, Account Manager

Addtl. Information:

Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair
2800 Ton Dry-dock
1200 Ton Syncrolift

Chow Engineering, Inc.

7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 636-8500
Fax: (510) 636-8544
Email: info@choweng.com
Website: www.choweng.com
Reuben Chow, Principal
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

Dutra Group, The

2350 Kerner Blvd.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 258-6876
Fax: (415) 258-9714
Email: jkrause@dutragroup.com

Addtl. Email: cpeterson@dutragroup.com
Website: www.dutragroup.com
Harry Stewart, President & COO
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager
Chris Peterson, Salvage Manager
Chuck Walker, Rock Placement

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Engineering Design & Testing Corp.

PO Box 5126
Concord, CA 94524
Phone: (925) 674-8010
Fax: (925) 674-8824
Addtl. Phone: (800) 752-2373
Email: stevelindholm@edtingeers.com
Addtl. Email: info@edtingeers.com
Website: www.edtingeers.com
Steve Lindholm, Consulting Engineer

eTrac, Inc.

637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 462-0421
Fax: (415) 480-2032
Website: www.etracinc.com
Michael Mueller, CEO
Erik Mueller, COO
Amit Jayakaran, CTO
David Neff, Survey VP

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Jacobs

4 Embarcadero Center, Ste. 3800
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 728-0650
Website: www.jacobs.com

LOC Americas, San Francisco Office

2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com
Website: www.loc-group.com
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor
Chris Ison, Surveyor

Addtl. Information:

LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

Marine Turbo & Diesel, Inc.

1090 7th St.
Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 236-3525
Fax: (510) 236-3576
Email: mtd@marineturbodiesel.com
Addtl. Email: info@marineturbodiesel.com
Website: www.marineturbodiesel.com
Jorgen Regstad, President
Hans Mueller, Vice President and Technical Manager
D. R. Jones, Chief Engineer

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Your service partner for diesel technology.

Power Engineering Construction Company

1501 Viking St., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-3800
Fax: (510) 337-3808
Email: pec@powerengconstruction.com
Website: www.powerengconstruction.com
David Mik, President/Estimator
Ken Lindberg, Vice President/Estimator
Hilary Tighe, Vice President of Operations
Wayne Stonecipher, Project Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Power Engineering Construction Company builds complex marine and civil

engineering projects. We build things in the water, on the water, and near the water.

Sarens Rigging International

1210 Marina Village Pkwy.
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 865-2400
Fax: (510) 865-9450
Addtl. Phone: (406) 543-4427
Email: info.usa@sarens.com
Website: www.sarens.com
Jim R. Hennessy, Marketing Manager
Andy Moore, Project Estimator

Addtl. Information:

Full container handling equipment service and support: Erection, relocation, modification, maintenance, emergency call-out/response, warranty services and dismantling. Turnkey heavy lift rigging and heavy haul transport by land and sea.

Sea Engineering, Inc.

200 Washington St., Ste. 107
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: (831) 421-0871
Fax: (831) 421-0875
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com
Website: www.seaengineering.com
Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver
Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant

Addtl. Information:

Offices Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and Waimanalo, HI.

Our core services in California include: civil/coastal/ocean engineering: professional engineer diving inspections: hydrographic and geophysical surveys: oceanographic and environmental studies: as well as marine and waterfront structural analysis, design and resident engineering services. Sea Engineering's commitment to excellence extends to projects worldwide. Our diverse client base covers public and private sectors, serving as both general contractor and sub-contractor.

Woodbridge Marine

191 Military E, Ste. A
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (925) 687-1234
Email: sfo@woodbridgemarine.com
Website: www.woodbridgemarine.com
Andrew D. Lott, President and CEO
Jill Hall, Office Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Engines

ABB Inc. BU Turbocharging

23831 Banning Blvd.
Carson, CA 90745
Phone: (310) 518-8500
Fax: (310) 324-5102
Email: kashif.butt@us.abb.com
Website: www.abb.com
Kjell Nilsson, Operations Manager
Frank Pelot, Service Coordinator

Addtl. Information:

18425 72nd Ave. S
Kent, Washington, 98032
Phone: (253) 280-9900

C & C Marine Services

3116 Encanto Dr.
Napa, CA 94558
Phone: (707) 486-6637
Fax: (707) 256-3886
Email: captc4@aol.com
Website: candcmarinesurvey.com

Capt. Chris Chesbrough, Owner

Addtl. Information:

Marine Surveyor Associate – SAMS

Marine Turbo & Diesel, Inc.

1090 7th St.
Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 236-3525
Fax: (510) 236-3576
Email: mtd@marineturbodiesel.com
Addtl. Email: info@marineturbodiesel.com
Website: www.marineturbodiesel.com
Jorgen Regstad, President
Hans Mueller, Vice President and
Technical Manager
D. R. Jones, Chief Engineer

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Your service partner for diesel technology.

26 Years of Excellent Service | 1994-2020

**Your Service
Partner for Diesel
Technology**



1090 7th Street
Richmond, CA 94801
U.S.A.

Phone: 510-236-3525

Fax: 510-236-3576

www.marineturbodiesel.com

Environmental Services

Amergent Techs

3361 Cerritos Ave.
Los Alamitos, CA 96720
Phone: (714) 892-0085
Email: info@amergenttechs.com
Website: www.blue-h2o.com

Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR

1010 Riverside Pkwy.
West Sacramento, CA 94244
Phone: (916) 375-6654
Fax: (916) 371-8941
Website: www.wildlife.ca.gov
Ted Mar, Prevention Branch Chief
David Mighetto, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Reuben Macaspac, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Zamora, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR

2825 Cordelia Rd., Ste. 200
Fairfield, CA 94534
Phone: (707) 428-2003
Fax: (707) 428-2195
Website: www.wildlife.ca.gov
Joe Stewart, Supervisor, Northern Field Operations
Robert Chedsey, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Coyne, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Ramoncito Santos, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Caliguire, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

California Business Ventures

415 Elmwood Dr.
Pasadena, CA 91105
Phone: (323) 256-1927
Fax: (323) 254-4997
Addtl. Phone: (213) 610-1010, cell
Email: barry.sedlik@calbizventures.com
Barry Sedlik, President

Addtl. Information:

Individual member.

Chow Engineering, Inc.

7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 636-8500
Fax: (510) 636-8544
Email: info@choweng.com
Website: www.choweng.com
Reuben Chow, Principal
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

3840 W Marginal Way SW
Seattle, WA 98106
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (206) 932-9036
Addtl. Phone: (206) 623-0621
Email: aharrington@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Aaron Harrington, General Manager
Randy Baron, Dive Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

1080 Nimitz Ave., Ste. 440
Vallejo, CA 94592
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (707) 561-6811
Addtl. Phone: (707) 561-6810
Email: ckasin@gdiving.com
Addtl. Email: info@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Chad Kasin, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

5400 Eielson St.
Anchorage, AK 99518
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (907) 563-9060
Addtl. Fax: (907) 563-9061
Email: dgross@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Deirdre Gross, General Manager
John Juettner, Dive Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine

construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Liftech Consultants, Inc.

344 20th St., Ste. 360
Oakland, CA 94612-3593
Phone: (510) 832-5606
Fax: (510) 832-2436
Email: liftech@liftech.net
Addtl. Email: tferguson@liftech.net
Website: www.liftech.net
Teresa Ferguson, Office Manager

Addtl. Information:

In addition to dockside and other container handling equipment, Liftech expertise includes wharf structures, ocean going vessels, land based and floating cranes, heavy rigging, waterfront and industrial buildings, and container yard structures.

Marine Design Dynamics, Inc.

1066 Tice Valley Blvd., Ste. 107
Walnut Creek, CA 94595
Phone: (202) 536-4120
Fax: (202) 536-4525
Addtl. Phone: (202) 714-5663, direct line
Website: www.marinedd.com
Paul C. Jackson, V.P. West Coast Operations

Marine Express, Inc.

PO Box 4008
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Email: dispatch@marineexpress.us
Website: www.marineexpress.us
Troy Esch, Operations Manager
Randall Esch, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Serving the West Coast since 1982.

Marine Spill Response Corp.

4090 Pike Ln.
Concord, CA 94520
Phone: (510) 478-0700
Fax: (510) 478-0725
Email: fujii@msrc.org
Website: www.msrc.org
Harry Fujii, Regional Response Manger

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

24 Hour Response: (800) 645-7745

Metson Marine Inc.

2060 Knoll Dr., Ste. 100
Ventura, CA 93003
Phone: (805) 658-2628

Fax: (805) 658-8354
Email: metson@metsonmarine.com
Website: www.metsonmarine.com
Johnny Trott, Vice President, Operations
Daniel Randopoulos, President
Rory Sheridan

NRC Environmental Services

2450 Rice Ave.
West Sacramento, CA 95691
Phone: (916) 371-7202
Fax: (916) 371-7910
Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hour toll free
Website: www.nrcc.com

Addtl. Information:

Waste disposal, preventative booming, oil transfer emergency standby, industrial cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and vacuum truck.

NRC Environmental Services

11 T St.
Eureka, CA 95501
Phone: (707) 441-0723
Fax: (707) 441-0743
Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hour toll free
Email: bearls@nrcc.com
Website: www.nrcc.com
Bill Earls, Operations Manager

Addtl. Information:

Waste disposal, preventative booming, oil transfer emergency standby, industrial cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and vacuum truck.

NRC Environmental Services

1605 Ferry Point
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 749-1390
Fax: (510) 749-4150
Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hour toll free
Website: www.nrcc.com
Charlie Greer, Northern California Business Manager
Mike St. Pierre, VP Operations

Addtl. Information:

Waste disposal, preventative booming, oil transfer emergency standby, industrial cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and vacuum truck.

Parker Diving Service

2350 Marinship Way, Rd. 3
PO Box 1648
Sausalito, CA 94966
Phone: (800) 464-3010
Fax: (415) 331-0354
Addtl. Phone: (415) 331-0328
Email: redwoodshore@hotmail.com
Website: www.parkerdiving.com
William (Tim) Parker, President/

Salvage Master
Terry Politi, Secretary/Treasurer
Maria Nunn, Office Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

24 Hour Emergency Service

Tim Parker: (415) 740-1276
Maria Nunn: (415) 740-1279

Patriot Maritime Compliance, LLC

1320 Willow Pass Rd., Ste. 485
Concord, CA 94520
Phone: (925) 296-1990, 24 hours
Fax: (781) 203-0017
Email: pmc@asmhq.com
Website: www.patriot-ships.com
Mr. Whitney Leake, Director of Compliance
Rick M. Naccara, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Save The Bay

300 Frank H Ogawa Plaza, Ste. 280
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 463-6850
Fax: (510) 463-6851
Email: info@savesfbay.org
Website: www.savesfbay.org
Sylvia McLaughlin

Addtl. Information:

Save The Bay is the oldest and largest membership organization working exclusively to protect, restore and celebrate San Francisco Bay.

SF Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve

3152 Paradise Dr.
Tiburon, CA 94920-1205
Phone: (415) 338-3707
Website: www.sfbaynerr.org
Jaime C. Kooser, Reserve Manager
Marina Psaros, Coastal Training Program Coordinator

T S Marine Services

PO Box 431
Napa, CA 94559
Phone: (707) 712-9881
Email: tsmarine@msn.com
Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety Training Specialist

Addtl. Information:

Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Ferry Service

Angel Island – Tiburon Ferry

21 Main St.
Tiburon, CA 94920
Phone: (415) 435-2131
Fax: (415) 435-7679
Email: maggie@angelislandferry.com
Addtl. Email: aiferry@angelislandferry.com
Website: www.angelislandferry.com
Capt. Maggie McDonogh
Capt. Sam McDonogh
Ashley Kristensen, Operations/Office Manager

Blue & Gold Fleet

Pier 41, Marine Terminal
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 705-8200
Fax: (415) 705-5429
Email: info@blueandgoldfleet.com
Website: www.blueandgoldfleet.com
Pat Murphy, President
Kent McGrath, Vice President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Golden Gate Ferry

101 E Sir Francis Drake Blvd.
Larkspur, CA 94939
Phone: (415) 925-5574
Fax: (415) 925-5511
Addtl. Phone: (415) 925-5576
Email: cmcdermott@goldengate.org
Website: www.goldengate.org
James P. Swindler, Deputy General Manager
Colin P. McDermott, Director of Operations
Collette Martinez, Ferry Operations Manager
Sid Thomas, Ferry Maintenance Manager
Amanda Hogarth, Safety and Security Officer
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 385-4541
Email: pam@hawserins.com
Website: www.hawserins.com
Pamela J. Wayne, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

San Francisco Bay Ferry

Pier 9, Ste. 111
The Embarcadero
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (707) 643-3779
Website: weta.sanfranciscobayferry.com
Peter Belden, Operations Manager

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Fire Services, Marine

Global Fire & Safety

2870 Main St.
San Diego, CA 92113
Phone: (619) 236-0753
Fax: (619) 236-7958
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com
Dave Rubino, VP of Operations
David DeBardeleben, VP of Technical Services
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection System, Immersion Suits, SCBA Units and Equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, Emergency Shower and Eye Wash

Global Fire & Safety

2001 Peralta St., Ste. F
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 834-2323
Fax: (510) 834-2326
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com
Dave Rubino, VP of Operations
David DeBardeleben, VP of Technical Services
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection System, Immersion Suits, SCBA Units and Equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, Emergency Shower and Eye Wash

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Fuel & Lubricants

Cal. State Lands Commission

750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201
Hercules, CA 94547
Phone: (510) 741-4950
Fax: (510) 741-4970
Email: richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov
Website: www.slc.ca.gov
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety Supervisor – NCFO

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Ramos Oil

744 N Texas St.
Fairfield, CA 94533
Phone: (800) 876-2570

Fax: (916) 371-0635
Addtl. Phone: (707) 425-5780
Email: fairfield@ramosoil.com
Addtl. Email: jaym@ramosoil.com
Website: www.ramosoil.com
Jay Machado, Plant Manager

World Fuel Services

1000 Fourth St., Ste. 410
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 925-1995
Fax: (415) 925-1998
Website: www.wfscorp.com
Andrew Merz

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Heavy Lift Equipment & Drayage Services

Brusco Tug & Barge, Inc.

PO Box 980098
West Sacramento, CA 95798
Phone: (916) 372-0986
Fax: (916) 372-6438
Addtl. Phone: (360) 636-3341
Email: inquiries@bruscotug.com
Website: www.bruscotug.com
Jeff Hedlund, General Manager, Northern CA
Roland Brusco
David Brusco

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.

222 Napoleon St.
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028
Phone: (415) 285-1954
Fax: (415) 285-0176
Email: info@carpenterrigging.com
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com
Hugh Yoder, General Manager
Tom Draper, Sales Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose. Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

Liftech Consultants, Inc.

344 20th St., Ste. 360
Oakland, CA 94612-3593
Phone: (510) 832-5606
Fax: (510) 832-2436
Email: liftech@liftech.net
Addtl. Email: tferguson@liftech.net
Website: www.liftech.net
Teresa Ferguson, Office Manager

Addtl. Information:

In addition to dockside and other container handling equipment, Liftech expertise includes wharf structures, ocean going vessels, land based and floating cranes, heavy rigging, waterfront and industrial buildings, and container yard structures.

Port of Stockton

2201 W Washington St.
PO Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213

Fax: (209) 466-5986
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschieris, Port Director
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Jeff Wingfield, Director of Environmental, Government & Public Affairs
George Lerner, Director of Homeland Security
Jason Cashman, Environmental Manager
Jill McAuliffe, Traffic Manager
Chris Mountjoy, Operations Manager

Sarens Rigging International

1210 Marina Village Pkwy.
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 865-2400
Fax: (510) 865-9450
Addtl. Phone: (406) 543-4427
Email: info.usa@sarens.com
Website: www.sarens.com
Jim R. Hennessy, Marketing Manager
Andy Moore, Project Estimator

Addtl. Information:

Full container handling equipment service and support: Erection, relocation, modification, maintenance, emergency call-out/response, warranty services and dismantling. Turnkey heavy lift rigging and heavy haul transport by land and sea.

Zerlang & Zerlang Marine Services

1493 Faye Ave.
Samoa, CA 95564
Phone: (707) 443-5180
Fax: (707) 442-0514
Email: zandzmarine@gmail.com
Leroy Zerlang

Hull Cleaning

Bay Ship & Yacht Co.

2900 Main St., Ste. 2100
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-9122
Fax: (510) 337-0154
Addtl. Phone: (510) 390-8144, cell
Email: officeadmin@bay-ship.com
Addtl. Email: info@bay-ship.com
Website: www.bay-ship.com
Richard Maguire, Director Business Development
Mike Stoecker, Account Manager

Addtl. Information:

Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair
2800 Ton Dry-dock
1200 Ton Syncrolift

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

3840 W Marginal Way SW
Seattle, WA 98106
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (206) 932-9036
Addtl. Phone: (206) 623-0621
Email: aharrington@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Aaron Harrington, General Manager
Randy Baron, Dive Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

5400 Eielson St.
Anchorage, AK 99518
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (907) 563-9060
Addtl. Fax: (907) 563-9061
Email: dgross@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Deirdre Gross, General Manager
John Juettner, Dive Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

1080 Nimitz Ave., Ste. 440
Vallejo, CA 94592
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (707) 561-6811
Addtl. Phone: (707) 561-6810
Email: ckasin@gdiving.com
Addtl. Email: info@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Chad Kasin, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Launches

Arrow Launch Services

PO Box 2376
Port Angeles, WA 98362-0306
Phone: (360) 457-1544
Fax: (360) 457-1552

Email: dispatch@arrowmarinegroup.com
Website: www.arrowmarinegroup.com
Jack Harmon, President
Jeff Randell, Operations Manager

See our ad on Page 158

Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 385-4541
Email: pam@hawserins.com
Website: www.hawserins.com
Pamela J. Wayne, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

Marine Express, Inc.

PO Box 4008
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Email: dispatch@marineexpress.us
Website: www.marineexpress.us

Troy Esch, Operations Manager
Randall Esch, General Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Serving the West Coast since 1982.

Westar Marine Services

Pier 50, Bldg. C
San Francisco, CA 94158
Phone: (415) 495-3191
Fax: (415) 495-0683
Email: westar50c@aol.com
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com
Mary McMillan, President
Wendy Morrow, Vice President
Eric Morrow, Operations Manager
David Morrow, Vice President
Janis Smith, Marketing

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member



ARROW
LAUNCH SERVICE

24-Hour Dispatch
(360) 457-1544

Passenger & Freight Transportation

**Fully Managed
Marine Services
For All
West Coast Ports**

www.arrowmarinegroup.com

Map locations: Port Angeles, Bellingham, Anacortes, Seattle, Tacoma, Grays Harbor, Olympia, Astoria, Portland, Kalama, San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, San Diego.

Laundry Service & Sales

Ships Laundry

155 Promontory Dr. W
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Phone: (818) 416-0216
Email: meyers424@aol.com
Jacque Meyers, Owner

Addtl. Email: transworldmarine@hotmail.com
Website: www.marinesupplies.com
Mike G. Shaikh, Owner
Ahmed Shaikh, VP, Operations
Amber Shaikh, Owner
Nesar Ahmed

Transworld Marine Services

4596 Bonraven Way
Antioch, CA 94531
Phone: (925) 382-3816, cell
Addtl. Phone: (925) 783-1378, cell
Email: transworldmarine@gmail.com

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Mike Shaikh: (925) 382-3816
Ahmed Shaikh: (925) 783-1378
Amber Shaikh: (925) 303-9558

Life Raft Servicing

Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.

1480 Bancroft Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (415) 673-1923
Fax: (415) 673-1927
Addtl. Phone: (800) 433-8050
Email: comarsf@aol.com

Website: www.coastmarineonline.com
Bruce C. Becker, General Manager
Robert M. Salvarezza, President, Owner

Addtl. Information:

Manufacturer of COMAR products
and Distributor of Marine Safety and
Survival products.

Line Handling

Arrow Launch Services

PO Box 2376
Port Angeles, WA 98362-0306
Phone: (360) 457-1544
Fax: (360) 457-1552
Email: dispatch@arrowmarinegroup.com
Website: www.arrowmarinegroup.com
Jack Harmon, President
Jeff Randell, Operations Manager

Addtl. Information:

Store locations also in Sacramento, San
Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose.
Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.

222 Napoleon St.
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028
Phone: (415) 285-1954
Fax: (415) 285-0176
Email: info@carpenterrigging.com
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com
Hugh Yoder, General Manager
Tom Draper, Sales Manager

Port of Redwood City

675 Seaport Blvd.
Redwood City, CA 94063-5568
Phone: (650) 306-4150
Fax: (650) 369-7636
Email: info@redwoodcityport.com
Website: www.redwoodcityport.com
Kristine Zortman, Executive Director
Rajesh Sewak, Director of Finance
and Administration

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Liquid Bulk Storage

Kinder Morgan Terminals, Inc.

1610 C St., Ste. 205
Vancouver, WA 98663
Phone: (800) 997-3731
Fax: (360) 906-0237
Email: terminals@kindermorgan.com
Website: www.kindermorgan.com
Don Nonis, General Manager
Tim Ayling, Commercial Manager

Website: www.redwoodcityport.com
Kristine Zortman, Executive Director
Rajesh Sewak, Director of Finance
and Administration

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of Redwood City

675 Seaport Blvd.
Redwood City, CA 94063-5568
Phone: (650) 306-4150
Fax: (650) 369-7636
Email: info@redwoodcityport.com

TransMontaigne

2801 Waterfront Rd.
Martinez, CA 94553
Phone: (925) 228-3227
Fax: (925) 228-5617
Website: www.transmontaigne.com
Jeff Carlton
Mike Rounds

Marine Construction & Dredging

CS Marine Constructors, Inc.

425 15th St., Mare Island, Berth 19
Vallejo, CA 94592
Phone: (707) 562-4100
Fax: (707) 562-4106
Email: info@csmarine.com
Website: www.csmarine.com
Casey Stockon, President
Jeff Thompson, Vice President/Operations
Jan Stockon, Business Manager/
Corporate Secretary
Mark Weisz, Vice President/Engineering
Kelly Blythe

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Over 40 years in marine construction and maintenance, terminal strengthening and upgrades, dock repair, piledriving, drilling, demolition, dredging, underwater salvage, pipeline and cable laying projects.

Chris Peterson, Salvage Manager
Chuck Walker, Rock Placement

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

3840 W Marginal Way SW
Seattle, WA 98106
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (206) 932-9036
Addtl. Phone: (206) 623-0621
Email: aharrington@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Aaron Harrington, General Manager
Randy Baron, Dive Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Dutra Group, The

2350 Kerner Blvd.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 258-6876
Fax: (415) 258-9714
Email: jkrause@dutragroup.com
Addtl. Email: cpeterson@dutragroup.com
Website: www.dutragroup.com
Harry Stewart, President & COO
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

5400 Eielson St.
Anchorage, AK 99518
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (907) 563-9060
Addtl. Fax: (907) 563-9061
Email: dgross@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com

Deirdre Gross, General Manager
John Juettner, Dive Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

1080 Nimitz Ave., Ste. 440
Vallejo, CA 94592
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (707) 561-6811
Addtl. Phone: (707) 561-6810
Email: ckasin@gdiving.com
Addtl. Email: info@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Chad Kasin, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co.

2122 York Rd.
Oak Brook, IL 60523
Phone: (630) 574-3000
Email: whhanson@glidd.com
Addtl. Email: info@glidd.com
Website: www.glidd.com
Bill Hanson

Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 385-4541
Email: pam@hawserins.com
Website: www.hawserins.com
Pamela J. Wayne, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

Jacobs

4 Embarcadero Center, Ste. 3800
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 728-0650
Website: www.jacobs.com

Manson Construction Company

5209 E Marginal Way S
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (206) 764-8555
Fax: (206) 764-8590
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com
Rob Reller, V.P, NW Area Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Manson Construction Company

1401 Marina Way S, Ste. 330
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 232-6319
Fax: (510) 232-4528
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com
Ryan King, V.P. Northern CA
Dave Nielsen, Operations Manager
Mike Ramos, Superintendent
Sean Hayden, Equipment Manager
Matt Lehmann, Project Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Mieco, Inc.

301 E Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1100
Long Beach, CA 90802-4828
Phone: (562) 435-0085
Fax: (562) 432-2318
Email: lbproducts@mieco.com
Capt. Anthony Kariotis, Manager,
International Operations
Dennis Singer, Manager, International Trading

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**Power Engineering
Construction Company**

1501 Viking St., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-3800
Fax: (510) 337-3808
Email: pec@powerengconstruction.com
Website: www.powerengconstruction.com
David Mik, President/Estimator
Ken Lindberg, Vice President/Estimator
Hilary Tighe, Vice President of Operations
Wayne Stonecipher, Project Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Power Engineering Construction Company builds complex marine and civil engineering projects. We build things in the water, on the water, and near the water.

Vortex Marine Construction, Inc.

Livingston Street Pier
Oakland, CA 94606-5215
Phone: (510) 261-2400
Fax: (510) 261-2444
Email: info@vortex-sfb.com
Addtl. Email: mgriffith@vortex-sfb.com
Website: www.vortex-sfb.com

Blaise Fettig, President
Eric Van Zuthem, Operations Manager
Pete Rutsch, Chief Estimator
Mark Griffith

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Vortex Marine Construction is a California based general marine contractor, owning and operating one of the largest fleets of floating construction equipment in the western United States.

Westar Marine Services

Pier 50, Bldg. C
San Francisco, CA 94158
Phone: (415) 495-3191
Fax: (415) 495-0683

Email: westar50c@aol.com
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com
Mary McMillan, President
Wendy Morrow, Vice President
Eric Morrow, Operations Manager
David Morrow, Vice President
Janis Smith, Marketing

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Zerlang & Zerlang Marine Services

1493 Faye Ave.
Samoa, CA 95564
Phone: (707) 443-5180
Fax: (707) 442-0514
Email: zandzmarine@gmail.com
Leroy Zerlang

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Marine Equipment Suppliers

Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.

7558 Greenly Dr.
Oakland, CA 94605
Phone: (510) 430-2660
Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-2628
Email: support@anyboat.net
Website: www.anyboat.net
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

See our ad on the Outside Back Cover

Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.

222 Napoleon St.
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028
Phone: (415) 285-1954
Fax: (415) 285-0176
Email: info@carpenterrigging.com
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com
Hugh Yoder, General Manager
Tom Draper, Sales Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose. Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

Beck Electric Supply

2775 Goodrick Ave.
Richmond, CA 94801-1109
Phone: (800) 466-4395
Fax: (800) 466-5442
Addtl. Phone: (510) 215-9499
Email: casales@beckelectric.com
Addtl. Email: beck-info@beckelectric.com
Website: www.beckelectric.com
William Beck, Chairman
Ray Beck, President
Bill McAdams, Sales Representative
Greg Hernandez, Sales Representative

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Serving our marine industrial customers for over 30 years. We have always enjoyed a reputation for the finest electrical apparatus, extraordinary service and unparalleled business integrity. Branch offices in Richmond, Long Beach and Seattle.

Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.

1480 Bancroft Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (415) 673-1923
Fax: (415) 673-1927
Addtl. Phone: (800) 433-8050
Email: comarsf@aol.com
Website: www.coastmarineonline.com
Bruce C. Becker, General Manager
Robert M. Salvazezza, President, Owner

Addtl. Information:

Manufacturer of COMAR products and Distributor of Marine Safety and Survival products.

Dahl-Beck Electric Company

2775 Goodrick Ave.
Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 237-2325
Fax: (510) 237-0608

Email: sales@dahlbeckelectric.com
Website: www.dahlbeckelectric.com
Roger Beck, President
Dan Neal, Service Manager
Frank Mulligan, Marine Superintendent
Jim Saltzgaber, Operations Supervisor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Since 1933 we have been repairing your critical AC & DC electric motors, generators, and pumps. Laser alignment, dynamic balancing, vibration analysis, thermographic surveys and complete machine shop services.

eTrac, Inc.

637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 462-0421
Fax: (415) 480-2032
Website: www.etracinc.com
Michael Mueller, CEO
Erik Mueller, COO
Amit Jayakaran, CTO
David Neff, Survey VP

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Global Fire & Safety

2870 Main St.
San Diego, CA 92113
Phone: (619) 236-0753
Fax: (619) 236-7958
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com
Dave Rubino, VP of Operations
David DeBardeleben, VP of Technical Services
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection System, Immersion Suits, SCBA Units and Equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, Emergency Shower and Eye Wash

Global Fire & Safety

2001 Peralta St., Ste. F
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 834-2323
Fax: (510) 834-2326
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com
Dave Rubino, VP of Operations
David DeBardeleben, VP of Technical Services
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager

Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection System, Immersion Suits, SCBA Units and Equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, Emergency Shower and Eye Wash

MEI Industrial Hardware

2102 Kelley Ct.
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Phone: (510) 523-3301
Email: anbillings@mei.us
Addtl. Email: sales@industrial-hardware.us
Amanda Billings, Store Manager

Radio Holland USA

1142 N Gilbert St.
Anaheim, CA 92801
Phone: (562) 595-0039
Email: service.west.usa@radioholland.com
Website: www.radiohollandusa.com

San Pedro Harbor Ship Supply

2533 Peralta St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 839-1900
Fax: (510) 839-1944
Email: oakland@shipsupplygroup.com
Website: www.shipsupplygroup.com
Marilyn De La Cruz
Louis Meyers

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Seaway Towing Company, Inc.

2102 Kelley Ct.
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Website: www.marineexpress.us/seaway-towing
Troy Esch, Operations Manager

Addtl. Information:

Ship Docking, Up River Ports, Ocean Towing, Barging, Barges For Rent

Vortex Marine Construction, Inc.

Livingston Street Pier
Oakland, CA 94606-5215
Phone: (510) 261-2400
Fax: (510) 261-2444
Email: info@vortex-sfb.com
Addtl. Email: mgriffith@vortex-sfb.com
Website: www.vortex-sfb.com
Blaise Fettig, President
Eric Van Zuthem, Operations Manager
Pete Rutsch, Chief Estimator
Mark Griffith

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Vortex Marine Construction is a California based general marine contractor, owning and operating one of the largest fleets of floating construction equipment in the western United States.

Wharf Store, The

398 Jefferson St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 318-8016
Fax: (415) 318-8017
Email: george@sfoportco.com
Website: thewharfstore.com
Goerge Hunt, Manager
Nick Hoppe, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

.....

Materials Handling Equipment

Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.

222 Napoleon St.
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028
Phone: (415) 285-1954
Fax: (415) 285-0176
Email: info@carpenterrigging.com
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com
Hugh Yoder, General Manager
Tom Draper, Sales Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information: Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose. Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.

2603 Union St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 893-9473

Fax: (510) 893-9484
Addtl. Phone: (800) 888-2418
Email: sales@feeneyinc.com
Website: www.feeneyinc.com
Ernie Ralston, President
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager
Vince Garcia

Wharf Store, The

398 Jefferson St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 318-8016
Fax: (415) 318-8017
Email: george@sfoportco.com
Website: thewharfstore.com
Goerge Hunt, Manager
Nick Hoppe, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

.....

Medical & Pharmacy Services

SphereMD

5555 N Channel Ave., Bldg. 72
Portland, OR 97217
Phone: (503) 228-0295
Fax: (503) 228-7992
Email: operations@spheremd.com
Website: www.spheremd.com
David Shubin, COO
Heather Moats, Director of Maritime Health Operations
Susan Bartz, Director of Client Relations

Addtl. Information:

SphereMD provides maritime medical services on behalf of vessel owners and agents. One call does it all.

TBC Company

2417 Mariner Square Loop, Ste. 101
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (415) 741-8000, 24 hours
Email: service@tbc-sf.com
Website: www.tbc-sf.com
Anton Jegorovs, President
Ana Fujihara, Vice President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual member. Providing immigration clearance for crew. (Parole/D2/ Custom clearance)

Navigation

Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.

7558 Greenly Dr.
Oakland, CA 94605
Phone: (510) 430-2660
Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-2628
Email: support@anyboat.net
Website: www.anyboat.net
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

See our ad on the Outside Back Cover

eTrac, Inc.

637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 462-0421
Fax: (415) 480-2032
Website: www.etracinc.com
Michael Mueller, CEO
Erik Mueller, COO
Amit Jayakaran, CTO
David Neff, Survey VP

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Paints & Coatings

Bay Ship & Yacht Co.

2900 Main St., Ste. 2100
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-9122
Fax: (510) 337-0154
Addtl. Phone: (510) 390-8144, cell
Email: officeadmin@bay-ship.com
Addtl. Email: info@bay-ship.com
Website: www.bay-ship.com
Richard Maguire, Director Business Development
Mike Stoecker, Account Manager

Addtl. Information:

Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair
2800 Ton Dry-dock
1200 Ton Syncrolift

D. Zelinsky & Sons, Inc.

5301 Adline St.
Oakland, CA 94608
Phone: (510) 215-5253
Fax: (510) 215-5390
Email: info@dzelinskyandsons.com

Website: www.dzelinskyandsons.com
Dan Thomas, President

MEI Industrial Hardware

2102 Kelley Ct.
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Phone: (510) 523-3301
Email: anbillings@mei.us
Addtl. Email: sales@industrial-hardware.us
Amanda Billings, Store Manager

Wharf Store, The

398 Jefferson St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 318-8016
Fax: (415) 318-8017
Email: george@sfoportco.com
Website: thewharfstore.com
George Hunt, Manager
Nick Hoppe, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Petroleum Products, Inspection & Treatment

Agile Marine, Ltd.

26 Willow Ln.
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 517-5503, cell
Email: cthomas@agilemarine.com
Website: www.agilemarine.com
Capt. Craig Thomas, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. Agile Marine provides marine expertise and professional services to P&I Clubs, Loss Control and Oil Majors. We are experts in marine witness and conduct Flag State inspections on behalf of Liberia, Malta, Marshall Islands and Vanuatu.

Alaska Tanker Company, LLC

15400 NW Greenbrier, Parkside Bldg., Ste. A400
Beaverton, OR 97006
Phone: (877) 586-8340
Fax: (503) 207-0075
Addtl. Phone: (503) 207-0046
Website: www.aktanker.com
Robert Wenz, Marine Team Leader
Rick Satava, Scheduling Team Leader

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal. State Lands Commission

750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201
Hercules, CA 94547
Phone: (510) 741-4950
Fax: (510) 741-4970
Email: richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov
Website: www.slc.ca.gov
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety
Supervisor – NCFO

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Camin Cargo Control, Inc.

10000 NE 7th Ave.
Vancouver, WA 98685
Phone: (503) 286-9464
Fax: (503) 285-7831
Email: sales@camincargo.com
Website: camincargo.com

Chevron Richmond Refinery

841 Chevron Way Wharf Rm, Ste. 205
Richmond, CA 94802
Phone: (510) 242-4630
Fax: (510) 242-3264

Addtl. Phone: (510) 242-4613,
Emergency Response
Website: www.chevron.com
Matthew J. Johnson, Emergency
Response Coordinator

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Flyers Energy

455 Yolanda Ave.
Santa Rosa, CA 95402
Phone: (800) 899-2376
Website: www.flyersenergy.com

General Petroleum/Maxum Petroleum

340 Golden Shore, Ste. 120
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (844) 356-3762
Addtl. Phone: (310) 356-2702, direct line
Mark Mason, General Manager,
California Marine Division

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

HydroChem PSC

1802 Shelton Dr.
Hollister, CA 95023
Phone: (831) 635-0220
Fax: (831) 635-0102
Website: www.pscnow.com
Steven Soares, Location Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

HydroChem PSC

395 W Channel Rd.
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (707) 746-8287
Fax: (707) 746-8297
Website: www.pscnow.com
Ellen Morgan, General Manager
Greg Mauler, Logistics Manager
Dale White, Senior Accounts Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

IMTT International-Matex Tank Terminals, Inc.

100 Cutting Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 412-5700
Fax: (510) 234-6002
Addtl. Phone: (510) 232-7579, Dock
Website: www.imtt.com
John Barrella, Terminal Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Innospec Fuel Specialties, LLC

8375 S Willow St., 5th Fl.
Littleton, CO 80124
Phone: (303) 792-5554
Fax: (303) 792-5668
Website: www.innospecinc.com
John Robert Eason, Western Regional
Marine Manager
Jim Vrzak, Director, Performance and Marine

Adttl. Information:

John Eason
Phone: (425) 640-0333
Cell: (206) 391-9644
Fax: (425) 640-9078
Email: john.eason@us.innospecinc.com
Jim Hanlon, NE Marine representative
Cell: (732) 319-7833

Inspectorate America Corp. – A Bureau Veritas Group Company

3773 Pacheco Blvd.
Martinez, CA 94553
Phone: (925) 372-0958
Fax: (925) 372-3384
Email: sanfrancisco.ops@inspectorate.com
Website: www.inspectorate.com
Rick Dooley, Division Manager
Theodore Martinez, Asst. Division Manager
Glenn Hall, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

Marine Cargo Inspection Service,
Full Service Laboratory, API, ASTM,
Testing & Inspector Services, Petroleum,
Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo.

Intertek USA, Inc.

6050 Egret Ct.
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (707) 746-0556
Fax: (707) 745-1123
Email: cbwsanfrancisco@intertek.com
Website: www.intertek.com
Nathaniel Preston, Branch Manager
Thomas Hansen, Operations Manager
Susan Baker, Assistant Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

Marine Cargo Inspection Service, Full Service
Laboratory, API, ASTM, Testing & Inspector
Services, Tank Calibrations, Petroleum,
Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo

Kraus Maintenance Services Inc.

2144 Icon Way, Unit 100
Vacaville, CA 95688
Phone: (415) 297-9983
Fax: (415) 276-8948
Email: john@krausservices.com

Website: www.krausservices.com

Marianne Kraus
John S. Hutchinson, Manager

Adttl. Information:

Wide range of hydraulic services. On site
Oil Lab Analysis. Here are the services we
provide. Hydraulic system refurbishment.
Replacing, repairing or upgrading hydraulic
systems for cranes, deck winches, ramps,
propulsion and many other systems.
Hydraulic hose replacement. We replace
hydraulic hoses up to 2" ID, 6,000 lbs.,
6 wire and we also flush, pressure test
and install the new hoses. Crane repair.
Hydraulic system pressure testing up to
15,000 psi. High volume flushing of piping
and lines up to 220 GPM at 850 PSI with
alternating direction. System oil analysis,
we can pull oil samples and analyze the oil
with full spectrum analysis on site in as little
as 20 minutes. Consultation, equipment
inspection and evaluation. Hydraulic tubing
replacement. Fuel oil purification and
dewatering, flushing, cleaning. Hydraulic
system purification, flushing, cleaning.
Engine lube system flushing and cleaning.
Fuel transfer piping cleaning.

Marathon Petroleum Corporation

19100 Ridgewood Pkwy.
San Antonio, TX 78259
Phone: (800) 299-0570
Fax: (210) 745-4425
Adttl. Phone: (210) 626-6000
Website: www.andeavor.com
Capt. Mark Nielsen, Director,
Shipping Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marathon Petroleum Corporation

150 Solano Way
Martinez, CA 94553-1465
Phone: (925) 228-1220
Fax: (925) 370-3392
Adttl. Phone: (925) 372-3106
Email: amrshipping@andeavor.com
Adttl. Email: vetting@andeavor.com
Website: www.andeavor.com
Patricia Deutsche, Manager, Government &
Public Affairs
Robert W. Moore, Security Manager
Capt. John Schneider, Manager,
Marine Operations
Julian Rose, Port Captain

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marathon Petroleum Corporation

400 OceanGate, Ste. 600
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (562) 495-6844
Fax: (877) 430-8704

Website: www.andeavor.com
Capt. Rob McCaughey, Manager,
Marine Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Maxum Petroleum

255 Parr 1 Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94801-1119
Phone: (844) 356-3762
Addtl. Phone: (510) 233-9002
David Bruce, Marine Operations Supervisor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Maxum Petroleum

19501 S Santa Fe Ave.
Rancho Dominguez, CA 90221
Phone: (844) 356-3762
Fax: (310) 356-2624
Jake Aguirre, Regional Sr. Operations
Manager, CA

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Provides a full spectrum of commercial fuels.

Maxum Petroleum

1711 13th Ave. SW
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (844) 356-3762
Addtl. Phone: (206) 613-1443, direct line
Michael Curry, Director, Marine Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Global Marine Transportation, Inc.

Mercuria Energy Trading, Inc.

762 Higuera St., Ste. 204
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
Phone: (805) 549-0875
Fax: (805) 549-0470
Website: www.mercuria.com
Adam Morley, Product Trader
Steve Kelly, Crude Oil Trader

Mieco, Inc.

301 E Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1100
Long Beach, CA 90802-4828
Phone: (562) 435-0085
Fax: (562) 432-2318
Email: lbproducts@mieco.com
Capt. Anthony Kariotis, Manager,
International Operations
Dennis Singer, Manager, International Trading

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Phillips 66 Company

1150 Canal Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94804-3552
Phone: (510) 412-7677
Fax: (918) 662-6092
Website: www.conocophillips.com

Ramos Oil

744 N Texas St.
Fairfield, CA 94533
Phone: (800) 876-2570
Fax: (916) 371-0635
Addtl. Phone: (707) 425-5780
Email: fairfield@ramosoil.com
Addtl. Email: jaym@ramosoil.com
Website: www.ramosoil.com
Jay Machado, Plant Manager

Shell Martinez Refinery

PO Box 711
Martinez, CA 94553-0071
Phone: (925) 313-3000
Fax: (925) 313-5613
Addtl. Phone: (925) 313-3601, 24 hours
Website: www.shell.us/about-us/projects-and-locations/martinez-refinery.html
Capt. Roy M. Mathur, Wharf Master
Capt. Duncan McFarlane, Marine
Technical Advisor (California)
Guy Rozar
Brian Cerri

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

TransMontaigne

2801 Waterfront Rd.
Martinez, CA 94553
Phone: (925) 228-3227
Fax: (925) 228-5617
Website: www.transmontaigne.com
Jeff Carlton
Mike Rounds

Trans-Tec Services, Inc.

1101 5th Ave., Ste. 280
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 925-1995
Fax: (415) 925-1998
Email: sfbrokers@wfscorp.com
Website: www.wfscorp.com
Richard Clark
Catherine Engelbrecht

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Valero Marketing & Supply Company

3400 E Second St.
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (707) 745-7200
Website: www.valero.com
Capt. Sanjeet Kamat, Manager Marine
Assurance, Benicia

Wartsila North America Inc.

2140 Technology Pl., Bldg. 5
Long Beach, CA 90810
Phone: (562) 495-8484
Fax: (562) 495-8430
Website: www.wartsila.com
Frank Shanahan, Accounts Manager
Shirin Din, Accounts Manager
Sam Straka, Sales Manager

Wilhelmsen Ships Services/Nalfleet

150 Loma Prieta Circle
Tracy, CA 95376
Phone: (209) 597-2875
Fax: (209) 834-1800
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Don Colclasure, Senior Technical
Service Representative

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Pilot Services

Hawaii Pilots Association

Pier 19, Honolulu Harbor
PO Box 721
Honolulu, HI 96808
Phone: (808) 537-4169, 24 hours
Fax: (808) 532-7229
Addtl. Phone: (808) 532-7233
Email: dispatch@hawaiipilots.net
Addtl. Email: kuulei.hpa@gmail.com
Website: www.hawaiipilots.net
Capt. Tom Heberle, President, Pilot 17
Capt. Sinclair Brown, Vice President, Pilot 18
Capt. Steve Baker, Secretary, Pilot 12
Capt. Thomas Collins, Treasurer, Pilot 20

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Jacobsen Pilot Service, Inc.

1259 Pier F Ave.
PO Box 32248
Long Beach, CA 90832
Phone: (562) 432-0664, Pilot Station
Fax: (310) 835-2485
Addtl. Phone: (562) 435-5435,
Administration Office
Email: jzs@jacobsenpilot.com
Capt. John Z. Strong, Vice President

Port of Humboldt Bay

601 Startare Dr.
PO Box 1030
Eureka, CA 95502
Phone: (707) 443-0801
Fax: (707) 443-0800
Website: www.humboldtport.org
Capt. Tim Petrusha, Bar Pilot/
Director of Harbor Operations

Port of Los Angeles Pilot Service

Berth 68
PO Box 151
San Pedro, CA 90733-0151
Phone: (310) 732-3805, dispatcher
Addtl. Phone: (310) 732-3533, Chief Pilot
Email: jdawyer@portla.org
Addtl. Email: dflynn@portla.org
Website: www.portoflosangeles.org
Capt. Dwyer
Capt. Flinn

SAN FRANCISCO BAR PILOTS

*Service with
Safety Since 1850*

The San Francisco Bar Pilots are on station on the open sea eleven miles west of the Golden Gate in all weather, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, providing full pilotage service for all ports on San Francisco Bay and its tributaries, from Redwood City to Stockton, Sacramento and Monterey Bay.

www.sfbarpilots.com

Pier 9 East End
San Francisco, CA 94111

OPERATIONS

(24 Hours – 365 Days)

Dispatch: 415-393-0457

Dispatch Fax: 415-393-0456

Dispatch E-Mail:

dispatch@sfbarpilots.com

Telex: SF PILOT 3715595

Radio: Channel 10 VHF

Operations Pilot: 415-393-0453

ADMINISTRATION

(Business Hours)

415-362-5436, Fax: 415-362-0861,

E-Mail: info@sfbarpilots.com

Billing and A/P: 415-393-0464,

E-Mail: billing@sfbarpilots.com

San Francisco Bar Pilots

Pier 9 East End
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 362-5436
Fax: (415) 362-0861
Addtl. Phone: (415) 393-0457, dispatcher
Email: info@sfbarpilots.com

Website: www.sfbarpilots.com
Capt. Joseph Long, Port Agent/President
Raymond M. Paetzold, General Counsel
Capt. Anne McIntyre, Business Director
Fran Black, Admin and Contracts Support

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

See our ad on Page 169

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Rigging, Cranes & Maintenance

Beck Electric Supply

2775 Goodrick Ave.
Richmond, CA 94801-1109
Phone: (800) 466-4395
Fax: (800) 466-5442
Addtl. Phone: (510) 215-9499
Email: casales@beckelectric.com
Addtl. Email: beck-info@beckelectric.com
Website: www.beckelectric.com
William Beck, Chairman
Ray Beck, President
Bill McAdams, Sales Representative
Greg Hernandez, Sales Representative

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Serving our marine industrial customers for over 30 years. We have always enjoyed a reputation for the finest electrical apparatus, extraordinary service and unparalleled business integrity. Branch offices in Richmond, Long Beach and Seattle.

Bruce C. Becker, General Manager
Robert M. Salvazezza, President, Owner

Addtl. Information:

Manufacturer of COMAR products and Distributor of Marine Safety and Survival products.

Dutra Group, The

2350 Kerner Blvd.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 258-6876
Fax: (415) 258-9714
Email: jkrause@dutragroup.com
Addtl. Email: cpeterson@dutragroup.com
Website: www.dutragroup.com
Harry Stewart, President & COO
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager
Chris Peterson, Salvage Manager
Chuck Walker, Rock Placement

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.

222 Napoleon St.
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028
Phone: (415) 285-1924
Fax: (415) 285-0176
Email: info@carpenterrigging.com
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com
Hugh Yoder, General Manager
Tom Draper, Sales Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose. Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

Liftech Consultants, Inc.

344 20th St., Ste. 360
Oakland, CA 94612-3593
Phone: (510) 832-5606
Fax: (510) 832-2436
Email: liftech@liftech.net
Addtl. Email: tferguson@liftech.net
Website: www.liftech.net
Teresa Ferguson, Office Manager

Addtl. Information:

In addition to dockside and other container handling equipment, Liftech expertise includes wharf structures, ocean going vessels, land based and floating cranes, heavy rigging, waterfront and industrial buildings, and container yard structures.

Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.

1480 Bancroft Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (415) 673-1923
Fax: (415) 673-1927
Addtl. Phone: (800) 433-8050
Email: comarsf@aol.com
Website: www.coastmarineonline.com

Sarens Rigging International

1210 Marina Village Pkwy.
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 865-2400
Fax: (510) 865-9450
Addtl. Phone: (406) 543-4427
Email: info.usa@sarens.com
Website: www.sarens.com

Jim R. Hennessy, Marketing Manager
Andy Moore, Project Estimator

Addtl. Information:

Full container handling equipment
service and support: Erection, relocation,

modification, maintenance, emergency
call-out/response, warranty services and
dismantling. Turnkey heavy lift rigging and
heavy haul transport by land and sea.

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Safety Inspections & Services

ABS Americas

7677 Oakport St., Ste. 850
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 638-3112
Email: abssanfrancisco@eagle.org
Website: www.eagle.org
Ian Leik, Principal Surveyor, San Francisco
Christopher O'Day, Manager,
Area Operations – Western

Agile Marine, Ltd.

26 Willow Ln.
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 517-5503, cell
Email: cthomas@agilemarine.com
Website: www.agilemarine.com
Capt. Craig Thomas, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. Agile Marine provides
marine expertise and professional services
to P&I Clubs, Loss Control and Oil Majors.
We are experts in marine witness and
conduct Flag State inspections on behalf of
Liberia, Malta, Marshall Islands and Vanuatu.

Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.

7558 Greenly Dr.
Oakland, CA 94605
Phone: (510) 430-2660
Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-2628
Email: support@anyboat.net
Website: www.anyboat.net
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar
endorsed, NMEA certified. Servicing the Bay
Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

See our ad on the Outside Back Cover

Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR

1010 Riverside Pkwy.
West Sacramento, CA 94244
Phone: (916) 375-6654
Fax: (916) 371-8941
Website: www.wildlife.ca.gov

Ted Mar, Prevention Branch Chief
David Mighetto, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Reuben Macaspac, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Zamora, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR

2825 Cordelia Rd., Ste. 200
Fairfield, CA 94534
Phone: (707) 428-2003
Fax: (707) 428-2195
Website: www.wildlife.ca.gov
Joe Stewart, Supervisor, Northern
Field Operations
Robert Chedsey, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Coyne, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Ramoncito Santos, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Caliguire, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal. State Lands Commission

750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201
Hercules, CA 94547
Phone: (510) 741-4950
Fax: (510) 741-4970
Email: richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov
Website: www.slc.ca.gov
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety
Supervisor – NCF0

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal-Marine Electronics Corp.

40 Pier, Ste. 14
San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: (415) 391-7550
Email: info@calmarineelectronics.com
Website: www.calmarineelectronics.com
John Argo, Owner
Stephen Hensley

Addtl. Information:

Radar. Communications. GPS. Navigation
Systems. AIS. GROL. Computer systems
and software. Auto Pilot. Instrumentation.
Satellite Systems. Control Systems.
Onboard WiFi. Sales-Installation-Service-
Integration. Serving San Francisco Bay since
1952. Done Right ... Priced Right.

Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.

222 Napoleon St.
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028
Phone: (415) 285-1954
Fax: (415) 285-0176
Email: info@carpenterirriging.com
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com
Hugh Yoder, General Manager
Tom Draper, Sales Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose. Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

Engineering Design & Testing Corp.

PO Box 5126
Concord, CA 94524
Phone: (925) 674-8010
Fax: (925) 674-8824
Addtl. Phone: (800) 752-2373
Email: stevelindholm@edtengineers.com
Addtl. Email: info@edtengineers.com
Website: www.edtengineers.com
Steve Lindholm, Consulting Engineer

Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.

2603 Union St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 893-9473
Fax: (510) 893-9484
Addtl. Phone: (800) 888-2418
Email: sales@feeneyinc.com
Website: www.feeneyinc.com
Ernie Ralston, President
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager
Vince Garcia

Global Fire & Safety

2001 Peralta St., Ste. F
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 834-2323
Fax: (510) 834-2326
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com
Dave Rubino, VP of Operations
David DeBardeleben, VP of Technical Services
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection System, Immersion Suits, SCBA Units and Equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, Emergency Shower and Eye Wash

Global Fire & Safety

2870 Main St.
San Diego, CA 92113
Phone: (619) 236-0753
Fax: (619) 236-7958
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com
Dave Rubino, VP of Operations
David DeBardeleben, VP of Technical Services
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection System, Immersion Suits, SCBA Units and Equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, Emergency Shower and Eye Wash

Joseph L. Cusick & Company, Marine Surveyors, Inc.

1727 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Ste. 223
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 444-0300
Fax: (510) 444-0300
Addtl. Phone: (510) 517-6625, cell
Email: jcsurveys@sbcglobal.net
Website: www.cusickmarine.com
Joseph Leo Cusick, Owner &
Principal Surveyor
Joseph L. Cusick III, Staff Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Marine Surveyors & consultants with 25+ years' experience with all types of cargo inspections including Reefer and Dry commodities of all kinds, Heavy Lifts, Break Bulk cargo, Over Dimensional cargo, bracing and securing of cargo, Pre-Shipment and Packaging, hazardous cargo, Rail, Air Freight, Insurance claims, Risk management, loss prevention, cargo and equipment theft, salvage sales of distressed cargo, expert witness testimony.

Mackay Marine

3065 Richmond Pkwy., Ste. 104
Richmond, CA 94806
Phone: (510) 669-9560
Fax: (510) 669-9562
Addtl. Phone: (510) 699-9571, back line
Email: sf@mackaymarine.com
Website: www.mackaymarine.com
Mr. Mike Johnson, Depot Supervisor
Bryan Ayers, Technician
Tony Boyd, Technician

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Mackay Marine

5005 Pacific Hwy E, Ste. 5
Fife, WA 98424
Phone: (253) 922-6260
Fax: (253) 922-6619
Email: seattle@mackaymarine.com
Website: www.mackaymarine.com
Chuck Muller, West Coast Regional Manager
Joji Vasquez, Service Manager
Rick Parco, Customer Service Engineer

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Manson Construction Company

5209 E Marginal Way S
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (206) 764-8555
Fax: (206) 764-8590
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com
Rob Reller, V.P, NW Area Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Millennium Group

39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 573-5552
Fax: (510) 573-5551
Email: surveys@millim.org
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org
Website: www.millim.org
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

P&I Surveyors/Hull & Machinery, Pre-purchase/On-Off Hire/Condition/Draft/Bunker/Cargo surveys. Project Cargo Inspections. Container/Chassis Inspections & Certification. Tanker Vetting/SIRE Inspections/Loss Control/Expeditors/PSA. PSC inspectors, Ship Audits & Crew Training on board vessels. Shipboard Equipment Testing/Calibration. FMC Dispute Settlements. CTPAT Certification/Validation/Audits/Training for Cargo & Logistics Companies. Marinas, Boats, Yachts & other water craft Surveys/Inspections. NTSB trained Marine Accident Investigators. Cargo and Oil Terminal inspectors. Shrink Wrapping of Cargo (Boats, Machinery etc).

National Cargo Bureau, Inc.

1910 Olympic Blvd., Ste. 370
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 448-2988

Fax: (925) 464-7993

Email: ncbsfo@natcargo.org

Website: www.natcargo.org

Capt. Noapose S. Fotu, Senior Surveyor

Capt. Michael Buenafior, Surveyor

Capt. Soe Myint, Surveyor

Kasia Kodzis, Office Manager

Peter James Knowles, Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Captain Noapose S. Fotu, Senior Surveyor

Cell: (510) 331-9177

Captain Michael Buenafior, Surveyor

Cell: (510) 398-9082

Captain Soe Myint, Surveyor

Cell: (510) 331-9422

Patriot Maritime Compliance, LLC

1320 Willow Pass Rd., Ste. 485

Concord, CA 94520

Phone: (925) 296-1990, 24 hours

Fax: (781) 203-0017

Email: pmc@asmhq.com

Website: www.patriot-ships.com

Mr. Whitney Leake, Director of Compliance

Rick M. Naccara, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

T S Marine Services

PO Box 431

Napa, CA 94559

Phone: (707) 712-9881

Email: tsmarine@msn.com

Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety

Training Specialist

Addtl. Information:

Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper

Woodbridge Marine

191 Military E, Ste. A

Benicia, CA 94510

Phone: (925) 687-1234

Email: sfo@woodbridgemarine.com

Website: www.woodbridgemarine.com

Andrew D. Lott, President and CEO

Jill Hall, Office Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member



Seamen's Centers & Chaplains

Christian Congregation Harbor Ministries (CCHM)

1507 El Morro Ln.
 Suisun City, CA 94585
 Phone: (707) 290-4155
 Email: andiministry@yahoo.com
 Andreas Bierwagen
 Paul Hunt

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

International Maritime Center

4001 7th St.
 Oakland, CA 94607
 Phone: (510) 839-2226
 Fax: (510) 839-8193
 Email: mckoon@imcbayarea.org
 Website: www.imcbayarea.org
 John Claassen, President
 Bob McKoon, Facility Coordinator, Treasurer

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

The International Maritime Center serves commercial ports in the San Francisco Bay. The IMC welcome all seafarers, port workers & truckers to this friendly and safe environment for relaxation, recreation & spiritual refreshment.

International Seafarers Mission Center

1220 Brickyard Cove Rd., Ste. 100
 Richmond, CA 94801
 Phone: (510) 233-9150
 Fax: (510) 233-0055
 Rev. Tae Seog Yang, Korean
 Presbyterian Denomination

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

The International Seafarers Mission Center is the maritime ministry of the Presbyterian Church.

Seafarer's Ministry First Baptist Church

77 Van Ness Ave., Ste. 101-1407
 San Francisco, CA 94102
 305 Raymond Ave.
 San Francisco, CA 94134
 Phone: (415) 467-6055
 Addtl. Phone: (415) 850-8739, cell
 Email: carl.j.stuart@gmail.com
 Website: www.valleybaptistchurch.webs.com
 Rev. Carl J. Stuart, Chaplain
 Dwight Bradford, Chairperson Board of Trustees VBC

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

The Seafarer Ministry of First Baptist Church, San Francisco is the continuation of the chaplaincy ministry to seafarers since 1947.

Seafarers Ministry of the Golden Gate

4001 7th St.
 Oakland, CA 94607
 Phone: (510) 839-2226
 Fax: (510) 839-2226
 Email: chaplain@imcbayarea.org
 Website: www.smgg.org
 Nancy Smith, Chairperson, SMGG board

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

SMGG operates the International Maritime Center that serves commercial ports in the San Francisco Bay. The IMC welcome all seafarers, port workers & truckers to this friendly & safe environment for relaxation, recreation & spiritual refreshment.



Shipyards & Marine Repair

Arrow Marine Services, Inc.

2124 E Bakerview Dr.
 Bellingham, WA 98226
 Phone: (360) 733-7008
 Email: pacwarehouse@arrowmarinegroup.com
 Website: www.arrowmarinegroup.com

Bay Ship & Yacht Co.

2900 Main St., Ste. 2100
 Alameda, CA 94501
 Phone: (510) 337-9122
 Fax: (510) 337-0154
 Addtl. Phone: (510) 390-8144, cell
 Email: officeadmin@bay-ship.com

Addtl. Email: info@bay-ship.com
Website: www.bay-ship.com
Richard Maguire, Director Business Development
Mike Stoecker, Account Manager

Addtl. Information:

Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair
2800 Ton Dry-dock
1200 Ton Syncrolift

Beck Electric Supply

2775 Goodrick Ave.
Richmond, CA 94801-1109
Phone: (800) 466-4395
Fax: (800) 466-5442
Addtl. Phone: (510) 215-9499
Email: casales@beckelectric.com
Addtl. Email: beck-info@beckelectric.com
Website: www.beckelectric.com
William Beck, Chairman
Ray Beck, President
Bill McAdams, Sales Representative
Greg Hernandez, Sales Representative

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Serving our marine industrial customers for over 30 years. We have always enjoyed a reputation for the finest electrical apparatus, extraordinary service and unparalleled

business integrity. Branch offices in Richmond, Long Beach and Seattle.

Dahl-Beck Electric Company

2775 Goodrick Ave.
Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 237-2325
Fax: (510) 237-0608
Email: sales@dahlbeckelectric.com
Website: www.dahlbeckelectric.com
Roger Beck, President
Dan Neal, Service Manager
Frank Mulligan, Marine Superintendent
Jim Saltzgaber, Operations Supervisor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Since 1933 we have been repairing your critical AC & DC electric motors, generators, and pumps. Laser alignment, dynamic balancing, vibration analysis, thermographic surveys and complete machine shop services.

Feeny Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.

2603 Union St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 893-9473
Fax: (510) 893-9484
Addtl. Phone: (800) 888-2418

24 Hour Service
(360) 457-1544

**Fully Managed Marine Services
For All West Coast Ports**



Marpol Waste Handling & Disposal
Shipping & Receiving- Foreign & Domestic
Expedited Freight Service
Warehousing - Long & Short Term
Consumables Purchasing

**Laborers, Stores Gangs,
Equipment, Crane &
Forklift Operators
Available in All Ports**

www.arrowmarinegroup.com

Email: sales@feeneyinc.com
Website: www.feeneyinc.com
Ernie Ralston, President
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager
Vince Garcia

Gambol Industries, Inc.

1825 W Pier D St.
Berth 41
Long Beach, CA 90802-1033
Phone: (562) 901-2470
Fax: (562) 901-2472
Email: operations@gambolmarine.com
Website: www.gambolindustries.com
Jeff Broders, Operations Manager
Glenn Dudley, Resource Coordinator

Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 385-4541
Email: pam@hawserins.com
Website: www.hawserins.com
Pamela J. Wayne, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

Individual Member. Marine Insurance
specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities,

tug, barge, dredging operations, marine
construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

Marine Turbo & Diesel, Inc.

1090 7th St.
Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 236-3525
Fax: (510) 236-3576
Email: mtd@marineturbodiesel.com
Adttl. Email: info@marineturbodiesel.com
Website: www.marineturbodiesel.com
Jorgen Regstad, President
Hans Mueller, Vice President and
Technical Manager
D. R. Jones, Chief Engineer

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

Your service partner for diesel technology.

See our ad on Page 151

Southland Ships Supply

950 W 12th St.
Long Beach, CA 98013-2814
Phone: (562) 432-4311
Fax: (562) 432-4308
Email: southlandships@msn.com
Joe Johnson

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Terminal Equipment & Services

Beck Electric Supply

2775 Goodrick Ave.
Richmond, CA 94801-1109
Phone: (800) 466-4395
Fax: (800) 466-5442
Adttl. Phone: (510) 215-9499
Email: casales@beckelectric.com
Adttl. Email: beck-info@beckelectric.com
Website: www.beckelectric.com
William Beck, Chairman
Ray Beck, President
Bill McAdams, Sales Representative
Greg Hernandez, Sales Representative

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

Serving our marine industrial customers for
over 30 years. We have always enjoyed a
reputation for the finest electrical apparatus,
extraordinary service and unparalleled
business integrity. Branch offices in
Richmond, Long Beach and Seattle.

Cal. State Lands Commission

750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201
Hercules, CA 94547
Phone: (510) 741-4950
Fax: (510) 741-4970
Email: richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov
Website: www.slc.ca.gov
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety
Supervisor – NCFO

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

IMTT International-Matex Tank Terminals, Inc.

100 Cutting Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 412-5700
Fax: (510) 234-6002
Adttl. Phone: (510) 232-7579, Dock
Website: www.imtt.com
John Barrella, Terminal Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp.

402 Wright Ave.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 232-4422
Fax: (510) 236-0129
Email: marketing@levinterminal.com
Website: www.levinterminal.com
Pat O'Driscoll, Vice President of Operations
Barbara O'Neill, Vice President of Marketing
Jim Holland, Vice President of Facilities
Jake Struder, Director of Rail Operations

Adttl. Information:

Private bulk marine terminal that loads vessels with products for export. The marine terminal loads with two portable ship-loaders and three gantry cranes. Import products can also be discharged from vessels with the gantry cranes. The Richmond Pacific Railroad serves the industries in the City of Richmond through its connections with the BNSF and Union Pacific Railroads and is unit train capable.

See our ad on Page 121

Maersk

5801 Christie Ave., Ste. 400
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (510) 992-6433
Fax: (510) 992-6429
Email: oakbrdogy@maersk.com
Website: www.maersk.com
Steve Brye, Ships Agent
Paul Walters, Ships Agent

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marathon Petroleum Corporation

400 Oceangate, Ste. 600
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (562) 495-6844
Fax: (877) 430-8704
Website: www.andeavor.com
Capt. Rob McCaughey, Manager,
Marine Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marathon Petroleum Corporation

19100 Ridgewood Pkwy.
San Antonio, TX 78259
Phone: (800) 299-0570
Fax: (210) 745-4425
Adttl. Phone: (210) 626-6000
Website: www.andeavor.com
Capt. Mark Nielsen, Director,
Shipping Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marathon Petroleum Corporation

150 Solano Way
Martinez, CA 94553-1465
Phone: (925) 228-1220

Fax: (925) 370-3392
Adttl. Phone: (925) 372-3106
Email: amrshipping@andeavor.com
Adttl. Email: vetting@andeavor.com
Website: www.andeavor.com
Patricia Deutsche, Manager, Government & Public Affairs
Robert W. Moore, Security Manager
Capt. John Schneider, Manager,
Marine Operations
Julian Rose, Port Captain

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Matson Navigation Company, Inc

1 Market St.
Oakland, CA 94607-2552
Phone: (510) 271-9721
Fax: (510) 444-1381
Website: www.matson.com
Tony Hanley, Sales Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

Main Oakland office Phone:
(510) 628-4000

Matson Navigation Company, Inc

1411 Sand Island Pkwy., Ste. 51B
Honolulu, HI 96803
Phone: (808) 848-1258
Fax: (808) 845-3892
Website: www.matson.com
Robert Lamb, Manager, Vessel Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Matson Navigation Company, Inc

555 12th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 628-4000
Fax: (510) 628-7344
Website: www.matson.com
Capt. Jack Sullivan, Vice President,
Vessel Operations
Capt. Roger Franz, Senior Vessel Manager
Capt. John Cronin, Vessel Manager
Marine Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

Jeff Hull
Phone: (510) 628-4534
Cell: (415) 271-7141
Additional Oakland Office
Phone: (510) 271-9721

Metro Ports

(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)

Pier 94
San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (310) 816-6500
Fax: (310) 816-6521

Addtl. Phone: (310) 816-6500
Email: info@metroports.com
Addtl. Email: joseph.vezzali@metroports.com
Website: www.metroports.com
Joe Vezzali, Manager, Business Development West Coast
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California
Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations
Rob Waterman, Vice President West Coast Operations
Robert Dickey, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Metro Ports is an total logistics solutions provider, experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

Metro Ports (Metropolitan Stevedore Company)

2321 W Washington St., World Trade Bldg., Ste. J
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 943-7252
Fax: (209) 943-2656
Addtl. Phone: (310) 816-6500
Email: info@metroports.com
Addtl. Email: joseph.vezzali@metroports.com
Website: www.metroports.com
Joe Vezzali, Manager, Business Development West Coast
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California
Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations
Rob Waterman, Vice President West Coast Operations
Robert Dickey, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

Metro Ports (Metropolitan Stevedore Company)

3806 Worsham Ave.
Long Beach, CA 90808
Phone: (310) 816-6500
Fax: (310) 816-6519
Addtl. Phone: (310) 816-6500
Email: info@metroports.com
Addtl. Email: joseph.vezzali@metroports.com
Website: www.metroports.com
Joe Vezzalo, Manager, Business Development West Coast
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California
Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations

Rob Waterman, Vice President
West Coast Operations
Robert Dickey, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

Port of Benicia

1997 Elm Rd.
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (707) 745-2394
Fax: (707) 746-1485
Website: www.amports.com
Jimmy D. Triplett, Senior Vice President Operations, West Coast
Simon Peterson, Terminal Operations Manager
Randy Scott, General Manager
Mary K. Schmidt, Office/Finance Manager, West

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

See our ad on the Inside Back Cover & Page 35

Port of Oakland

530 Water St.
PO Box 2064
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 627-1100
Fax: (510) 835-1641
Email: maritime@portoakland.com
Website: www.oaklandseaport.com
Eric Napralla, Chief Wharfinger
Mr. Troy Hosmer, Port Facilities Security Officer
Delphine Prevost, Manager, Admin/Finance Services
John Driscoll, Maritime Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of Stockton

2201 W Washington St.
PO Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213
Fax: (209) 466-5986
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschieris, Port Director
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Jeff Wingfield, Director of Environmental, Government & Public Affairs
George Lerner, Director of Homeland Security
Jason Cashman, Environmental Manager

Jill McAuliffe, Traffic Manager
Chris Mountjoy, Operations Manager

Ports America

1701 Harbor Bay Pkwy., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94502
Phone: (510) 749-7400
Fax: (510) 769-9626
Website: www.portsamerica.com
Peter Stone, Chief Commercial Officer
Peter Grossgart, V.P. Sales
Sylvia Askey, Executive Assistant
Addtl. Information:
Sylvia Askey: (510) 748-7589

Ports America

West Complex (Rough & Ready Island)
Fyffe & James St., Bldg. 217, Ste. 107
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 466-6284
Fax: (209) 466-6306
Website: www.portsamerica.com
Chuck Spahr, Site Manager
Addtl. Information:
Chuck Spahr: (209) 817-2963

Ports America

2685 NW Harborside Dr.
Vancouver, WA 98660-1082
Phone: (360) 518-1153
Addtl. Phone: (360) 518-1160
Email: corporate@portsamerica.com
Website: www.portsamerica.com
Marlin Pulliam, Site Manager

Ports America

2050 John S Gibson Blvd.
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (310) 519-2349

Email: corporate@portsamerica.com
Website: www.portsamerica.com
Walter J. Romanowski, Sr. Vice President
West Coast Container Operations
Sean Lindsay, VP, Operations

SSA Marine

2321 W Washington St., Ste. H
Stockton, CA 95203-2948
Phone: (209) 547-9100
Fax: (209) 547-1040
Addtl. Phone: (209) 944-8050, 24 hours
Email: joe.carrillo@ssamarine.com
Website: www.ssamarine.com
Joe Carrillo

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

SSA Terminals

1717 Middle Harbor Rd.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 238-4400
Fax: (510) 238-4420
Website: www.ssamarine.com
Walter Matthews, Terminal Manager
Jacques Lira, General Manager
Sandi Lira, Vice President
Jim Rice, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Main Number for Oakland International
Container Terminal (Berths 55-59):
(510) 238-4400
Main Number for Terminal Berth 63
(Berths 60-63): (510) 446-2400

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Towing

AMNAV Maritime, LLC

201 Burma Rd.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 834-8847
Fax: (510) 834-8873
Email: info@amnav.com
Website: www.amnav.com
Milton E. Merritt, President/CEO
Kelley Fallon, Operations Manager
Emily Blanckenburg, Office Manager
Ted Blanckenburg, Marketing and Sales Manager
Mike Thinger, Port Engineer

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

AMNAV can provide off-shore towing, rescue towing, and salvage. AMNAV also operates ship assist tugs in the Ports of Long Beach and Los Angeles.

Baydelta Maritime, LLC

Pier 17 Embarcadero, Ste. 300
PO Box 2088
San Francisco, CA 94126-2088
Phone: (415) 693-5800, 24 hours
Fax: (415) 781-0647
Addtl. Fax: (415) 781-2344
Email: dispatch@baydeltamaritime.com
Website: www.baydeltamaritime.com
Shawn Bennett, Principal

Joan Saelee, Customer Service Supervisor
Peter Zwart, Director of Operations
Tim Pizza, Dispatcher
Ralph Silverman, Sales and Marketing
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Chris Coleman, Dispatcher

Bell Marine Co., Inc.

PO Box 160086
Sacramento, CA 95816
Phone: (916) 442-9089
Fax: (916) 837-4227
Email: dustin@bellmarine.com
Website: www.bellmarine.com
Kay Bell, President
Dustin Nolet, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Brusco Tug & Barge, Inc.

PO Box 980098
West Sacramento, CA 95798
Phone: (916) 372-0986
Fax: (916) 372-6438
Addtl. Phone: (360) 636-3341
Email: inquiries@bruscotug.com
Website: www.bruscotug.com
Jeff Hedlund, General Manager, Northern CA
Roland Brusco
David Brusco

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Centerline Logistics Corporation

321 A Ave.
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 666-5010, 24 hour dispatch
Fax: (510) 868-3400
Addtl. Phone: (510) 769-7700
Email: sfdispatch@centerlinelogistics.com
Addtl. Email: info@centerlinelogistics.com
Website: www.centerlinelogistics.com
Bo Jun, Vice President Ship Assist &
Business Development
Ben Ostroff, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Centerline Logistics Corporation

910 SW Spokane St.
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (206) 628-0051
Fax: (206) 628-0293
Addtl. Phone: (206) 209-4370, 24 hour dispatch
Email: info@centerlinelogistics.com
Addtl. Email: pnwdispatch@
centerlinelogistics.com
Website: www.centerlinelogistics.com
Michael Myers, Director Business Development

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

1102 SW Massachusetts St.
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (800) 454-6667
Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201, dispatcher
Email: seadispatch@crowley.com
Website: www.crowley.com
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Dispatcher fax: (206) 332-8500

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

555 12th St., Ste. 2130
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (800) 900-8847
Fax: (510) 251-7510
Addtl. Phone: (415) 274-2120, dispatcher
Website: www.crowley.com
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

300 S Harbor Blvd., Berth 86
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (800) 900-8847
Addtl. Phone: (310) 732-6510
Website: www.crowley.com
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
Joshua Ellis, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Addtl phone: (310) 732-6550

Dutra Group, The

2350 Kerner Blvd.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 258-6876
Fax: (415) 258-9714
Email: jkrause@dutragroup.com
Addtl. Email: cpeterson@dutragroup.com
Website: www.dutragroup.com
Harry Stewart, President & COO
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager
Chris Peterson, Salvage Manager
Chuck Walker, Rock Placement

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC

450 Alaskan Way S, Ste. 706
Seattle, WA 98104
Phone: (206) 281-3800
Fax: (206) 281-4702
Email: matt@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Jeff Horst, Director Commercial
Monte Crowley, Commercial Manager
Matt Brown, Commercial Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC

35 Pier D, Ave. W
 Long Beach, CA 90802
 Phone: (562) 435-0171
 Fax: (562) 435-1190
 Email: kariane@foss.com
 Website: www.foss.com
 Kari Meadow, SOCAL Account Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC

9030 NW St. Helens Rd.
 Portland, OR 97283-0018
 Phone: (503) 286-0631
 Fax: (503) 286-1775
 Email: bmccall@foss.com
 Website: www.foss.com
 Bo McCall, Commercial Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC

1316 Canal Blvd.
 Richmond, CA 94804
 Phone: (510) 307-7820
 Fax: (510) 307-7821
 Email: sfbay@foss.com
 Website: www.foss.com
 Dan Eddleston, Manager Customer Service

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**Foss Maritime Company, LLC –
Hawaii Region**

Phone: (808) 306-8423
 Email: mac@foss.com
 Website: www.foss.com
 Michael Mac Donald

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Michael Mac Donald: (808) 306-8423
 Whit Olson: (808) 321-1452

Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125
 Sausalito, CA 94965
 Phone: (415) 385-4541
 Email: pam@hawserins.com
 Website: www.hawserins.com
 Pamela J. Wayne, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

Manson Construction Company

5209 E Marginal Way S
 Seattle, WA 98134
 Phone: (206) 764-8555
 Fax: (206) 764-8590

Website: www.mansonconstruction.com
 Rob Reller, V.P, NW Area Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marine Express, Inc.

PO Box 4008
 Walnut Creek, CA 94596
 Phone: (877) 523-6279
 Fax: (925) 296-0543
 Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
 Email: dispatch@marineexpress.us
 Website: www.marineexpress.us
 Troy Esch, Operations Manager
 Randall Esch, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Serving the West Coast since 1982.

Metson Marine Inc.

2060 Knoll Dr., Ste. 100
 Ventura, CA 93003
 Phone: (805) 658-2628
 Fax: (805) 658-8354
 Email: metson@metsonmarine.com
 Website: www.metsonmarine.com
 Johnny Trott, Vice President, Operations
 Daniel Randopoulos, President
 Rory Sheridan

Oscar Niemeth Towing, Inc.

PO Box 24848
 Oakland, CA 94623-1848
 Phone: (510) 234-3200
 Fax: (510) 234-3212
 Addtl. Phone: (925) 237-1139
 Email: greg@oscartugs.com
 Website: www.oscartugs.com
 Douglas Niemeth, President
 Greg Niemeth, Operations Manager
 Miles Clark, Dispatcher
 Steve DeRose, Dispatcher
 Janet Niemeth, Office Manager

Addtl. Information:

Physical address:
 1313 Canal Blvd. Basin #2
 Richmond, CA. 94804

P&R Water Taxi, Ltd.

123 Ahui St.
 Honolulu, HI 96813
 Phone: (808) 526-9311
 Fax: (808) 526-9811
 Addtl. Phone: (808) 521-2545, Pier 36
 Email: info@pnrwatertaxi.com
 Website: www.pmtugs.com
 Steve Morita, Operations Manager

Parker Diving Service

2350 Marinship Way, Rd. 3
 PO Box 1648
 Sausalito, CA 94966
 Phone: (800) 464-3010

Fax: (415) 331-0354
Addtl. Phone: (415) 331-0328
Email: redwoodshore@hotmail.com
Website: www.parkerdiving.com
William (Tim) Parker, President/Salvage Master
Terry Politi, Secretary/Treasurer
Maria Nunn, Office Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

24 Hour Emergency Service

Tim Parker: (415) 740-1276

Maria Nunn: (415) 740-1279

Seaway Towing Company, Inc.

2102 Kelley Ct.
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Website: www.marineexpress.us/seaway-towing
Troy Esch, Operations Manager

Addtl. Information:

Ship Docking, Up River Ports, Ocean
Towing, Barging, Barges For Rent

Westar Marine Services

Pier 50, Bldg. C
San Francisco, CA 94158
Phone: (415) 495-3191
Fax: (415) 495-0683
Email: westar50c@aol.com
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com
Mary McMillan, President
Wendy Morrow, Vice President
Eric Morrow, Operations Manager
David Morrow, Vice President
Janis Smith, Marketing

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Zerlang & Zerlang Marine Services

1493 Faye Ave.
Samoa, CA 95564
Phone: (707) 443-5180
Fax: (707) 442-0514
Email: zandzmarine@gmail.com
Leroy Zerlang

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Tug Services, Ship Assist & Tanker Escort

AMNAV Maritime, LLC

201 Burma Rd.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 834-8847
Fax: (510) 834-8873
Email: info@amnav.com
Website: www.amnav.com
Milton E. Merritt, President/CEO
Kelley Fallon, Operations Manager
Emily Blanckenburg, Office Manager
Ted Blanckenburg, Marketing and Sales Manager
Mike Thinger, Port Engineer

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

AMNAV can provide off-shore towing, rescue towing, and salvage. AMNAV also operates ship assist tugs in the Ports of Long Beach and Los Angeles.

Baydelta Maritime, LLC

Pier 17 Embarcadero, Ste. 300
PO Box 2088
San Francisco, CA 94126-2088
Phone: (415) 693-5800, 24 hours

Fax: (415) 781-0647
Addtl. Fax: (415) 781-2344
Email: dispatch@baydeltamaritime.com
Website: www.baydeltamaritime.com
Shawn Bennett, Principal
Joan Saelee, Customer Service Supervisor
Peter Zwart, Director of Operations
Tim Pizza, Dispatcher
Ralph Silverman, Sales and Marketing

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Chris Coleman, Dispatcher

Bell Marine Co., Inc.

PO Box 160086
Sacramento, CA 95816
Phone: (916) 442-9089
Fax: (916) 837-4227
Email: dustin@bellmarine.com
Website: www.bellmarine.com
Kay Bell, President
Dustin Nolet, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Brusco Tug & Barge, Inc.

PO Box 980098
 West Sacramento, CA 95798
 Phone: (916) 372-0986
 Fax: (916) 372-6438
 Addtl. Phone: (360) 636-3341
 Email: inquiries@bruscotug.com
 Website: www.bruscotug.com
 Jeff Hedlund, General Manager, Northern CA
 Roland Brusco
 David Brusco

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Centerline Logistics Corporation

321 A Ave.
 Alameda, CA 94501
 Phone: (510) 666-5010, 24 hour dispatch
 Fax: (510) 868-3400
 Addtl. Phone: (510) 769-7700
 Email: sfdispatch@centerlinelogistics.com
 Addtl. Email: info@centerlinelogistics.com
 Website: www.centerlinelogistics.com
 Bo Jun, Vice President Ship Assist &
 Business Development
 Ben Ostroff, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

1102 SW Massachusetts St.
 Seattle, WA 98134
 Phone: (800) 454-6667
 Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201, dispatcher
 Email: seadispatch@crowley.com
 Website: www.crowley.com
 Derrick White, Dispatch Manager
 Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Dispatcher fax: (206) 332-8500

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

300 S Harbor Blvd., Berth 86
 San Pedro, CA 90731
 Phone: (800) 900-8847
 Addtl. Phone: (310) 732-6510
 Website: www.crowley.com
 Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
 Joshua Ellis, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Addtl phone: (310) 732-6550

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

555 12th St. Ste. 2130
 Oakland, CA 94607
 Phone: (800) 900-8847
 Fax: (510) 251-7510
 Addtl. Phone: (415) 274-2120, dispatcher
 Website: www.crowley.com

Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
 Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Dutra Group, The

2350 Kerner Blvd.
 San Rafael, CA 94901
 Phone: (415) 258-6876
 Fax: (415) 258-9714
 Email: jkrause@dutragroup.com
 Addtl. Email: cpeterson@dutragroup.com
 Website: www.dutragroup.com
 Harry Stewart, President & COO
 J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager
 Chris Peterson, Salvage Manager
 Chuck Walker, Rock Placement

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC

1316 Canal Blvd.
 Richmond, CA 94804
 Phone: (510) 307-7820
 Fax: (510) 307-7821
 Email: sfbay@foss.com
 Website: www.foss.com

Dan Eddleston, Manager Customer Service

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC

9030 NW St. Helens Rd.
 Portland, OR 97283-0018
 Phone: (503) 286-0631
 Fax: (503) 286-1775
 Email: bmccall@foss.com
 Website: www.foss.com
 Bo McCall, Commercial Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC

450 Alaskan Way S, Ste. 706
 Seattle, WA 98104
 Phone: (206) 281-3800
 Fax: (206) 281-4702
 Email: matt@foss.com
 Website: www.foss.com
 Jeff Horst, Director Commercial
 Monte Crowley, Commercial Manager
 Matt Brown, Commercial Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC

35 Pier D, Ave. W
 Long Beach, CA 90802
 Phone: (562) 435-0171
 Fax: (562) 435-1190
 Email: kariane@foss.com
 Website: www.foss.com
 Kari Meadow, SOCAL Account Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC –

Hawaii Region

Phone: (808) 306-8423
Email: mac@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Michael Mac Donald

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Michael Mac Donald: (808) 306-8423
Whit Olson: (808) 321-1452

Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 385-4541
Email: pam@hawserins.com
Website: www.hawserins.com
Pamela J. Wayne, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

Knutson Towboat Company

400 N Front St.
Coos Bay, OR 97420
Phone: (541) 267-3195
Fax: (541) 267-5675
Website: www.knutsontowboat.com
John L. Knutson, President

Marine Express, Inc.

PO Box 4008
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Email: dispatch@marineexpress.us
Website: www.marineexpress.us
Troy Esch, Operations Manager
Randall Esch, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Serving the West Coast since 1982.

Mark's Tugboat Company

PO Box 315
Eureka, CA 95502
Phone: (707) 442-5677, 24 hours
Fax: (707) 444-3691
Addtl. Phone: (707) 499-6275
Mark Staniland, Owner

Addtl. Information:

Pager: (707) 444-1504

Oscar Niemeth Towing, Inc.

PO Box 24848
Oakland, CA 94623-1848
Phone: (510) 234-3200

Fax: (510) 234-3212
Addtl. Phone: (925) 237-1139
Email: greg@oscartugs.com
Website: www.oscartugs.com
Douglas Niemeth, President
Greg Niemeth, Operations Manager
Miles Clark, Dispatcher
Steve DeRose, Dispatcher
Janet Niemeth, Office Manager

Addtl. Information:

Physical address:
1313 Canal Blvd. Basin #2
Richmond, CA. 94804

P&R Water Taxi, Ltd.

123 Ahui St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
Phone: (808) 526-9311
Fax: (808) 526-9811
Addtl. Phone: (808) 521-2545, Pier 36
Email: info@pnrwatertaxi.com
Website: www.pmtugs.com
Steve Morita, Operations Manager

Sause Brothers Ocean Towing Co., Inc.

155 E Market Ave.
Coos Bay, OR 97420
Phone: (800) 488-4167
Fax: (541) 269-0235
Addtl. Phone: (541) 269-5841
Email: info@sause.com
Website: www.sause.com
Dick Lauer, Vice President of Bulk Products
Nick Preston
Capt. Jeff Hill

Addtl. Information:

3710 NW Front Ave.
Portland, OR 97210
Phone: 503-222-1811
Fax: 503-222-2010

Seaway Towing Company, Inc.

2102 Kelley Ct.
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Website: www.marineexpress.us/seaway-towing
Troy Esch, Operations Manager

Addtl. Information:

Ship Docking, Up River Ports, Ocean Towing, Barging, Barges For Rent

Westar Marine Services

Pier 50, Bldg. C
San Francisco, CA 94158
Phone: (415) 495-3191
Fax: (415) 495-0683
Email: westar50c@aol.com
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com

Mary McMillan, President
Wendy Morrow, Vice President
Eric Morrow, Operations Manager
David Morrow, Vice President
Janis Smith, Marketing

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Zerlang & Zerlang Marine Services

1493 Faye Ave.
Samoa, CA 95564
Phone: (707) 443-5180
Fax: (707) 442-0514
Email: zandzmarine@gmail.com
Leroy Zerlang

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Vessel Maintenance & Repairs

ABB Inc. BU Turbocharging

23831 Banning Blvd.
Carson, CA 90745
Phone: (310) 518-8500
Fax: (310) 324-5102
Email: kashif.butt@us.abb.com
Website: www.abb.com
Kjell Nilsson, Operations Manager
Frank Pelot, Service Coordinator

Addtl. Information:

18425 72nd Ave. S
Kent, Washington, 98032
Phone: (253) 280-9900

Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.

7558 Greenly Dr.
Oakland, CA 94605
Phone: (510) 430-2660
Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-2628
Email: support@anyboat.net
Website: www.anyboat.net
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

See our ad on the Outside Back Cover

Bay Ship & Yacht Co.

2900 Main St., Ste. 2100
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-9122
Fax: (510) 337-0154
Addtl. Phone: (510) 390-8144, cell
Email: officeadmin@bay-ship.com
Addtl. Email: info@bay-ship.com
Website: www.bay-ship.com
Richard Maguire, Director Business Development
Mike Stoecker, Account Manager

Addtl. Information:

Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair
2800 Ton Dry-dock
1200 Ton Syncrolift

C & C Marine Services

3116 Encanto Dr.
Napa, CA 94558
Phone: (707) 486-6637
Fax: (707) 256-3886
Email: captc4@aol.com
Website: candcmarinesurvey.com
Capt. Chris Chesbrough, Owner

Addtl. Information:

Marine Surveyor Associate – SAMS

Dahl-Beck Electric Company

2775 Goodrick Ave.
Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 237-2325
Fax: (510) 237-0608
Email: sales@dahlbeckelectric.com
Website: www.dahlbeckelectric.com
Roger Beck, President
Dan Neal, Service Manager
Frank Mulligan, Marine Superintendent
Jim Saltzgaber, Operations Supervisor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Since 1933 we have been repairing your critical AC & DC electric motors, generators, and pumps. Laser alignment, dynamic balancing, vibration analysis, thermographic surveys and complete machine shop services.

Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.

2603 Union St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 893-9473
Fax: (510) 893-9484
Addtl. Phone: (800) 888-2418
Email: sales@feeneyinc.com
Website: www.feeneyinc.com
Ernie Ralston, President
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager
Vince Garcia

Gambol Industries, Inc.

1825 W Pier D St.
Berth 41
Long Beach, CA 90802-1033
Phone: (562) 901-2470
Fax: (562) 901-2472
Email: operations@gambolmarine.com
Website: www.gambolindustries.com
Jeff Broders, Operations Manager
Glenn Dudley, Resource Coordinator

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

3840 W Marginal Way SW
Seattle, WA 98106
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (206) 932-9036
Addtl. Phone: (206) 623-0621
Email: aharrington@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Aaron Harrington, General Manager
Randy Baron, Dive Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

1080 Nimitz Ave., Ste. 440
Vallejo, CA 94592
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (707) 561-6811
Addtl. Phone: (707) 561-6810
Email: cksin@gdiving.com
Addtl. Email: info@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Chad Kasin, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

5400 Eielson St.
Anchorage, AK 99518
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (907) 563-9060
Addtl. Fax: (907) 563-9061
Email: dgross@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Deirdre Gross, General Manager
John Juettner, Dive Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Kraus Maintenance Services Inc.

2144 Icon Way, Unit 100
Vacaville, CA 95688
Phone: (415) 297-9983
Fax: (415) 276-8948
Email: john@krauservices.com
Website: www.krauservices.com
Marianne Kraus
John S. Hutchinson, Manager

Addtl. Information:

Wide range of hydraulic services. On site Oil Lab Analysis. Here are the services we provide. Hydraulic system refurbishment. Replacing, repairing or upgrading hydraulic systems for cranes, deck winches, ramps, propulsion and many other systems. Hydraulic hose replacement. We replace hydraulic hoses up to 2" ID, 6,000 lbs., 6 wire and we also flush, pressure test and install the new hoses. Crane repair. Hydraulic system pressure testing up to 15,000 psi. High volume flushing of piping and lines up to 220 GPM at 850 PSI with alternating direction. System oil analysis, we can pull oil samples and analyze the oil with full spectrum analysis on site in as little as 20 minutes. Consultation, equipment inspection and evaluation. Hydraulic tubing replacement. Fuel oil purification and dewatering, flushing, cleaning. Hydraulic system purification, flushing, cleaning. Engine lube system flushing and cleaning. Fuel transfer piping cleaning.

Marine Express, Inc.

PO Box 4008
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Email: dispatch@marineexpress.us
Website: www.marineexpress.us
Troy Esch, Operations Manager
Randall Esch, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Serving the West Coast since 1982.

Metson Marine Inc.

2060 Knoll Dr., Ste. 100
Ventura, CA 93003
Phone: (805) 658-2628
Fax: (805) 658-8354

Email: metson@metsonmarine.com
Website: www.metsonmarine.com
Johnny Trott, Vice President, Operations
Daniel Randopoulos, President
Rory Sheridan

Millennium Group

39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 573-5552
Fax: (510) 573-5551
Email: surveys@millim.org
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org
Website: www.millim.org
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

P&I Surveyors/Hull & Machinery, Pre-purchase/On-Off Hire/Condition/Draft/Bunker/Cargo surveys. Project Cargo Inspections. Container/Chassis Inspections & Certification. Tanker Vetting/SIRE Inspections/Loss Control/Expeditors/PSA. PSC inspectors, Ship Audits & Crew Training on board vessels. Shipboard Equipment Testing/Calibration. FMC Dispute Settlements. CTPAT Certification/Validation/Audits/Training for Cargo & Logistics Companies. Marinas, Boats, Yachts & other water craft Surveys/Inspections. NTSB trained Marine Accident Investigators. Cargo and Oil Terminal inspectors. Shrink Wrapping of Cargo (Boats, Machinery etc).

Radio Holland USA

1142 N Gilbert St.
Anaheim, CA 92801
Phone: (562) 595-0039
Email: service.west.usa@radioholland.com
Website: www.radiohollandusa.com

Security Management Group, LLC

1990 N California Blvd., Ste. 930
Walnut Creek, CA 94590
Phone: (925) 934-1400
Fax: (925) 934-1431

Website: www.securitymgmtgroup.com
John Severini, Managing Partner

Southland Ships Supply

950 W 12th St.
Long Beach, CA 98013-2814
Phone: (562) 432-4311
Fax: (562) 432-4308
Email: southlandships@msn.com
Joe Johnson

Transmarine Navigation Corp.

301 E Ocean Blvd., Ste. 500
Long Beach, CA 90802-4832
Phone: (562) 432-6941, 24 hours
Fax: (562) 590-8470
Email: longbeach@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
Craig Wear, Director of Operations
John Caverly, Operations Manager
Felicia Galindo, Assistant Operations Manager
Ashley Smith, V.P. Tanker Marketing
Ivan Nikolic, Director, Business Development

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transmarine Navigation Corp.

2321 W Washington St., Ste. K
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 465-9599, 24 hours
Fax: (209) 465-0665
Email: stockton@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
David Ellsworth, Assistant Operations Manager
Scott Pease, District Manager
George Giokas, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transmarine Navigation Corp.

1270 Springbrook Rd., Ste. D
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 932-3360, 24 hours
Fax: (925) 932-3314
Addtl. Phone: (925) 932-3037, back line
Email: sanfrancisco@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
Bill Nickson, Regional General Manager
Scott Pease, District Manager
George Giokas, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Water Taxi

Arrow Launch Services

PO Box 2376
Port Angeles, WA 98362-0306
Phone: (360) 457-1544
Fax: (360) 457-1552

Email: dispatch@arrowmarinegroup.com
Website: www.arrowmarinegroup.com
Jack Harmon, President
Jeff Randell, Operations Manager

See our ad on Page 158

Bell Marine Co., Inc.

PO Box 160086
Sacramento, CA 95816
Phone: (916) 442-9089
Fax: (916) 837-4227
Email: dustin@bellmarine.com
Website: www.bellmarine.com
Kay Bell, President
Dustin Nolet, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 385-4541
Email: pam@hawserins.com
Website: www.hawserins.com
Pamela J. Wayne, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

Marine Express, Inc.

PO Box 4008
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Email: dispatch@marineexpress.us

Website: www.marineexpress.us
Troy Esch, Operations Manager
Randall Esch, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Serving the West Coast since 1982.

P&R Water Taxi, Ltd.

123 Ahui St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
Phone: (808) 526-9311
Fax: (808) 526-9811
Addtl. Phone: (808) 521-2545, Pier 36
Email: info@pnrwatertaxi.com
Website: www.pmtugs.com
Steve Morita, Operations Manager

Westar Marine Services

Pier 50, Bldg. C
San Francisco, CA 94158
Phone: (415) 495-3191
Fax: (415) 495-0683
Email: westar50c@aol.com
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com
Mary McMillan, President
Wendy Morrow, Vice President
Eric Morrow, Operations Manager
David Morrow, Vice President
Janis Smith, Marketing

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member





Table of Contents

INTERMODAL SERVICES

Intermodal Map & Guide Pull-Out	191
Importers & Exporters	193
Intermodal & Rail Services	194
Trucking Services.....	196
Warehousing.....	197
GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION.....	1
MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS	7
PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS	33
AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS.....	97
HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS.....	125
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT	199
CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES	247

Click to view the Golden Gate Ports Intermodal Rail Guide and Map

SWITCHING AND TERMINAL OPERATIONS

TERMINAL OPERATIONS Port of Oakland

A Oakland International Gateway (BNSF)
333 Marina Street,
Oakland, CA 94607
(510) 268-3645
BNSF operates this
85-acre near dock
facility, which has an
annual capacity of
300,000 TEUs and 1,245
container parking slots,
plus a transfer building.
Port of Oakland maritime
traffic. Trains enter the
port from the north via
Union Pacific, and leave
in the same direction
via trains going north
through Richmond and
onto BNSF lines.

B Railport Oakland (Union Pacific)
1408 Middle Harbor Road
Oakland, CA 94607
(510) 861-7659
This 110-acre Union
Pacific rail yard that
serves as an intermodal
transfer area for the
port. Features an annual
in-out capacity of 450,000
TEUs and 2,100
container parking slots.

SHORT-LINE AND SWITCHING RAILROADS Northern California

C California Northern Railroad (CPNR)
1156 Oak Avenue
Woodland, CA 95665
TEL: (530) 438-5891
www.gcr.com
CPNR operates freight service
in Northern California over
275 miles of leased UP
lines. Connections are made
with UP and Northwestern
Pacific Railroad.

D Central California Traction (CCT)
2201 W. Washington Street, #12
Stockton, CA 95203
TEL: (209) 484-6622
www.centrallined.com
CCT operates freight service
between Stockton and
CA. 18 lines. Connections
are made with UP BNSF and
Stockton Terminal and
Eastern Railroad. CCT also
subleases the Port of Stockton.

E Richmond Pacific Railroad Corp. (RPCC)
402 Wright Avenue
Richmond, CA 94804
TEL: (510) 232-4422
FAX: (510) 232-4120
www.levintermodal.com
The RPCC subleases the Port
of Richmond and serves
industries on 33 miles of
track in the Richmond, CA area.
RPCC interchanges with
both UP and BNSF.

F San Joaquin Valley Railroad Company (SJVRR)
221 E. Street
Woodland, CA 95667
P.O. Box 937
Eureka, CA 95521
TEL: (530) 592-1857
FAX: (530) 592-1859
www.gcr.com
SJVRR operates 207 miles of
track in Southern California.
The SJVRR equips with the
Union Pacific Railroad at
Fresno, Oakland, Junction and
Bakersfield; and with BNSF at
Fresno and Bakersfield.

G Sierra Northern Railway (SNR)
1550 Broadway Blvd., Suite 201A
San Francisco, CA 95601
TEL: (530) 656-9648
FAX: (530) 373-2635
sierranorthern.com
Sierra Northern Company
operates 120 miles of track
in Northern California that
connects to UP and
BNSF, including a short
line that connects to the
Port of Sacramento.

H Stockton Terminal & Eastern Railroad (ST&ER)
1330 North Broadway Avenue
Stockton, CA 95202
TEL: (209) 486-7001
FAX: (209) 486-1802
www.ster.com
ST&ER operates freight service
from a connection with
BNSF, Central California
Traction Company and UP
at Stockton to Lodi, CA
(25 miles).

Golden Gate Intermodal Rail Guide



1 FRESNO INTERMODAL FACILITY (BNSF)



2085 S. Golden State Frontage Road
Fresno, CA 93725
M-F 24 hours
Closed Sat 6 a.m. - Sun 11:59 p.m.

Directions:
TEL: (559) 437-7630

Terminal Manager - Fresno
TEL: (559) 437-7630
FAX: (559) 437-7512

Manager Hub Operations - Stockton
TEL: (209) 466-6000
FAX: (209) 466-6001

Director Hub & Facility Operations -
Pacific Northwest
TEL: (206) 656-1688
FAX: (206) 656-1679

3 OAKLAND INTERNATIONAL GATEWAY (BNSF)



313 Harrison Street
Oakland, CA 94607
Mon-Fri 8 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Sat-Sun 7 a.m. - 4 p.m.

Directions:
TEL: (510) 268-3545

Manager on Duty - Oakland
TEL: (510) 866-6642
FAX: (510) 268-3544

5 STOCKTON INTERMODAL FACILITY (BNSF)



1645 S. Austin Road
Stockton, CA 95215
Open 24 hours

Directions:
TEL: (209) 460-6023

Manager on Duty - Stockton
TEL: (209) 460-6000
FAX: (209) 460-6001

sr Manager - Hub Operations
TEL: (209) 460-6002
FAX: (209) 460-6011

FRESNO INTERMODAL LAYOUT



OAKLAND INTERNATIONAL GATEWAY INTERMODAL LAYOUT



Director Hub & Facility
Operations -
Pacific Northwest
TEL: (206) 656-1688
TEL: (206) 656-1688
FAX: (206) 656-1679

For additional info, call
(888) 428-2673

STOCKTON INTERMODAL LAYOUT



2 OAKLAND INTERMODAL FACILITY (UP)



1408 Middle Harbor Road
Oakland, CA 94607
Open 24 hours

Directions:
Exit at Broadway off I-880, make
left-right on 3rd, left on Alameda,
entrance on right.
FAX: (510) 874-1201

Intermodal
TEL: (800) 877-5123
TEL: (800) 228-9615
Terminal Capabilities: COFC

4 LATHROP INTERMODAL FACILITY (UP)



1000 East Roth Road
French Camp, CA 95231
Open 24 hours

Directions:
Proceeding north or south on
Interstate 5. Like the Roth Road exit
heading east 3.5 miles to the UPRR
terminal entrance.
FAX: (209) 942-5395

Intermodal
TEL: (800) 877-5123
FAX: (800) 228-9615



Importers & Exporters

Expeditors International

425 Valley Dr.
Brisbane, CA 94005
Phone: (415) 657-3600
Fax: (415) 657-3998
Website: www.expeditors.com
Steven Ross, District Manager
Jason Wakefield, Ocean Manager
Johnny Duong, Customs Brokerage Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Fillette Green Shipping (USA) Corp.

101 Hickey Blvd., Ste. A#516
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (415) 909-9383, cell
Fax: (713) 453-7658
Addtl. Phone: (713) 453-5895
Email: ronnie.celio@fillettegreen.com
Website: www.fillettegreen.com
Ronnie M. Celio, Operations Manager
Derrick N. Thomas, President (Houston Office)
Cherina Thomas, Chief Operating Officer (Houston Office)

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Fillette Green has offices in San Francisco, Houston, Texas, Florida, North & South Carolina, Mississippi, Alabama, Louisiana and Georgia.

Mieco, Inc.

301 E Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1100
Long Beach, CA 90802-4828
Phone: (562) 435-0085
Fax: (562) 432-2318
Email: lbproducts@mieco.com
Capt. Anthony Kariotis, Manager,
International Operations
Dennis Singer, Manager, International Trading

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Otis McAllister, Inc.

300 Frank Ogawa Plz., Ste. 400
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (415) 421-6010
Fax: (415) 421-6016
Email: info@otismcallister.com
Website: www.otismcallister.com
James Otis Jr., Owner

Addtl. Information:

115 year old food and beverage export-import merchant.

Ted L. Rausch Company

433 Airport Blvd., Ste. 330
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (650) 348-2211
Fax: (650) 348-8811
Website: www.rauschtrans.com
Ted L. Rausch, President
Helmut Boeck, Vice President & Director
Anthony Yee, Assistant General Manager
Marisela Gonzalez, Assistant Manager

Thornley & Pitt Co., Inc.

1633 Bayshore Hwy, Ste. 260
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (415) 986-6526
Fax: (650) 443-2599
Email: info@thornleypitt.com
Website: www.thornleypitt.com
Jeanne M. Burns, President
Michael Baekboel, Vice President
Debbie Edwards, Vice President
Raymond Tsui, Vice President

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture

1301 Clay St., Ste. 500N
Oakland, CA 94612-5245
Phone: (510) 637-2990
Fax: (510) 637-1995
Website: www.aphis.usda.gov

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

We supervise the fumigation of imported commodities infested with exotic plant pests, and, inspect and certify fresh produce for export.

West Coast Ship Supply/ Wrist Ship Supply

1611 17th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 444-7200
Fax: (510) 444-7216
Email: sales@westcoastship.com
Website: www.westcoastship.com
Andrew Licht, Chief Operating Officer
Mike Liantonio, Regional Operations Manager
Joseph Blanco, Branch Manager
Miles Masuret, Sales Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Intermodal & Rail Services

Bay Area Container, Inc.

3427 Ettie St.
Oakland, CA 94608
Phone: (510) 428-2565
Fax: (510) 428-2119
Email: louie@bayareacontainer.com
Addtl. Email: bact3@aol.com
Website: www.bayareacontainer.com
Louie Lopez, President

BNSF Railways

333 Maritime St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 268-3543
Website: www.bnsf.com
Travis Rains, Manager Hub Operations

DSV Air & Sea

400 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 300
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 869-5880
Fax: (650) 869-5890
Email: fabricio.millnitz@us.dsv.com
Website: www.dsv.com
Fabricio Millnitz, Branch Manager
Addtl. Information:

Logistics provider offering import, export air and ocean transportation services as well as custom brokerage, warehousing, intermodal and domestic services.

Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp.

402 Wright Ave.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 232-4422
Fax: (510) 236-0129
Email: marketing@levinterminal.com
Website: www.levinterminal.com
Pat O'Driscoll, Vice President of Operations
Barbara O'Neill, Vice President of Marketing
Jim Holland, Vice President of Facilities
Jake Struder, Director of Rail Operations
Addtl. Information:

Private bulk marine terminal that loads vessels with products for export. The marine terminal loads with two portable ship-loaders and three gantry cranes. Import products can also be discharged from vessels with the gantry cranes. The Richmond Pacific Railroad serves the industries in the City of Richmond through its connections with the BNSF and Union Pacific Railroads and is unit train capable.

See our ad on Page 121

Maersk

5801 Christie Ave., Ste. 400
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (510) 992-6433
Fax: (510) 992-6429
Email: oakbrdagy@maersk.com
Website: www.maersk.com
Steve Brye, Ships Agent
Paul Walters, Ships Agent

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Maersk Sealand

2 Giralda Farms Madison Ave.
Madison, NJ 07940-0880
Phone: (800) 321-8807
Fax: (973) 514-5214
Addtl. Phone: (973) 514-5000
Website: www.maersk.com

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marathon Petroleum Corporation

400 OceanGate, Ste. 600
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (562) 495-6844
Fax: (877) 430-8704
Website: www.andeavor.com
Capt. Rob McCaughey, Manager,
Marine Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marathon Petroleum Corporation

19100 Ridgewood Pkwy.
San Antonio, TX 78259
Phone: (800) 299-0570
Fax: (210) 745-4425
Addtl. Phone: (210) 626-6000
Website: www.andeavor.com
Capt. Mark Nielsen, Director,
Shipping Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marathon Petroleum Corporation

150 Solano Way
Martinez, CA 94553-1465
Phone: (925) 228-1220
Fax: (925) 370-3392
Addtl. Phone: (925) 372-3106
Email: amrshipping@andeavor.com
Addtl. Email: vetting@andeavor.com
Website: www.andeavor.com
Patricia Deutsche, Manager, Government & Public Affairs
Robert W. Moore, Security Manager
Capt. John Schneider, Manager,
Marine Operations
Julian Rose, Port Captain

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Matson Navigation Company, Inc

1 Market St.
Oakland, CA 94607-2552
Phone: (510) 271-9721
Fax: (510) 444-1381
Website: www.matson.com
Tony Hanley, Sales Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Main Oakland Office
Phone: (510) 628-4000

Matson Navigation Company, Inc

1411 Sand Island Pkwy., Ste. 51B
Honolulu, HI 96803
Phone: (808) 848-1258
Fax: (808) 845-3892
Website: www.matson.com
Robert Lamb, Manager, Vessel Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Matson Navigation Company, Inc

555 12th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 628-4000
Fax: (510) 628-7344
Website: www.matson.com
Capt. Jack Sullivan, Vice President,
Vessel Operations
Capt. Roger Franz, Senior Vessel Manager
Capt. John Cronin, Vessel Manager
Marine Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Jeff Hull
Phone: (510) 628-4534
Cell: (415) 271-7141
Additional Oakland Office
Phone: (510) 271-97

Port of Benicia

1997 Elm Rd.
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (707) 745-2394
Fax: (707) 746-1485
Website: www.amports.com
Jimmy D. Triplett, Senior Vice President
Operations, West Coast
Simon Peterson, Terminal Operations Manager
Randy Scott, General Manager
Mary K. Schmidt, Office/Finance Manager, West

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

*See our ad on the Inside Back Cover &
Page 35*

Port of Oakland

530 Water St.
PO Box 2064
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 627-1100

Fax: (510) 835-1641

Email: maritime@portoakland.com

Website: www.oaklandseaport.com

Eric Napralla, Chief Wharfinger
Mr. Troy Hosmer, Port Facilities Security Officer
Delphine Prevost, Manager, Admin/
Finance Services
John Driscoll, Maritime Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of Stockton

2201 W Washington St.
PO Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213
Fax: (209) 466-5986
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschieris, Port Director
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Jeff Wingfield, Director of Environmental,
Government & Public Affairs
George Lerner, Director of Homeland Security
Jason Cashman, Environmental Manager
Jill McAuliffe, Traffic Manager
Chris Mountjoy, Operations Manager

Ports America

1701 Harbor Bay Pkwy., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94502
Phone: (510) 749-7400
Fax: (510) 769-9626
Website: www.portsamerica.com
Peter Stone, Chief Commercial Officer
Peter Grossgart, V.P. Sales
Sylvia Askey, Executive Assistant

Addtl. Information:

Sylvia Askey: (510) 748-7589

Ports America

2050 John S Gibson Blvd.
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (310) 519-2349
Email: corporate@portsamerica.com
Website: www.portsamerica.com
Walter J. Romanowski, Sr. Vice President
West Coast Container Operations
Sean Lindsay, VP, Operations

Ports America

West Complex (Rough & Ready Island)
Fyffe & James St., Bldg. 217, Ste. 107
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 466-6284
Fax: (209) 466-6306

Website: www.portsamerica.com

Chuck Spahr, Site Manager

Addtl. Information:

Chuck Spahr: (209) 817-2963

Ports America

2685 NW Harborside Dr.

Vancouver, WA 98660-1082

Phone: (360) 518-1153

Addtl. Phone: (360) 518-1160

Email: corporate@portsamerica.com

Website: www.portsamerica.com

Marlin Pulliam, Site Manager

Union Pacific Railroad

1408 Middle Harbor Rd.

Oakland, CA 94607

Phone: (925) 228-5943, 24 hours

Addtl. Phone: (510) 891-7510

Website: www.up.com

Curt Maddex

INTERMODAL SERVICES

Trucking Services

AB Trucking

10 Burma Rd.

Oakland, CA 94607

Phone: (510) 835-0930

Fax: (510) 835-0832

Email: bill@abtruck.com

Website: www.abtruck.com

Bill Aboudi, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

AM & S Transportation Co.

1700 24th St.

Oakland, CA 94607

Phone: (510) 763-7768

Fax: (510) 836-1646

Email: admin@amstrans.com

Website: www.amstrans.com

Mateus Morais, President

Arrow Marine Services, Inc.

2124 E Bakerview Dr.

Bellingham, WA 98226

Phone: (360) 733-7008

Email: pacwarehouse@arrowmarinegroup.com

Website: www.arrowmarinegroup.com

See our ad on the Inside Front Cover & Page 175

Bay Area Container, Inc.

3427 Ettie St.

Oakland, CA 94608

Phone: (510) 428-2565

Fax: (510) 428-2119

Email: louie@bayareacontainer.com

Addtl. Email: bact3@aol.com

Website: www.bayareacontainer.com

Louie Lopez, President

Christy Truck Lines

PO Box 77502

San Francisco, CA 94107-0502

Phone: (510) 652-5590

Fax: (510) 652-5599

Anthony De Castro, Owner

Coppersmith, Inc.

434 Rozzi Pl.

S San Francisco, CA 94080

Phone: (650) 872-1225

Fax: (650) 872-1070

Email: sfo@coppersmith.com

Website: www.coppersmith.com

Jeremy Delacruz, Branch Manager

Mark McGuigan, Import Supervisor

Kevin Leung, Import Supervisor

San Pedro Harbor Ship Supply

2533 Peralta St.

Oakland, CA 94607

Phone: (510) 839-1900

Fax: (510) 839-1944

Email: oakland@shipsupplygroup.com

Website: www.shipsupplygroup.com

Marilyn De La Cruz

Louis Meyers

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transworld Marine Services

4596 Bonraven Way

Antioch, CA 94531

Phone: (925) 382-3816, cell

Addtl. Phone: (925) 783-1378, cell

Email: transworldmarine@gmail.com

Addtl. Email: transworldmarine@hotmail.com

Website: www.marinesupplies.com

Mike G. Shaikh, Owner

Ahmed Shaikh, VP, Operations

Amber Shaikh, Owner

Nesar Ahmed

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. information:

Mike G. Shaikh, Owner

Ahmed Shaikh, VP, Operations

Amber Shaikh, Owner

Nesar Ahmed

Warehousing

Arrow Marine Services, Inc.

2124 E Bakerview Dr.
Bellingham, WA 98226
Phone: (360) 733-7008
Email: pacwarehouse@arrowmarinegroup.com
Website: www.arrowmarinegroup.com

See our ad on the Inside Front Cover & Page 175

Auto Warehouse Company

1311 Canal Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 234-1817
Fax: (510) 234-0082
Website: www.autowc.com
Marek Bocian, Terminal Manager

DSV Air & Sea

400 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 300
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 869-5880
Fax: (650) 869-5890
Email: fabricio.millnitz@us.dsv.com
Website: www.dsv.com
Fabricio Millnitz, Branch Manager

Addtl. Information:

Logistics provider offering import, export air and ocean transportation services as well as custom brokerage, warehousing, intermodal and domestic services.

Expeditors International

425 Valley Dr.
Brisbane, CA 94005
Phone: (415) 657-3600
Fax: (415) 657-3998
Website: www.expeditors.com
Steven Ross, District Manager
Jason Wakefield, Ocean Manager
Johnny Duong, Customs Brokerage Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

James J. Boyle & Company

405 Victory Ave., Ste. C
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 871-3130
Fax: (650) 871-0129
Email: sf@jjboyle.com
Addtl. Email: carimoto@jjboyle.com
Website: www.jjboyle.com
Greg Kodama, President
Connie Arimoto, Export Manager

PCC Logistics

432 Estudillo Ave.
San Leandro, CA 94577
Phone: (510) 346-6100
Fax: (510) 346-9960
Website: www.pcclogistics.com

PCC Logistics

2099 Seventh St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 763-8991
Fax: (510) 763-9002
Website: www.pcclogistics.com

PCC Logistics

2498 W 16th St., Bldg. 803
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 433-1006
Fax: (510) 433-1003
Website: www.pcclogistics.com

Port of Benicia

1997 Elm Rd.
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (707) 745-2394
Fax: (707) 746-1485
Website: www.amports.com
Jimmy D. Triplett, Senior Vice President
Operations, West Coast
Simon Peterson, Terminal Operations Manager
Randy Scott, General Manager
Mary K. Schmidt, Office/Finance Manager, West

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

See our ad on the Inside Back Cover & Page 35

Port of Stockton

2201 W Washington St.
P.O. Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213
Fax: (209) 466-5986
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschieris, Port Director
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Jeff Wingfield, Director of Environmental, Government & Public Affairs

George Lerner, Director of Homeland Security
Jason Cashman, Environmental Manager
Jill McAuliffe, Traffic Manager
Chris Mountjoy, Operations Manager

Transversal Shipping Company

8888 NW St. Helens Rd.
Portland, OR 97231
Phone: (503) 247-3611
Fax: (503) 247-3619
Larry Tracewell, Marine Operations Manager

Southland Ships Supply

950 W 12th St.
Long Beach, CA 98013-2814
Phone: (562) 432-4311
Fax: (562) 432-4308
Email: southlandships@msn.com
Joe Johnson

Westar Marine Services

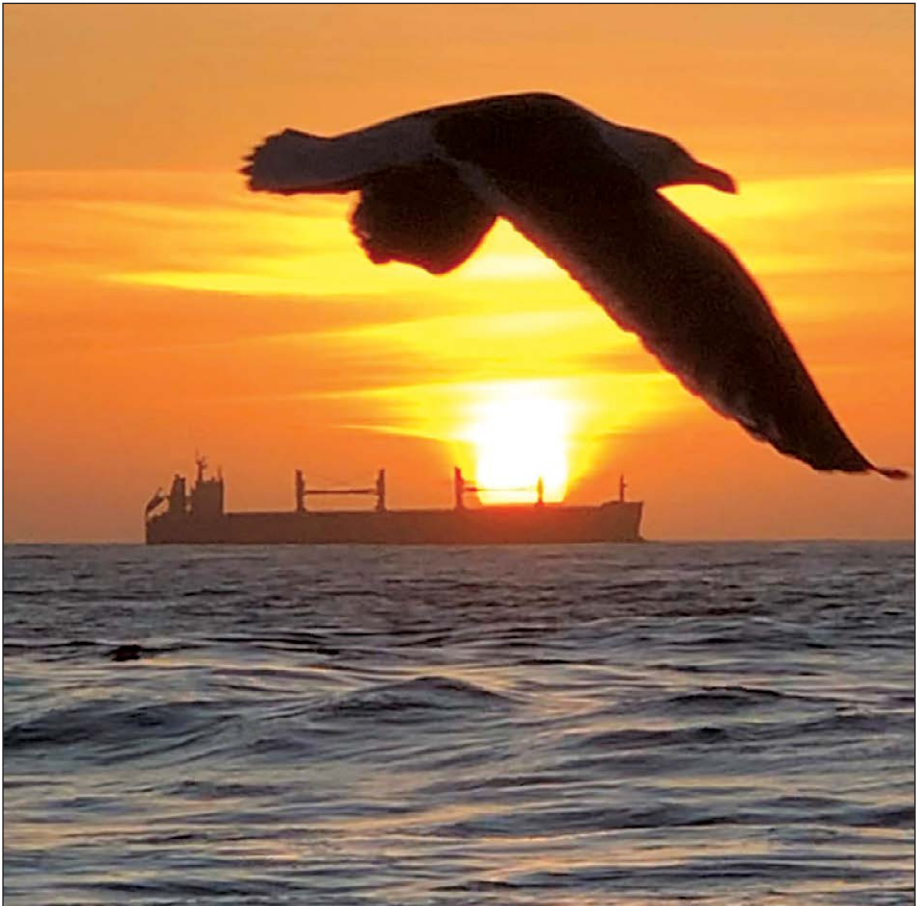
Pier 50, Bldg. C
San Francisco, CA 94158
Phone: (415) 495-3191
Fax: (415) 495-0683
Email: westar50c@aol.com
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com
Mary McMillan, President
Wendy Morrow, Vice President
Eric Morrow, Operations Manager
David Morrow, Vice President
Janis Smith, Marketing

SSA Marine

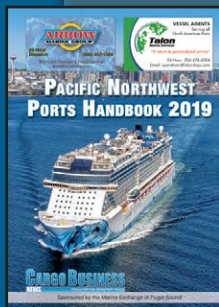
2321 W Washington St., Ste. H
Stockton, CA 95203-2948
Phone: (209) 547-9100
Fax: (209) 547-1040
Addtl. Phone: (209) 944-8050, 24 hours
Email: joe.carrillo@ssamarine.com
Website: www.ssamarine.com
Joe Carrillo

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

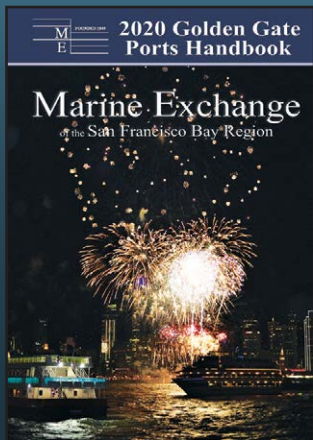
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member



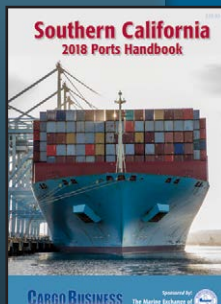
Doing Trade & Transportation Business on the West Coast?



PACIFIC NORTHWEST PORTS HANDBOOK
2019 edition available NOW!
Sponsored by the Marine Exchange of Puget Sound



GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK
2020 edition available NOW!
Sponsored by the Marine Exchange of San Francisco Bay Region



SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA PORTS HANDBOOK
2018 edition available NOW!
Sponsored by the Marine Exchange of Southern California

ASK ABOUT OUR NATIONAL DIRECTORY ADVERTISING PLAN

EACH HANDBOOK JUST \$39.95

Our **growing portfolio** of quick, easy-to-reference **regional directories** will assist you in 2018. Nobody puts the level of effort into regional port and trade handbooks the way **CARGO BUSINESS NEWS** does. Thousands of users will take advantage of our conveniently sized 5^{1/2}" by 8^{1/2}" wire-bound, tabbed reference guides.

FOR ADVERTISING, LISTING INFORMATION AND TO ORDER HANDBOOKS:

206.324.5644
directories@cargobusinessnews.com

CARGO BUSINESS NEWS
Tools for the Transport Trade

14240 Interurban Ave S, Ste. 190, Tukwila, WA 98168 • (206) 324-5644

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Table of Contents

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Attorneys.....	201	Insurance Companies, Brokers & Adjusters	228
Banking	202	Investigators	229
Boating Associations.....	203	Libraries & Museums	231
Classification Societies.....	203	Marine Exchanges	231
Coast Guard	203	Media.....	232
Consultants	205	Naval Architects.....	232
Consultants – Civil Engineering	209	Non-Profit	233
Consultants – Contingency Planning & Training.....	210	Photography	236
Consultants – Engineers	211	Professional Services	237
Education & Training.....	212	Publications	240
Employment & Recruiting.....	214	Security Services.....	241
Environmental Organizations	215	Surveyors	242
Government Agencies.....	216	Trade Associations.....	244
Government Support Organizations.....	222	Unions	245
Homeland Security.....	226		
Information Technology Services.....	227		
GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION.....	1		
MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS	7		
PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS	33		
AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS.....	97		
HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS.....	125		
INTERMODAL SERVICES.....	189		
CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES	247		

Attorneys

Armstrong & Associates, LLP

One Kaiser Plaza, Ste. 625
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 433-1830
Fax: (510) 433-1836
Email: beth.self@armstrongetal.com
William Armstrong, Partner
Heidi Church, Litigation Manager
Katherine M. Glenn, Counsel
Denise Savoie Blocker, Partner

Clyde & Co.

101 Second St., 24th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 365-9830
Fax: (415) 365-9801
Addtl. Phone: (415) 606-1371, cell
Email: conte.cicala@clydeco.us
Website: www.clydeco.com/people/profile/
conte-cicala
Conte C. Cicala, Partner

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member.

Cox, Wootton, Lerner, Griffin & Hansen, LLP

900 Front Street, Ste. 350
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 438-4600
Fax: (415) 438-4601
Email: cwl@cwlfirm.com
Website: www.cwlfirm.com
Terence Cox, Partner
Richard Wootton, Partner
Mitchell Griffin, Of Counsel
Galín Luk, Partner
Christopher Kieliger, Associate

Addtl. Information:

Cox Wootton Lerner is an award winning, internationally recognized, and AV rated law firm providing litigation and transactional services in the fields of maritime, transportation, environmental, commercial and construction law.

Edward M. Bull III Esq. (Brodsky Micklow Bull & Weiss LLP)

1070 Marina Village Pkwy., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 268-6180
Fax: (510) 268-6181
Email: ebull@bmbwlawfirm.com
Website: www.maritimetriallawyers.com

Edward M. Bull III, Admiralty & Maritime
Law Certified Specialist

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member.

Flynn Delich & Wise LLP

One World Trade Center, Ste. 1800
Long Beach, CA 90831
Phone: (562) 435-2626
Fax: (562) 472-0785
Website: fdw-lavv.com
Erich P. Wise, Attorney
Tamara Narnay, Paralegal
Nicholas S. Politis, Attorney, Managing Partner
Sherry Gillilan, Secretary

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Gibson, Robb & Lindh, LLP

201 Mission St., Ste. 2700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 348-6000
Fax: (415) 348-6001
Email: info@gibsonrobb.com
Website: www.gibsonrobb.com
Joshua Kirsch, Partner

Gordon Rees Scully Mansukhani, LLP

275 Battery St., Ste. 2000
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 986-5900
Fax: (415) 986-8054
Addtl. Phone: (415) 297-2655
Email: jtamulski@grsm.com
Addtl. Email: aport@grsm.com
Website: www.grsm.com
Andrew I. Port, Partner
James J. Tamulski, Partner
Cheryl A. Morris, Partner

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Holland & Knight LLP

50 California St., Ste. 2800
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 743-6900
Fax: (415) 743-6910
Email: tamsen.plume@hkllaw.com
Addtl. Email: gina.roth@hkllaw.com
Website: www.hkllaw.com
Tamsen Plume, Executive Partner
Gina Roth, Office Manager

Keesal Young & Logan

450 Pacific Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 398-6000

Fax: (415) 981-0136
Addtl. Phone: (415) 981-7729
Email: john.giffin@kyl.com
Website: www.kyl.com
John Giffin, Senior Maritime Partner
Gordon Young, Partner
John Cox, Partner

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Law Offices of George W. Nowell

71 Stevenson St., Ste. 400
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 362-1333
Fax: (415) 362-1344
Email: george.nowell@nowelllaw.com
Website: www.nowelllaw.com
George Nowell, Senior Partner

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member.

Law Offices of John A. Stonich

411 Cedar St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: (831) 684-1694
Website: www.igc.org
John Stonich

Law Offices of Lyle C. Cavin, Jr. & Associates

299 Third St., Ste. 102
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (888) 340-7991
Fax: (510) 444-4209
Addtl. Phone: (510) 444-2501

Website: www.sealawyer.com
Lia Marks, Attorney at Law
Maggie Bedig

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

McGuinn Hillsman & Palefsky

535 Pacific Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 421-9292
Fax: (415) 403-0202
Website: www.mhpsf.com
John Hillsman, Partner
Derek Jacobson, Partner
Abraham Feinstein Hillsman, Partner

Nixon Peabody, LLP

One Embarcadero Center, 32nd Fl.
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 984-8200
Fax: (415) 984-8300
Email: kng@nixonpeabody.com
Addtl. Email: dkenneally@nixonpeabody.com
Website: www.nixonpeabody.com
Karen D. Ng, Partner
Diana L. Kenneally, Office Administrator

Simms Showers, LLP

201 International Circle, Ste. 250
Baltimore, MD 21030
Phone: (800) 537-6930
Fax: (410) 510-1789
Addtl. Phone: (410) 783-5795
Email: jssimms@simmsshowers.com
Website: www.simmsshowers.com
Stephen Simms

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

.....

Banking

City National Bank

2001 N Main St., Ste. 200
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 274-5135
Fax: (925) 274-5138
Email: arlene.gould@cnb.com
Addtl. Email: patrick.donnely@cnb.com
Website: www.cnb.com
Arlene Gould, Senior Vice President
Patrick Donnelly, Senior Vice President –
Commercial Banking

Addtl. Information:

City National Bank – Providing
financing, international and treasury
management solutions to the maritime
transportation industry.

Greenlight Capital, Inc.

140 E 45th St., 24th Fl.
New York, NY 10017
Phone: (212) 973-1900
Email: jhittman@greenlightcapital.com
Addtl. Email: droitman@greenlightcapital.com
Website: www.greenlightcapital.com
Josh Hittman, Director of Proprietary Research
Daniel Roitman, COO

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Boating Associations

National Boating Federation

3217 Fiji Ln.
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 523-2098
Email: mjbjhb@aol.com
Website: www.n-b-f.org
Margot J. Brown, Executive Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Representing over two million recreational boaters, the National Boating Federation is a strong advocate of recreational boating

safety, and a diligent observer of proposed recreational legislation.

Wooden Boats for Veterans Foundation

1001 Bridgeway St., Unit 108
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (707) 334-3424
Email: tbmoran@vetsboats.org
Website: www.vetsboats.org
Terence Moran, Executive Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Classification Societies

ABS Americas

7677 Oakport St., Ste. 850
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 638-3112
Email: abssanfrancisco@eagle.org
Website: www.eagle.org
Ian Leik, Principal Surveyor, San Francisco
Christopher O'Day, Manager,
Area Operations – Western

Institute For Fisheries Resources

PO Box 29196
San Francisco, CA 94129
Phone: (415) 561-3474
Fax: (415) 561-5464
Website: www.ifrfish.org
Sara Randall, Program Director

Lloyd's Register North America, Inc.

1621 114th Ave. SE, Ste. 118
Bellevue, WA 98004
Phone: (425) 440-0323
Fax: (425) 247-4298
Addtl. Phone: (425) 440-0323
Website: www.lr.org

Northern California

World Trade Center

One Capitol Mall, Ste. 700
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (916) 447-9877
Website: www.norcalwtc.org
Kevin Mather, CEO and President
Kim Todd, Operations Manager

Coast Guard

U.S. Coast Guard

Coast Guard Island
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 437-2905
Fax: (510) 437-3996
Website: www.pacificarea.uscg.mil/
our-organization/district-11
RADM Joseph A. Servidio USCG

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

homeport.uscg.mil

U.S. Coast Guard –

Bridge Administration

Eleventh Coast Guard District
Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 50-2
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 437-3516
Fax: (510) 437-5836
Addtl. Phone: (510) 219-4366, cell
Email: carl.t.hausner@uscg.mil
Website: www.dco.uscg.mil/office-of-
bridge-programs

Carl T. Hausner, Bridge Administrator
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Intermodal Mobility, Safety & Security

**U.S. Coast Guard –
District Command Center**

Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 51
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 437-3701
Fax: (510) 437-3017
Website: homeport.uscg.mil
LCDR Nathaniel K. Johnson USCG

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Federal Aids to Navigation**

Eleventh Coast Guard District
Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 50-2
Alameda, CA 94501-5100
Phone: (510) 437-2968
Addtl. Phone: (510) 437-2983
Email: tyrone.l.conner@uscg.mil
Website: www.pacificarea.uscg.mil/our-organization/district-11
Mr. Tyrone L. Conner USCG, Deputy Chief,
Waterways Management

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
National Vessel Movement Center**

Coast Guard Dr.
Kearneysville, WV 25430
Phone: (800) 708-9823
Addtl. Phone: (800) 547-8724, Toll Free
Email: enoad@nvmc.uscg.gov
Addtl. Email: sans@nvmc.uscg.gov
Website: www.nvmc.uscg.gov/nvmc
Martin Pritchett

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Addtl phone: (304) 264-2502

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Office of Navigation Systems**

2100 2nd St. SW
Washington, DC 20593-7580
Phone: (202) 372-1563
Email: jorge.arroyo@uscg.mil
Website: www.navcen.uscg.gov
Jorge Arroyo

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-3410

Fax: (415) 399-3458
Email: sfoscc@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
Capt. Marie B. Byrd USCG, Sector Commander
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Chief Inspections Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7404
Email: frank.a.strom@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/sanfrancisco
LCDR Frank Strom USCG, Chief,
Inspections Division

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Contingency Planning**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7320
Fax: (415) 399-7302
Email: benjamin.perry-thistle@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
Ben Perry-Thistle

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/Deputy**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-3476
Fax: (415) 399-3458
Email: sfoscc@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
Capt. Howard H. Wright USCG,
Deputy Sector Commander

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Incident Management Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7332
Fax: (415) 399-7302
Email: sectorsfimd@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
LCDR Bonnie Shaner USCG, Chief,
Incident Management Division

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Prevention Department**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7403
Email: roberto.rivera3@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/
san-francisco
CDR Roberto Rivera USCG, Chief,
Prevention Department

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Vessel Traffic Service**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7410, 24 hours

Fax: (415) 556-6851
Addtl. Phone: (415) 399-7402
Website: www.pacificarea.uscg.mil/vtssf
Robert A. Blomerth, VTS Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Waterways Management Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7401
Fax: (415) 399-7480
Email: sfwaterways@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/
san-francisco
LCDR Rebecca Sheehan USCG, Chief,
Waterways Management Division

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

.....

Consultants

AECOM

1999 Avenue of the Stars, Ste. 2600
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Phone: (213) 593-8000
Website: www.aecom.com

Agile Marine, Ltd.

26 Willow Ln.
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 517-5503, cell
Email: cthomas@agilemarine.com
Website: www.agilemarine.com
Capt. Craig Thomas, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. Agile Marine provides marine expertise and professional services to P&I Clubs, Loss Control and Oil Majors. We are experts in marine witness and conduct Flag State inspections on behalf of Liberia, Malta, Marshall Islands and Vanuatu.

Alaska Tanker Company, LLC

15400 NW Greenbrier, Parkside Bldg.,
Ste. A400
Beaverton, OR 97006
Phone: (877) 586-8340
Fax: (503) 207-0075
Addtl. Phone: (503) 207-0046
Website: www.aktanker.com
Robert Wenz, Marine Team Leader
Rick Satava, Scheduling Team Leader

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Bulkship Maritime Agency, Inc.

4400 Keller Ave. #287
Oakland, CA 94605
Phone: (562) 508-2258
Addtl. Phone: (562) 983-7224
Email: ops.sfo@bmamarine.com
Website: www.bulkshipmaritime.com
Jason Stolte, SF Regional Operations Manager
Roman Vayner, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

California Business Ventures

415 Elmwood Dr.
Pasadena, CA 91105
Phone: (323) 256-1927
Fax: (323) 254-4997
Addtl. Phone: (213) 610-1010, cell
Email: barry.sedlik@calbizventures.com
Barry Sedlik, President

Addtl. Information:

Individual member.

California Multimodal, LLC

375 Maritime St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 446-2246
Email: omi-oak@cmiamerica.com
Website: www.cmiamerica.com
Jonathan Manning, Terminal Manager

Cardno Americas

6 Sunset Way
Henderson, NV 89014
Phone: (702) 990-9300

Fax: (702) 680-4676
Website: www.cardno.com

Addtl. Information:

Environmental Consulting firm supporting the California Oil and Gas exploration, production, and marketing industry.

Crockett Port Services, Inc.

3527 Mt. Diablo Blvd., Ste. 351
Lafayette, CA 94549
Phone: (925) 284-1945
Fax: (925) 284-1949
Email: ops@crockettportservices.com
Website: www.crockettportservices.com
James A. Mes, Manager
Eric A. Mes, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cullen Maritime Services, Inc.

465 46th St.
Richmond, CA 94805-2301
Phone: (510) 232-6700
Fax: (510) 232-6766
Email: sfoffice@cullenmaritime.com
Website: www.cullenmaritime.com
John Spenik
Frank Strasheim

Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC

1200 Brickyard Way, Ste. 301
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 292-0150, 24 hours
Fax: (510) 217-2407
Email: oakmail@duncanshoemaker.com
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner
Doug Hermann, Senior Surveyor
Forest Viehman, Senior Surveyor
John Sterling, Marine Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC

595 W 7th St., Ste. 205
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (310) 514-8229, 24 hours
Fax: (310) 507-0139
Email: mail@duncanshoemaker.com
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner
F. Scott Duncan, Senior Surveyor
David Mehus, Senior Surveyor
Phillip Wright, Senior Surveyor
Scott Shoemaker, Marine Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

IMIS Limited

1282 Heuvel Ave.
First Floor Block
Centurion, GP 157
Phone: +27.12.643.5119
Fax: +27.12.349.9325

Email: support@imisglobal.com
Website: www.imisglobal.com
Ernie Batty
Werner Hauptfleisch

Innovative Marine

3373 National Ave.
San Diego, CA 92113
Phone: (619) 232-7900
Fax: (619) 232-7901
Email: trevor@innmarine.com
Website: www.innmarine.com
Trevor C. Lucey

JCP Maritime Consulting, Inc.

300 Hollister Ave.
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 748-0904
Addtl. Phone: (510) 912-1988, cell
Capt. John C. Porter FNI, Master Mariner

**Joseph L. Cusick & Company,
Marine Surveyors, Inc.**

1727 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Ste. 223
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 444-0300
Fax: (510) 444-0300
Addtl. Phone: (510) 517-6625, cell
Email: jcsurveys@sbcglobal.net
Website: www.cusickmarine.com
Joseph Leo Cusick, Owner & Principal Surveyor
Joseph L. Cusick III, Staff Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Marine Surveyors & consultants with 25+ years' experience with all types of cargo inspections including Reefer and Dry commodities of all kinds, Heavy Lifts, Break Bulk cargo, Over Dimensional cargo, bracing and securing of cargo, Pre-Shipment and Packaging, hazardous cargo, Rail, Air Freight, Insurance claims, Risk management, loss prevention, cargo and equipment theft, salvage sales of distressed cargo, expert witness testimony.

Liftech Consultants, Inc.

344 20th St., Ste. 360
Oakland, CA 94612-3593
Phone: (510) 832-5606
Fax: (510) 832-2436
Email: liftech@liftech.net
Addtl. Email: tferguson@liftech.net
Website: www.liftech.net
Teresa Ferguson, Office Manager

Addtl. Information:

In addition to dockside and other container handling equipment, Liftech expertise includes wharf structures, ocean going vessels, land based and floating cranes, heavy rigging, waterfront and industrial buildings, and container yard structures.

LOC Americas, San Francisco Office

2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com
Website: www.loc-group.com
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor
Chris Ison, Surveyor

Addtl. Information:

LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

Mackay Marine

5005 Pacific Hwy E, Ste. 5
Fife, WA 98424
Phone: (253) 922-6260
Fax: (253) 922-6619
Email: seattle@mackaymarine.com
Website: www.mackaymarine.com
Chuck Muller, West Coast Regional Manager
Joji Vasquez, Service Manager
Rick Parco, Customer Service Engineer

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Mackay Marine

3065 Richmond Pkwy., Ste. 104
Richmond, CA 94806
Phone: (510) 669-9560
Fax: (510) 669-9562
Addtl. Phone: (510) 699-9571, back line
Email: sf@mackaymarine.com
Website: www.mackaymarine.com
Mr. Mike Johnson, Depot Supervisor
Bryan Ayers, Technician
Tony Boyd, Technician

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Manson Construction Company

5209 E Marginal Way S
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (206) 764-8555
Fax: (206) 764-8590
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com
Rob Reller, V.P, NW Area Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marine Chartering Company

781 Beach St., 4th Fl.
PO Box 2581
San Francisco, CA 94109
Phone: (415) 441-3100
Fax: (415) 776-7166
Email: john@chartering.com
Addtl. Email: karla@chartering.com
Website: www.marinechartering.com
John Sylvester, President
Karla Robleto

Addtl. Information:

For nearly 60 years, Marine Chartering has offered a wide range of international ocean transportation services including ship brokerage, dry and refrigerated cargo & container brokerage, and transportation consulting.

Marine Design Dynamics, Inc.

1066 Tice Valley Blvd., Ste. 107
Walnut Creek, CA 94595
Phone: (202) 536-4120
Fax: (202) 536-4525
Addtl. Phone: (202) 714-5663, direct line
Website: www.marinedd.com
Paul C. Jackson, V.P. West Coast Operations

Maritime Transport & Logistics Advisors, LLC

1717 S Ocean Blvd., Ste. 21
Lauderdale by the Sea, FL 33062
Phone: (954) 873-8716
Website: www.maritimeadvisors.com
Mark W. Yonge, Managing Member
Matthew Tedesco, Affiliate Member

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Millennium Group

39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 573-5552
Fax: (510) 573-5551
Email: surveys@millim.org
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org
Website: www.millim.org
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

P&I Surveyors/Hull & Machinery, Pre-purchase/On-Off Hire/Condition/Draft/Bunker/Cargo surveys. Project Cargo Inspections. Container/Chassis Inspections & Certification. Tanker Vetting/SIRE Inspections/Loss Control/Expeditors/PSA. PSC inspectors, Ship Audits & Crew Training on board vessels. Shipboard Equipment Testing/Calibration. FMC Dispute Settlements. CTPAT Certification/Validation/Audits/Training for Cargo & Logistics Companies. Marinas, Boats, Yachts & other water craft Surveys/Inspections. NTSB trained Marine Accident Investigators. Cargo and Oil Terminal inspectors. Shrink Wrapping of Cargo (Boats, Machinery etc).

Moffatt & Nichol

1300 Clay St., Ste. 350
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 645-1238

Email: alandstrom@moffattnichol.com
Addtl. Email: jhurwitz@moffattnichol.com
Website: www.moffattnichol.com
Anne Landstrom, Principal Advisor
Joshua Hurwitz, Senior Advisor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

National Cargo Bureau, Inc.

1910 Olympic Blvd., Ste. 370
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 448-2988
Fax: (925) 464-7993
Email: ncbsfo@natcargo.org
Website: www.natcargo.org
Capt. Noapose S. Fotu, Senior Surveyor
Capt. Michael Buenafloor, Surveyor
Capt. Soe Myint, Surveyor
Kasia Kodzis, Office Manager
Peter James Knowles, Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Captain Noapose S. Fotu, Senior Surveyor
Cell: (510) 331-9177

Captain Michael Buenafloor, Surveyor
Cell: (510) 398-9082

Captain Soe Myint, Surveyor
Cell: (510) 331-9422

Nauticus, LLC

836 B-Southampton Rd., Ste. 274
Benicia, CA 94510-1960
Phone: (707) 746-0620
Website: www.nauticus-usa.com
Capt. Bernard W. Wormgoor, Principal Surveyor

Addtl. Information:

Cargo surveyors, marine consultants,
cargo damage, loss control services,
Certified ISO 9000, ISM auditors.

Pacific Coast Maritime Agencies Inc.

1534 Plaza Ln. #4
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (415) 294-1471, 24 hours
Fax: (415) 520-6043
Email: sfo@pacificcoastmaritime.com
Addtl. Email: paul@pacificcoastmaritime.com
Website: www.pacificcoastmaritime.com
Paul P. Sogotis, President/CEO

Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.

1499 Ferry Point Rd., Pier 2, Berth 10
Alameda, CA 95401
Phone: (510) 671-2678
Email: info@pac-gulf.biz
Website: www.pac-gulf.com

Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.

PO Box 6479
New Orleans, LA 70174-6479
Phone: (504) 362-8121

Fax: (504) 364-6484
Email: tbj@pac-gulf.biz
Addtl. Email: info@pac-gulf.biz
Website: www.pac-gulf.com
Todd Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

Palazzolo & Associates, Inc.

433 California St., Ste. 820
San Francisco, CA 94104
Phone: (415) 956-9201
Fax: (415) 358-4758
Addtl. Phone: (415) 516-8966, cell
Website: www.palazzoassociates.com
Joseph Palazzolo, President

Addtl. Information:

Maritime industry experts in financial
consulting and reporting, systems, M&A,
audit and process analysis.

Sea Engineering, Inc.

200 Washington St., Ste. 107
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: (831) 421-0871
Fax: (831) 421-0875
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com
Website: www.seaengineering.com
Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver
Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant

Addtl. Information:

Offices Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and
Waimanalo, HI.

Our core services in California include: civil/
coastal/ocean engineering: professional
engineer diving inspections: hydrographic
and geophysical surveys: oceanographic
and environmental studies: as well as
marine and waterfront structural analysis,
design and resident engineering services.
Sea Engineering's commitment to
excellence extends to projects worldwide.
Our diverse client base covers public and
private sectors, serving as both general
contractor and sub-contractor.

Security Management Group, LLC

1990 N California Blvd., Ste. 930
Walnut Creek, CA 94590
Phone: (925) 934-1400
Fax: (925) 934-1431
Website: www.securitymgmtgroup.com
John Severini, Managing Partner

T S Marine Services

PO Box 431
Napa, CA 94559
Phone: (707) 712-9881
Email: tsmarine@msn.com
Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety
Training Specialist

Addtl. Information:

Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper

Wilhelmsen Ships Service

9400 New Century Dr.
Pasadena, TX 77507
Phone: (281) 867-2800
Addtl. Phone: (713) 922-8891, cell
Email: wss.san-francisco.shipsagency@wilhelmsen.com
Addtl. Email: wss.cs.ham.products@wilhelmsen.com
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Rosa Gallagher Vega, Ships Agency Supervisor

Fax: (206) 774-0402
Email: wss.seattle@wilhelmsen.com
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Kevin King, Vessel Operator

Woodbridge Marine

191 Military E, Ste. A
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (925) 687-1234
Email: sfo@woodbridgemarine.com
Website: www.woodbridgemarine.com
Andrew D. Lott, President and CEO
Jill Hall, Office Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Wilhelmsen Ships Service

4004 NE 4th St., Ste. 107-430
Renton, WA 98056
Phone: (206) 652-4411, 24 hours

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Consultants – Civil Engineering

Cardno Americas

6 Sunset Way
Henderson, NV 89014
Phone: (702) 990-9300
Fax: (702) 680-4676
Website: www.cardno.com

Addtl. Information:

Environmental Consulting firm supporting the California Oil and Gas exploration, production, and marketing industry.

Chow Engineering, Inc.

7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 636-8500
Fax: (510) 636-8544
Email: info@choweng.com
Website: www.choweng.com
Reuben Chow, Principal
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

Innovative Solutions Group (ISG)

1601 N Kent St., Ste. 1000
Arlington, VA 22209
Phone: (703) 527-2009
Fax: (703) 527-7707
Website: www.4isg.com
Robin Pearce, Senior V.P. of
Corporate Development

Jacobs

4 Embarcadero Center, Ste. 3800
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 728-0650
Website: www.jacobs.com

LOC Americas, San Francisco Office

2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com
Website: www.loc-group.com
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor
Chris Ison, Surveyor

Addtl. Information:

LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

Moffatt & Nichol

1300 Clay St., Ste. 350
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 645-1238
Email: alandstrom@moffattnichol.com
Addtl. Email: jhurwitz@moffattnichol.com
Website: www.moffattnichol.com
Anne Landstrom, Principal Advisor
Joshua Hurwitz, Senior Advisor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Sea Engineering, Inc.

200 Washington St., Ste. 107
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: (831) 421-0871
Fax: (831) 421-0875
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com
Website: www.seaengineering.com
Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver
Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant

Addtl. Information:

Offices Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and Waimanalo, HI.

Our core services in California include: civil/coastal/ocean engineering: professional engineer diving inspections: hydrographic and geophysical surveys: oceanographic

and environmental studies: as well as marine and waterfront structural analysis, design and resident engineering services. Sea Engineering's commitment to excellence extends to projects worldwide. Our diverse client base covers public and private sectors, serving as both general contractor and sub-contractor.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Consultants – Contingency Planning & Training

AECOM

1999 Avenue of the Stars, Ste. 2600
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Phone: (213) 593-8000
Website: www.aecom.com

Chow Engineering, Inc.

7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 636-8500
Fax: (510) 636-8544
Email: info@choweng.com
Website: www.choweng.com
Reuben Chow, Principal
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

Innovative Solutions Group (ISG)

1601 N Kent St., Ste. 1000
Arlington, VA 22209
Phone: (703) 527-2009
Fax: (703) 527-7707
Website: www.4isg.com
Robin Pearce, Senior V.P. of Corporate Development

Jacobs

155 Grand Ave., Ste. 800
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 251-2426
Website: www.jacobs.com

Addtl. Information:

Specializing in planning, design, inspection, security and program management for marine facilities.

Millennium Group

39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 573-5552
Fax: (510) 573-5551
Email: surveys@millim.org
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org
Website: www.millim.org
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor

Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

P&I Surveyors/Hull & Machinery, Pre-purchase/On-Off Hire/Condition/Draft/Bunker/Cargo surveys. Project Cargo Inspections. Container/Chassis Inspections & Certification. Tanker Vetting/SIRE Inspections/Loss Control/Expeditors/PSA. PSC inspectors, Ship Audits & Crew Training on board vessels. Shipboard Equipment Testing/Calibration. FMC Dispute Settlements. CTPAT Certification/Validation/Audits/Training for Cargo & Logistics Companies. Marinas, Boats, Yachts & other water craft Surveys/Inspections. NTSB trained Marine Accident Investigators. Cargo and Oil Terminal inspectors. Shrink Wrapping of Cargo (Boats, Machinery etc).

Moffatt & Nichol

1300 Clay St., Ste. 350
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 645-1238
Email: alandstrom@moffattnichol.com
Addtl. Email: jhurwitz@moffattnichol.com
Website: www.moffattnichol.com
Anne Landstrom, Principal Advisor
Joshua Hurwitz, Senior Advisor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Patriot Maritime Compliance, LLC

1320 Willow Pass Rd., Ste. 485
Concord, CA 94520
Phone: (925) 296-1990, 24 hours
Fax: (781) 203-0017
Email: pmc@asmhq.com
Website: www.patriot-ships.com
Mr. Whitney Leake, Director of Compliance
Rick M. Naccara, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Consultants – Engineers

Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.

7558 Greenly Dr.
Oakland, CA 94605
Phone: (510) 430-2660
Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-2628
Email: support@anyboat.net
Website: www.anyboat.net
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

See our ad on the Outside Back Cover

Chow Engineering, Inc.

7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 636-8500
Fax: (510) 636-8544
Email: info@choweng.com
Website: www.choweng.com
Reuben Chow, Principal
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

Engineering Design & Testing Corp.

PO Box 5126
Concord, CA 94524
Phone: (925) 674-8010
Fax: (925) 674-8824
Addtl. Phone: (800) 752-2373
Email: stevelindholm@edtengineers.com
Addtl. Email: info@edtengineers.com
Website: www.edtengineers.com
Steve Lindholm, Consulting Engineer

eTrac, Inc.

637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 462-0421
Fax: (415) 480-2032
Website: www.etracinc.com
Michael Mueller, CEO
Erik Mueller, COO
Amit Jayakaran, CTO
David Neff, Survey VP

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Innovative Solutions Group (ISG)

1601 N Kent St., Ste. 1000
Arlington, VA 22209
Phone: (703) 527-2009
Fax: (703) 527-7707
Website: www.4isg.com
Robin Pearce, Senior V.P. of
Corporate Development

Jacobs

4 Embarcadero Center, Ste. 3800
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 728-0650
Website: www.jacobs.com

Liftech Consultants, Inc.

344 20th St., Ste. 360
Oakland, CA 94612-3593
Phone: (510) 832-5606
Fax: (510) 832-2436
Email: liftech@liftech.net
Addtl. Email: tferguson@liftech.net
Website: www.liftech.net
Teresa Ferguson, Office Manager

Addtl. Information:

In addition to dockside and other container handling equipment, Liftech expertise includes wharf structures, ocean going vessels, land based and floating cranes, heavy rigging, waterfront and industrial buildings, and container yard structures.

LOC Americas, San Francisco Office

2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com
Website: www.loc-group.com
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor
Chris Ison, Surveyor

Addtl. Information:

LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

Marine Design Dynamics, Inc.

1066 Tice Valley Blvd., Ste. 107
Walnut Creek, CA 94595
Phone: (202) 536-4120
Fax: (202) 536-4525
Addtl. Phone: (202) 714-5663, direct line
Website: www.marinedd.com
Paul C. Jackson, V.P. West Coast Operations

Moffatt & Nichol

1300 Clay St., Ste. 350
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 645-1238
Email: alandstrom@moffattnichol.com
Addtl. Email: jhurwitz@moffattnichol.com

Website: www.moffattnichol.com
Anne Landstrom, Principal Advisor
Joshua Hurwitz, Senior Advisor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Sea Engineering, Inc.

200 Washington St., Ste. 107
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: (831) 421-0871
Fax: (831) 421-0875
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com
Website: www.seaengineering.com
Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver
Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant

Addtl. Information:

Offices Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and
Waimanalo, HI.

Our core services in California include: civil/

coastal/ocean engineering: professional
engineer diving inspections: hydrographic
and geophysical surveys: oceanographic
and environmental studies: as well as
marine and waterfront structural analysis,
design and resident engineering services.
Sea Engineering's commitment to
excellence extends to projects worldwide.
Our diverse client base covers public and
private sectors, serving as both general
contractor and sub-contractor.

Walther Engineering Services, Inc.

41 Bay Way
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 454-7045
Email: charwalther@aol.com
Charlie Walther

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Education & Training

Bay Planning Coalition

1970 Broadway, Ste. 940
Oakland, CA 94612-2221
Phone: (510) 768-8310
Fax: (510) 291-4114
Addtl. Phone: (510) 590-0238, cell
Email: john@bayplanningcoalition.org
Addtl. Email: brianne@bayplanningcoalition.org
Website: www.bayplanningcoalition.org
John Coleman, CEO
Brienne Riley, Manager/Operations & Policy
Betty Kwan, Senior Policy Associate
Roman Berenshteyn, Policy Associate

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. information:

Working through a broad coalition to
advocate for sustainable commerce,
industry, infrastructure, recreation and the
natural environment connected to the
San Francisco Bay and its watershed.

Board of Pilot Commissioners

660 Davis St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 397-2253
Fax: (415) 397-9463
Email: bopc@bopc.ca.gov
Website: www.bopc.ca.gov
Allen Garfinkle, Executive Director
Roma Cristia-Plant, Assistant Director
Luis Cruz, Associate Governmental
Program Analyst
Alethea Wong, Administrative Assistant II

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. information:

BOPC Commissioners: Board President
Jennifer Ferrera Schmid, Board Vice
President Dave Connolly, David Hoppes,
Captain Einar Nyborg, and Brian C.
Annis, the Secretary of the California
Transportation Agency.

California Canoe & Kayak

409 Water St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 893-7833
Fax: (510) 893-2617
Email: keith@calkayak.com
Addtl. Email: info@calkayak.com
Website: www.calkayak.com
Keith Miller

California State University Maritime Academy – Cal Maritime

200 Maritime Academy Dr.
Vallejo, CA 94590
Phone: (707) 654-1000
Fax: (707) 654-1001
Website: www.csum.edu
RADM Thomas A. Cropper, President
Dr. Susan Opp, Provost & VP for
Academic Affairs
Robert S. (Bob) Arp, VP for University
Advancement; Executive Director
CMA Foundation
Ms. Veronica Boe, Dean, Sponsored
Projects & Extended Learning
Capt. Sam Pecota, Captain, Training
Ship Golden Bear

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. information:

Cal Maritime prepares students for careers in engineering, marine transportation, international relations, and international business. The campus offers undergraduate and graduate degrees, and professional training for the maritime industry.

Christian Congregation Harbor Ministries (CCHM)

1507 El Morro Ln.
Suisun City, CA 94585
Phone: (707) 290-4155
Email: andiministry@yahoo.com
Andreas Bierwagen
Paul Hunt

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**Edward M. Bull III Esq.
(Brodsky Micklow Bull & Weiss LLP)**

1070 Marina Village Pkwy., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 268-6180
Fax: (510) 268-6181
Email: ebull@bmbwllawfirm.com
Website: www.maritimetriallawyers.com
Edward M. Bull III, Admiralty & Maritime Law Certified Specialist

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. information:

Individual Member.

Keun-Hyung Choi

3152 Paradise Dr.
Tiburon, CA 94920-1205
Phone: (415) 338-3516
Fax: (415) 435-7121
Keun-Hyung Choi PhD, Post-Doctoral Associate
Wim Kimmerer PhD, Research Scientist

Marine Design Dynamics, Inc.

1066 Tice Valley Blvd., Ste. 107
Walnut Creek, CA 94595
Phone: (202) 536-4120
Fax: (202) 536-4525
Addtl. Phone: (202) 714-5663, direct line
Website: www.marinedd.com
Paul C. Jackson, V.P. West Coast Operations

Millennium Group

39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 573-5552
Fax: (510) 573-5551
Email: surveys@millim.org
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org
Website: www.millim.org
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. information:

P&I Surveyors/Hull & Machinery, Pre-purchase/On-Off Hire/Condition/Draft/Bunker/Cargo surveys. Project Cargo Inspections. Container/Chassis Inspections & Certification. Tanker Vetting/SIRE Inspections/Loss Control/Expeditors/PSA. PSC inspectors, Ship Audits & Crew Training on board vessels. Shipboard Equipment Testing/Calibration. FMC Dispute Settlements. CTPAT Certification/Validation/Audits/Training for Cargo & Logistics Companies. Marinas, Boats, Yachts & other water craft Surveys/Inspections. NTSB trained Marine Accident Investigators. Cargo and Oil Terminal inspectors. Shrink Wrapping of Cargo (Boats, Machinery etc).

National Boating Federation

3217 Fiji Ln.
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 523-2098
Email: mjbjhb@aol.com
Website: www.n-b-f.org
Margot J. Brown, Executive Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. information:

Representing over two million recreational boaters, the National Boating Federation is a strong advocate of recreational boating safety, and a diligent observer of proposed recreational legislation.

Naval Postgraduate School

1 University Circle
Monterey, CA 93943
Phone: (831) 656-2249
Fax: (831) 656-3407
Email: shocevar@nps.edu
Website: www.nps.edu
Susan P. Hocevar PhD, Associate Professor

Pacific Maritime Magazine

4257 24th Ave. W
Seattle, WA 98199
Phone: (206) 284-8285
Fax: (206) 284-0391
Email: peter@philipspublishing.com
Website: www.pacmar.com
Peter Philips, Publisher
Laura Hicks, Sales Manager
Chris Philips, Editor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. information:

Pacific Maritime Magazine is the Pacific Coast's most widely circulated maritime publication, and the only publication aimed specifically at the operations sector of the maritime industry. We produce six industry-related annual conferences aimed at educating maritime industry professionals

in alternative fuels technology, e-navigation, maritime arctic economic opportunity, ferries and Bering Sea fisheries.

Pacific Merchant Marine Council, Navy League of the United States

PO Box 191403
Sacramento, CA 95819-1403
Phone: (916) 739-6949
Email: pmmc@cwo.com
Website: groups.yahoo.com/group/pmmc-nlus
Mr. Phelps Hobart, President &
Executive Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. information:

The council and its members support and advocate for our nation's merchant marine and maritime industry. A strong maritime force including our merchant marine and maritime industry is stressed for national security and economic prosperity.

Sailors' Union of the Pacific

450 Harrison St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 777-3400
Fax: (415) 777-5088
Addtl. Phone: (415) 777-3616, dispatcher
Website: www.sailors.org
Gunnar Lundeberg, President
Dave Connolly, Vice President
Roy Tufono, Business Agent
Teresa Anibale, Editor, West Coast Sailors

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Save The Bay

300 Frank H Ogawa Plaza, Ste. 280
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 463-6850
Fax: (510) 463-6851
Email: info@savesfbay.org
Website: www.savesfbay.org
Sylvia McLaughlin

Addtl. information:

Save The Bay is the oldest and largest membership organization working exclusively to protect, restore and celebrate San Francisco Bay.

Seamen's Training Center

1001 Bridgeway St., Ste. 551
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (707) 552-6053
Website: www.whiteholly.org
Capt. Vincent Backen, Capt. R/V White Holly

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

St. Francis Yacht Club

On the Marina
San Francisco, CA 94123
Phone: (415) 563-6363
Fax: (415) 563-8670
Email: frontdesk@stfyc.com
Website: www.stfyc.com

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

T S Marine Services

PO Box 431
Napa, CA 94559
Phone: (707) 712-9881
Email: tsmarine@msn.com
Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety
Training Specialist

Addtl. information:

Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper

U.S. Merchant Marine Academy Alumni Foundation, Inc.

300 Steamboat Rd., Babson Center
Kings Point, NY 11024
Phone: (516) 773-5544
Fax: (516) 482-5308
Email: tsrichmond@comcast.net
Website: www.usmma.edu
Tobin Richmond, Admissions Field Rep.
Gregg Matalas

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Wooden Boats for Veterans Foundation

1001 Bridgeway St., Unit 108
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (707) 334-3424
Email: tbmoran@vetsboats.org
Website: www.vetsboats.org
Terence Moran, Executive Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Employment & Recruiting

Naval Postgraduate School

1 University Circle
Monterey, CA 93943
Phone: (831) 656-2249

Fax: (831) 656-3407
Email: shocevar@nps.edu
Website: www.nps.edu
Susan P. Hocevar PhD, Associate Professor

Seamen's Training Center

1001 Bridgeway St., Ste. 551
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (707) 552-6053

Website: www.whiteholly.org
Capt. Vincent Backen, Capt. R/V White Holly
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Environmental Organizations

Amergent Techs

3361 Cerritos Ave.
Los Alamitos, CA 96720
Phone: (714) 892-0085
Email: info@amergenttechs.com
Website: www.blue-h2o.com

Bay Planning Coalition

1970 Broadway, Ste. 940
Oakland, CA 94612-2221
Phone: (510) 768-8310
Fax: (510) 291-4114
Addtl. Phone: (510) 590-0238, cell
Email: john@bayplanningcoalition.org
Addtl. Email: brianne@bayplanningcoalition.org
Website: www.bayplanningcoalition.org
John Coleman, CEO
Brianna Riley, Manager/Operations & Policy
Betty Kwan, Senior Policy Associate
Roman Berenshteyn, Policy Associate

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Working through a broad coalition to advocate for sustainable commerce, industry, infrastructure, recreation and the natural environment connected to the San Francisco Bay and its watershed.

Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR

1010 Riverside Pkwy.
West Sacramento, CA 94244
Phone: (916) 375-6654
Fax: (916) 371-8941
Website: www.wildlife.ca.gov
Ted Mar, Prevention Branch Chief
David Mighetto, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Reuben Macaspac, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Zamora, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR

2825 Cordelia Rd., Ste. 200
Fairfield, CA 94534
Phone: (707) 428-2003
Fax: (707) 428-2195
Website: www.wildlife.ca.gov
Joe Stewart, Supervisor, Northern Field Operations
Robert Chedsey, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Coyne, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist

Ramoncito Santos, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Caliguire, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal. State Lands Commission

750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201
Hercules, CA 94547
Phone: (510) 741-4950
Fax: (510) 741-4970
Email: richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov
Website: www.slc.ca.gov
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety Supervisor – NCFO

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

California-Asia Business Council (Cal-Asia)

2648 Mountaingate Way
Oakland, CA 94611
Phone: (415) 986-8808
Addtl. Phone: (510) 207-8990, After hours
Email: jeremy@calasia.org
Website: www.calasia.org
Ms. Jeremy W. Potash, Executive Director

Friends of the Earth

2150 Allston Way, Ste. 360
Berkeley, CA 94704
Phone: (510) 900-3150
Fax: (510) 900-3155
Website: www.foe.org
Addtl. Information:
Washington DC Office
1101 15th St., NW, 11th Floor
Washington, DC 20005
Phone: (202) 783-7400
Fax: (202) 783-0444

Keun-Hyung Choi

3152 Paradise Dr.
Tiburon, CA 94920-1205
Phone: (415) 338-3516
Fax: (415) 435-7121
Keun-Hyung Choi PhD, Post-Doctoral Associate
Wim Kimmerer PhD, Research Scientist

San Francisco Baykeeper

1736 Franklin St., Ste. 800
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 735-9700

Fax: (510) 735-9160
Email: info@baykeeper.org
Website: www.baykeeper.org
Sejal Choksi-Chugh, Executive Director
Erica Maharg, Managing Attorney
Ian Wren, Staff Scientist
Sienna Courter, Field Investigator

Addtl. Information:

Since 1989, Baykeeper has been defending San Francisco Bay from the biggest threats and holding polluters accountable. With a strategic focus on science, policy, and law we patrol the water to identify and stop pollution at the source and strengthen laws to create a healthy and resilient Bay. Our vision is a San Francisco Bay where the water is clean, the ecosystem is healthy, recreation is safe, and wildlife thrives.

Save The Bay

300 Frank H Ogawa Plaza, Ste. 280
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 463-6850
Fax: (510) 463-6851
Email: info@savesfbay.org
Website: www.savesfbay.org
Sylvia McLaughlin

Addtl. Information:

Save The Bay is the oldest and largest membership organization working exclusively to protect, restore and celebrate San Francisco Bay.

SF Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve

3152 Paradise Dr.
Tiburon, CA 94920-1205
Phone: (415) 338-3707
Website: www.sfbaynerr.org
Jaime C. Kooser, Reserve Manager
Marina Psaros, Coastal Training Program Coordinator

Smithsonian Environmental Research Center

647 Contees Wharf Rd.
Edgewater, MD 21037
Phone: (443) 482-2200
Website: www.serc.si.edu
Dr. Whitman Miller

The Marine Mammal Center

2000 Bunker Rd., Fort Cronkhitte
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 289-7325 (SEAL)
Fax: (415) 289-7330
Email: edu@tmmc.org
Addtl. Email: info@tmmc.org
Website: www.marinemammalcenter.org
Michelle Manzer, Scheduling Coordinator for the Education Dept.

Addtl. Information:

The Marine Mammal Center is a nonprofit veterinary research hospital dedicated to the rescue and rehabilitation of ill and injured marine mammals. Elephant seals, harbor seals, and sea lions.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

75 Hawthorne St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 972-3022
Addtl. Phone: (415) 816-6314, cell
Email: r9.info@epa.gov
Website: www.epa.gov/region09
Lance Richman, Regional Response Team IX Coordinator

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Spill Response Phone (24 hours):
(866) 300-2193, option 3
EPA R9 General Number: (415) 947-8000
Regional Response Team IX Joint
EPA-USCG Team: www.rrt9.org

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Government Agencies

Bay Area Air Quality Management District

375 Beale, Ste. 600
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 771-6000
Fax: (415) 928-0338
Addtl. Phone: (415) 749-4979, main line
Email: swiner@baaqmd.gov
Website: www.baaqmd.gov
Simon Winer, Senior AQ Inspector
Tan M. Dinh, Air Quality Engineer II

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

We require prior notification, Per District Regulation 8-44, of venting of vapors from Marine vessels, for lightering and for cleaning if tank vapor space contains regulated material. Notification can be done via fax and at compliance@baaqmd.gov.

BCDC SF Bay Conservation & Development Commission

375 Beale St., Ste. 510
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 352-3600

Fax: (415) 352-3606
Email: info@bcdc.ca.gov
Website: www.bcdc.ca.gov
Linda Scourtis, Planner

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Board of Pilot Commissioners

660 Davis St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 397-2253
Fax: (415) 397-9463
Email: bopc@bopc.ca.gov
Website: www.bopc.ca.gov
Allen Garfinkle, Executive Director
Roma Cristia-Plant, Assistant Director
Luis Cruz, Associate Governmental
Program Analyst
Alethea Wong, Administrative Assistant II

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

BOPC Commissioners: Board President
Jennifer Ferrera Schmid, Board Vice
President Dave Connolly, David Hoppes,
Captain Einar Nyborg, and Brian C.
Annis, the Secretary of the California
Transportation Agency.

CA Department of Parks and Recreation Division of Boating and Waterways

One Capitol Mall, Ste. 500
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (888) 326-2822
Fax: (916) 327-1770
Addtl. Phone: (916) 327-1779
Email: ramona.fernandez@parks.ca.gov
Website: www.parks.ca.gov
Ramona Fernandez, Acting Director
Keren Dill, Chief
Edward Hard, Chief
Lane Massey, Administrative Chief

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR

2825 Cordelia Rd., Ste. 200
Fairfield, CA 94534
Phone: (707) 428-2003
Fax: (707) 428-2195
Website: www.wildlife.ca.gov
Joe Stewart, Supervisor, Northern
Field Operations
Robert Chedsey, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Coyne, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Ramoncito Santos, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Caliguire, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR

1010 Riverside Pkwy.
West Sacramento, CA 94244
Phone: (916) 375-6654

Fax: (916) 371-8941
Website: www.wildlife.ca.gov
Ted Mar, Prevention Branch Chief
David Mighetto, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Reuben Macaspac, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Zamora, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal. Dept. of Food & Agriculture

1220 N St.
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (415) 717-1636
Website: www.cdfa.ca.gov
Stephanie Theodoer, Agricultural Biologist

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal. State Lands Commission

750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201
Hercules, CA 94547
Phone: (510) 741-4950
Fax: (510) 741-4970
Email: richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov
Website: www.slc.ca.gov
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety
Supervisor – NCF0

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

California Air Resources Board

1001 I St.
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (800) 242-4450
Email: helpline@arb.ca.gov
Website: arb.ca.gov
Lynsay Carmichael, Air Resources Engineer
Jonathan Foster, Air Resources Engineer
Angela Csondes, Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

PO Box 2815
Sacramento, CA 95812

California Department of Tax and Fee Administration

PO Box 942879
Sacramento, CA 94279-0057
Phone: (800) 400-7115
Addtl. Phone: (916) 327-8988
Email: donna.lovell@cdtfa.ca.gov
Website: www.cdtfa.ca.gov
Donna Lovell, Return Processing Branch

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Donna Lovell: (916) 322-1965, direct line

California Energy Commission

1516 Ninth St. MS-41
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (916) 654-4287
Fax: (916) 654-4753
Email: bob.mcbride@energy.state.ca.us

Website: www.energy.ca.gov
Bob McBride, Energy Submission Specialist
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Federal Bureau of Investigation – San Francisco Office

450 Golden Gate Ave., 13th Fl.
San Francisco, CA 94102
Phone: (415) 553-7400, 24 hours
Addtl. Phone: (510) 812-4254, cell
Email: andrew.myers@ic.fbi.gov
Website: sanfrancisco.fbi.gov
SABT Andrew Myers, Special Agent Bomb
Technician/Maritime Liaison Agent
SA Jerimiah Wilson, Maritime Liaison Agent/
South Bay
SA Christopher Fanucchi, Maritime
Liaison Agent/East Bay

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

christopher.fanucchi@ic.fbi.gov

Governor's Office of Emergency Services/Homeland Security

1 Yerba Buena Island
Interagency Operations Center, Section 103
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (916) 845-8911, 24 hours
Addtl. Phone: (510) 816-7416, cell
Website: www.oes.ca.gov
Bob Butchart, Emergency Services Coordinator

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Governor's Office of Homeland Security

650 Capitol Mall #1120
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (916) 807-8012
Website: www.ohs.ca.gov
Jessica Cummins

Greater Farallones, National Marine Sanctuary

991 Marine Dr., The Presidio
San Francisco, CA 94129
Phone: (650) 678-4943
Fax: (415) 561-6616
Email: max.delaney@noaa.gov
Website: farallones.noaa.gov
Max Delaney, Resource Protection Specialist

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

NOAA, Cordell Bank National Marine Sanctuary

1 Bear Valley Rd.
Point Reyes Station, CA 94956
Phone: (415) 464-5262
Addtl. Phone: (415) 464-5260
Email: michael.carver@noaa.gov
Website: cordellbank.noaa.gov
Michael Carver, Deputy Superintendent

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

NOAA, Office of Coast Survey

NOAA – UCSB
OSEB 514, MC615
Santa Barbara, CA 93106
Phone: (301) 351-7798, cell
Addtl. Phone: (805) 893-7107
Email: jeffrey.ferguson@noaa.gov
Website: nauticalcharts.noaa.gov
Mr. Jeffrey Ferguson, California
Navigation Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of Oakland

530 Water St.
PO Box 2064
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 627-1100
Fax: (510) 835-1641
Email: maritime@portoakland.com
Website: www.oaklandseaport.com
Eric Napralla, Chief Wharfinger
Mr. Troy Hosmer, Port Facilities Security Officer
Delphine Prevost, Manager, Admin/
Finance Services
John Driscoll, Maritime Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of Richmond

1322 Canal Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 215-4600
Fax: (510) 233-3105
Email: richmondport@yahoo.com
Website: [www.ci.richmond.ca.us/102/
port-operations](http://www.ci.richmond.ca.us/102/port-operations)
James Matzorkis, Port Director
Vickie Medina, Executive Secretary

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

San Francisco Police Department Marine Unit

c/o 766 Vallejo St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 409-1020
Fax: (415) 409-1024
Email: keith.matthews@sfgov.org
Website: www.sanfranciscopolice.org
Sgt. Keith Matthews SFPD

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

San Francisco Recreation and Park Department, Marina Yacht Harbor

510 Stanyan St.
San Francisco, CA 94117
Phone: (415) 831-6322
Email: scott.grindy@sfgov.org
Addtl. Email: rpinfo@sfgov.org
Website: [sfrecpark.org/destination/sf-
marina-small-craft-harbor-marina-green](http://sfrecpark.org/destination/sf-marina-small-craft-harbor-marina-green)
Scott Grindy, Harbor Master

Addtl. Information:

For emergencies if Scott is not available contact the Marina Office at (415) 831-6322 and request Tom Anderson

Transportation Security Administration (TSA)

601 S 12th St.
Arlington, VA 22202
Phone: (866) 427-3287
Fax: (571) 227-1941
Addtl. Phone: (571) 227-1861
Email: tsa-contactcenter@dhs.gov
Website: www.tsa.gov

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transportation Security Administration, OAK Airport

7677 Oakport St., Ste. 900
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 636-8300
Fax: (510) 663-9532
Addtl. Phone: (510) 636-8318
Website: www.tsa.gov
James W. Adams, Federal Security Director, OAK

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transportation Security Administration, SFO Airport

PO Box 251926
San Francisco, CA 94125-1926
Phone: (650) 266-1966
Fax: (650) 821-6674
Website: www.tsa.gov
Fred H. Lau, Federal Security Director, SFO
Kevin Sprouse, Assistant Federal Security Director – Screening
Claudia Daigle, Assistant Federal Security Director – Inspections
Carl Wigholm, Assistant Federal Security Director – Law Enforcement

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

1455 Market St., 16th Fl.
San Francisco, CA 94103-1398
Phone: (415) 503-6808
Fax: (415) 503-6690
Addtl. Phone: (415) 503-6862
Email: robert.j.lawrence@usace.army.mil
Addtl. Email: jessica.l.burtonevans@usace.army.mil
Website: www.spn.usace.army.mil
Lt-Col John D. Cunningham USACE,
San Francisco District Commander
Robert J. Lawrence, Chief, Dredged Material Management Office
Jessica Burton Evans, Navigation Program Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Dredged Material Management Office (DMMO)
Robert Lawrence
Phone: (415) 503-6808
Fax: (415) 503-6690

Navigation Program Manager Jessica Evans
Phone: (415) 503-6862
Fax: (415) 503-6687

U.S. Coast Guard

Coast Guard Island
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 437-2905
Fax: (510) 437-3996
Website: www.pacificarea.uscg.mil/our-organization/district-11
RADM Joseph A. Servidio USCG

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

homeport.uscg.mil

U.S. Coast Guard – Bridge Administration

Eleventh Coast Guard District
Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 50-2
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 437-3516
Fax: (510) 437-5836
Addtl. Phone: (510) 219-4366, cell
Email: carl.t.hausner@uscg.mil
Website: www.dco.uscg.mil/office-of-bridge-programs
Carl T. Hausner, Bridge Administrator

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Intermodal Mobility, Safety & Security

U.S. Coast Guard – District Command Center

Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 51
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 437-3701
Fax: (510) 437-3017
Website: homeport.uscg.mil
LCDR Nathaniel K. Johnson USCG

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard – Federal Aids to Navigation

Eleventh Coast Guard District
Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 50-2
Alameda, CA 94501-5100
Phone: (510) 437-2968
Addtl. Phone: (510) 437-2983
Email: tyrone.l.conner@uscg.mil
Website: www.pacificarea.uscg.mil/our-organization/district-11
Mr. Tyrone L. Conner USCG, Deputy Chief, Waterways Management

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
National Vessel Movement Center**

Coast Guard Dr.
Kearneysville, WV 25430
Phone: (800) 708-9823
Addtl. Phone: (800) 547-8724, Toll Free
Email: enoad@nvmc.uscg.gov
Addtl. Email: sans@nvmc.uscg.gov
Website: www.nvmc.uscg.gov/nvmc
Martin Pritchett

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Addtl phone: (304) 264-2502

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Office of Navigation Systems**

2100 2nd St. SW
Washington, DC 20593-7580
Phone: (202) 372-1563
Email: jorge.arroyo@uscg.mil
Website: www.navcen.uscg.gov
Jorge Arroyo

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-3410
Fax: (415) 399-3458
Email: sfoscc@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/
san-francisco
Capt. Marie B. Byrd USCG, Sector Commander

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Chief Inspections Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7404
Email: frank.a.strom@uscg.mil@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/sanfrancisco
LCDR Frank Strom USCG, Chief,
Inspections Division

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Contingency Planning**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7320
Fax: (415) 399-7302
Email: benjamin.perry-thistle@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/
san-francisco
Ben Perry-Thistle

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/Deputy**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-3476
Fax: (415) 399-3458
Email: sfoscc@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/
san-francisco
Capt. Howard H. Wright USCG, Deputy
Sector Commander

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Incident Management Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7332
Fax: (415) 399-7302
Email: sectorsfimd@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/
san-francisco
LCDR Bonnie Shaner USCG, Chief, Incident
Management Division

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Prevention Department**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7403
Email: roberto.rivera3@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/
san-francisco
CDR Roberto Rivera USCG, Chief,
Prevention Department

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Vessel Traffic Service**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7410, 24 hours
Fax: (415) 556-6851
Addtl. Phone: (415) 399-7402
Website: www.pacificarea.uscg.mil/vtssf
Robert A. Blomerth, VTS Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Waterways Management Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7401
Fax: (415) 399-7480

Email: sfwaterways@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
LCDR Rebecca Sheehan USCG, Chief,
Waterways Management Division

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

2430C Mariner Square Loop
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-9700
Website: www.cbp.gov

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

700 Maritime St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 271-8960
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9206
Website: www.cbp.gov
Steven Baxter, Assistant Port Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

33 New Montgomery St., 16th Fl.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 744-1530, Field Office Phone
Fax: (415) 744-7005
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9200, Port Office Phone
Website: www.cbp.gov
Brian J. Humphrey, Director, Field Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

A Service Port is a CBP location that has a full range of cargo processing functions, including inspections, entry, collections, and verification (19 CFR 101.1).

Port Office Fax: (415) 705-1226

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

555 Battery St., Rm. 319
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 782-9200, Field Office Phone
Fax: (415) 744-7005
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9200, Port Office Phone
Website: www.cbp.gov
Richard DiNucci, Area Port Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture

1301 Clay St., Ste. 500N
Oakland, CA 94612-5245
Phone: (510) 637-2990
Fax: (510) 637-1995
Website: www.aphis.usda.gov

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

We supervise the fumigation of imported commodities infested with exotic plant pests, and, inspect and certify fresh produce for export.

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture

389 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 2
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 876-9095
Fax: (650) 876-0915
Website: www.aphis.usda.gov
Arthur Berlowitz

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security

1700 Montgomery St., Ste. 300
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 273-8563
Addtl. Phone: (202) 309-0715, cell
Email: edgar.castor@hq.dhs.gov
Website: www.dhs.gov
Edgar S. Castor CPP, Protective Security Advisor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Dept. of Transportation –
Maritime Administration**

1301 Clay St., Ste. 140N
Oakland, CA 94612-5217
Phone: (510) 457-2590
Website: www.marad.dot.gov
Hank Ryan, Ship Operations and Maintenance
Eric Shen, Gateway Director Mid-Pacific
Robert Loken, Gateway Director,
Pacific Northwest/Alaska

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

75 Hawthorne St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 972-3022
Addtl. Phone: (415) 816-6314, cell
Email: r9.info@epa.gov
Website: www.epa.gov/region09
Lance Richman, Regional Response
Team IX Coordinator

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Spill Response Phone (24 hours):
(866) 300-2193, option 3

EPA R9 General Number: (415) 947-8000

Regional Response Team IX Joint

EPA-USCG Team: www.rrt9.org

U.S. Food & Drug Administration

875-A Island Dr.
PO Box 191
Alameda, CA 94502
Phone: (510) 590-3002
Website: www.fda.gov
Barbara Cassens, Director, Office of Partnerships

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Geological Survey

345 Middlefield Rd.
Menlo Park, CA 94025
Phone: (650) 400-2861, cell

Email: jfritsch@usgs.gov
Website: www.usgs.gov
Capt. Joel Fritsch
Capt. R/V David H. Peterson

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. House of Representatives

2205 Rayburn House Office Building
Washington, DC 20515
Phone: (202) 224-3121
Addtl. Phone: (202) 225-1904, TTY-TTD
Website: www.house.gov
George Miller, Congressman,
7th District, California
Kathy Hoffman, Senior Field Representative

U.S. Immigration & Customs Enforcement

630 Sansome St., Ste. 890
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 844-5455
Addtl. Phone: (800) 973-2867, Toll Free
Ryan L. Spradlin, Special Agent in Charge

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Water Emergency Transportation Authority

Pier 9, Ste. 111
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 291-3377
Fax: (415) 291-3388
Email: contactus@watertransit.org
Website: weta.sanfranciscobayferry.com
Mary Frances Culnane, Manager,
Marine Engineering
Rocco Mancinelli

Woodbridge Marine

191 Military E, Ste. A
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (925) 687-1234
Email: sfo@woodbridgemarine.com
Website: www.woodbridgemarine.com
Andrew D. Lott, President and CEO
Jill Hall, Office Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Government Support Organizations

AECOM

1999 Avenue of the Stars, Ste. 2600
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Phone: (213) 593-8000
Website: www.aecom.com

Alion Science & Technology

266 E Scott St.
Port Hueneme, CA 93041
Phone: (805) 488-8761
Email: contact@alionscience.com
Website: www.alionscience.com

Bay Area Air Quality Management District

375 Beale, Ste. 600
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 771-6000
Fax: (415) 928-0338
Addtl. Phone: (415) 749-4979, main line
Email: swiner@baaqmd.gov
Website: www.baaqmd.gov
Simon Winer, Senior AQ Inspector
Tan M. Dinh, Air Quality Engineer II

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

We require prior notification, Per District Regulation 8-44, of venting of vapors from Marine vessels, for lightering and

for cleaning if tank vapor space contains regulated material. Notification can be done via fax and at compliance@baaqmd.gov.

General Dynamics Mission Systems

2688 Orchard Pkwy.
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (877) 449-0600
Website: www.gdmissionsystems.com

Governor's Office of Emergency Services/Homeland Security

1 Yerba Buena Island
Interagency Operations Center, Section 103
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (916) 845-8911, 24 hours
Addtl. Phone: (510) 816-7416, cell
Website: www.oes.ca.gov
Bob Butchart, Emergency Services Coordinator

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

National Cargo Bureau, Inc.

1910 Olympic Blvd., Ste. 370
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 448-2988
Fax: (925) 464-7993
Email: ncbsfo@natcargo.org
Website: www.natcargo.org
Capt. Noapose S. Fotu, Senior Surveyor
Capt. Michael Buenafloor, Surveyor

Capt. Soe Myint, Surveyor
Kasia Kodzis, Office Manager
Peter James Knowles, Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

Captain Noapose S. Fotu, Senior Surveyor
Cell: (510) 331-9177

Captain Michael Buenaflor, Surveyor
Cell: (510) 398-9082

Captain Soe Myint, Surveyor
Cell: (510) 331-9422

Pacific Gas and Electric Company

PO Box 997300
Sacramento, CA 95899-7300
Phone: (800) 468-4743
Adttl. Phone: (800) 743-5000, Toll Free
Website: www.pge.com
Boris Gankin
Antonio Navarro

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Pacific Merchant Marine Council, Navy League of the United States

PO Box 191403
Sacramento, CA 95819-1403
Phone: (916) 739-6949
Email: pmmc@cwo.com
Website: groups.yahoo.com/group/pmmc-nlus
Mr. Phelps Hobart, President & Executive Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

The council and its members support and advocate for our nation's merchant marine and maritime industry. A strong maritime force including our merchant marine and maritime industry is stressed for national security and economic prosperity.

San Francisco Maritime National Park Association

Fort Mason Center
PO Box 470310
San Francisco, CA 94147-0310
Phone: (415) 561-6662
Fax: (415) 561-6660
Email: info@maritime.org
Website: www.maritime.org
John Tregenza, Chief Executive Officer

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

Steward of the USS Pampanito submarine & the cooperating partner to the San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park.

Transportation Security Administration (TSA)

601 S 12th St.
Arlington, VA 22202
Phone: (866) 427-3287

Fax: (571) 227-1941
Adttl. Phone: (571) 227-1861
Email: tsa-contactcenter@dhs.gov
Website: www.tsa.gov

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transportation Security Administration, OAK Airport

7677 Oakport St., Ste. 900
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 636-8300
Fax: (510) 663-9532
Adttl. Phone: (510) 636-8318
Website: www.tsa.gov
James W. Adams, Federal Security Director, OAK

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transportation Security Administration, SFO Airport

PO Box 251926
San Francisco, CA 94125-1926
Phone: (650) 266-1966
Fax: (650) 821-6674
Website: www.tsa.gov
Fred H. Lau, Federal Security Director, SFO
Kevin Sprouse, Assistant Federal Security Director – Screening
Claudia Daigle, Assistant Federal Security Director – Inspections
Carl Wigholm, Assistant Federal Security Director – Law Enforcement

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard

Coast Guard Island
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 437-2905
Fax: (510) 437-3996
Website: www.pacificarea.uscg.mil/our-organization/district-11
RADM Joseph A. Servidio USCG

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

homeport.uscg.mil

U.S. Coast Guard – Bridge Administration

Eleventh Coast Guard District
Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 50-2
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 437-3516
Fax: (510) 437-5836
Adttl. Phone: (510) 219-4366, cell
Email: carl.t.hausner@uscg.mil
Website: www.dco.uscg.mil/office-of-bridge-programs
Carl T. Hausner, Bridge Administrator

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

Intermodal Mobility, Safety & Security

**U.S. Coast Guard –
District Command Center**

Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 51
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 437-3701
Fax: (510) 437-3017
Website: homeport.uscg.mil
LCDR Nathaniel K. Johnson USCG

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Federal Aids to Navigation**

Eleventh Coast Guard District
Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 50-2
Alameda, CA 94501-5100
Phone: (510) 437-2968
Addtl. Phone: (510) 437-2983
Email: tyrone.l.conner@uscg.mil
Website: www.pacificarea.uscg.mil/our-organization/district-11
Mr. Tyrone L. Conner USCG, Deputy Chief,
Waterways Management

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
National Vessel Movement Center**

Coast Guard Dr.
Kearneysville, WV 25430
Phone: (800) 708-9823
Addtl. Phone: (800) 547-8724, Toll Free
Email: enoad@nvmc.uscg.gov
Addtl. Email: sans@nvmc.uscg.gov
Website: www.nvmc.uscg.gov/nvmc
Martin Pritchett

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Addtl phone: (304) 264-2502

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Office of Navigation Systems**

2100 2nd St. SW
Washington, DC 20593-7580
Phone: (202) 372-1563
Email: jorge.arroyo@uscg.mil
Website: www.navcen.uscg.gov
Jorge Arroyo

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-3410
Fax: (415) 399-3458
Email: sfoscc@uscg.mil

Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco

Capt. Marie B. Byrd USCG, Sector Commander

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Chief Inspections Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7404
Email: frank.a.strom@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/sanfrancisco
LCDR Frank Strom USCG, Chief,
Inspections Division

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Contingency Planning**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7320
Fax: (415) 399-7302
Email: benjamin.perry-thistle@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
Ben Perry-Thistle

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/Deputy**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-3476
Fax: (415) 399-3458
Email: sfoscc@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
Capt. Howard H. Wright USCG,
Deputy Sector Commander

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Incident Management Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7332
Fax: (415) 399-7302
Email: sectorsfimd@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
LCDR Bonnie Shaner USCG, Chief,
Incident Management Division

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Prevention Department**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7403
Email: roberto.rivera3@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/
san-francisco
CDR Roberto Rivera USCG, Chief,
Prevention Department

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Vessel Traffic Service**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7410, 24 hours
Fax: (415) 556-6851
Addtl. Phone: (415) 399-7402
Website: www.pacificarea.uscg.mil/vtssf
Robert A. Blomerth, VTS Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Waterways Management Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7401
Fax: (415) 399-7480
Email: sfwaterways@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/
san-francisco
LCDR Rebecca Sheehan USCG, Chief,
Waterways Management Division

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

33 New Montgomery St., 16th Fl.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 744-1530, Field Office Phone
Fax: (415) 744-7005
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9200, Port Office Phone
Website: www.cbp.gov
Brian J. Humphrey, Director, Field Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

A Service Port is a CBP location that has a full range of cargo processing functions, including inspections, entry, collections, and verification (19 CFR 101.1).

Port Office Fax: (415) 705-1226

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

555 Battery St., Rm. 319
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 782-9200, Field Office Phone

Fax: (415) 744-7005
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9200, Port Office Phone
Website: www.cbp.gov
Richard DiNucci, Area Port Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

700 Maritime St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 271-8960
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9206
Website: www.cbp.gov
Steven Baxter, Assistant Port Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

2430C Mariner Square Loop
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-9700
Website: www.cbp.gov

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security

1700 Montgomery St., Ste. 300
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 273-8563
Addtl. Phone: (202) 309-0715, cell
Email: edgar.castor@hq.dhs.gov
Website: www.dhs.gov
Edgar S. Castor CPP, Protective Security Advisor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**U.S. Dept. of Transportation –
Maritime Administration**

1301 Clay St., Ste. 140N
Oakland, CA 94612-5217
Phone: (510) 457-2590
Website: www.marad.dot.gov
Hank Ryan, Ship Operations and Maintenance
Eric Shen, Gateway Director Mid-Pacific
Robert Loken, Gateway Director,
Pacific Northwest/Alaska

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

75 Hawthorne St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 972-3022
Addtl. Phone: (415) 816-6314, cell
Email: r9.info@epa.gov
Website: www.epa.gov/region09
Lance Richman, Regional Response
Team IX Coordinator

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Spill Response Phone (24 hours):
(866) 300-2193, option 3

EPA R9 General Number: (415) 947-8000

Regional Response Team IX Joint
EPA-USCG Team: www.rrt9.org

U.S. Geological Survey

345 Middlefield Rd.
Menlo Park, CA 94025
Phone: (650) 400-2861, cell
Email: jfritsch@usgs.gov
Website: www.usgs.gov
Capt. Joel Fritsch
Capt. R/V David H. Peterson

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Immigration & Customs Enforcement

630 Sansome St., Ste. 890
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 844-5455
Addtl. Phone: (800) 973-2867, Toll Free
Ryan L. Spradlin, Special Agent in Charge

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Merchant Marine Academy Alumni Foundation, Inc.

300 Steamboat Rd., Babson Center
Kings Point, NY 11024
Phone: (516) 773-5544

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

.....

Homeland Security

Cal. State Lands Commission

750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201
Hercules, CA 94547
Phone: (510) 741-4950
Fax: (510) 741-4970
Email: richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov
Website: www.slc.ca.gov
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety
Supervisor – NCFO

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Chow Engineering, Inc.

7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 636-8500
Fax: (510) 636-8544
Email: info@choweng.com
Website: www.choweng.com
Reuben Chow, Principal
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

Governor's Office of Homeland Security

650 Capitol Mall #1120
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (916) 807-8012
Website: www.ohs.ca.gov
Jessica Cummins

Fax: (516) 482-5308
Email: tsrichmond@comcast.net
Website: www.usmma.edu
Tobin Richmond, Admissions Field Rep.
Gregg Matalas

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Water Emergency Transportation Authority

Pier 9, Ste. 111
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 291-3377
Fax: (415) 291-3388
Email: contactus@watertransit.org
Website: weta.sanfranciscobayferry.com
Mary Frances Culnane, Manager,
Marine Engineering
Rocco Mancinelli

Jacobs

155 Grand Ave., Ste. 800
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 251-2426
Website: www.jacobs.com

Addtl. Information:

Specializing in planning, design, inspection, security and program management for marine facilities.

Transworld Marine Services

4596 Bonraven Way
Antioch, CA 94531
Phone: (925) 382-3816, cell
Addtl. Phone: (925) 783-1378, cell
Email: transworldmarine@gmail.com
Addtl. Email: transworldmarine@hotmail.com
Website: www.marinesupplies.com
Mike G. Shaikh, Owner
Ahmed Shaikh, VP, Operations
Amber Shaikh, Owner
Nesar Ahmed

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Mike Shaikh: (925) 382-3816
Ahmed Shaikh: (925) 783-1378
Amber Shaikh: (925) 303-9558

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

2430C Mariner Square Loop
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-9700
Website: www.cbp.gov

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

555 Battery St., Rm. 319
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 782-9200, Field Office Phone
Fax: (415) 744-7005
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9200, Port Office Phone
Website: www.cbp.gov
Richard DiNucci, Area Port Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

33 New Montgomery St., 16th Fl.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 744-1530, Field Office Phone
Fax: (415) 744-7005
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9200, Port Office Phone
Website: www.cbp.gov
Brian J. Humphrey, Director, Field Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

A Service Port is a CBP location that has a full range of cargo processing functions, including inspections, entry, collections, and verification (19 CFR 101.1).

Port Office Fax: (415) 705-1226

U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security

1700 Montgomery St., Ste. 300
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 273-8563

Addtl. Phone: (202) 309-0715, cell
Email: edgar.castor@hq.dhs.gov
Website: www.dhs.gov
Edgar S. Castor CPP, Protective Security Advisor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Immigration & Customs Enforcement

630 Sansome St., Ste. 890
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 844-5455
Addtl. Phone: (800) 973-2867, Toll Free
Ryan L. Spradlin, Special Agent in Charge

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Wilhelmsen Ships Service

9400 New Century Dr.
Pasadena, TX 77507
Phone: (281) 867-2800
Addtl. Phone: (713) 922-8891, cell
Email: wss.san-francisco.shipsagency@wilhelmsen.com
Addtl. Email: wss.cs.ham.products@wilhelmsen.com
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Rosa Gallagher Vega, Ships Agency Supervisor

Wilhelmsen Ships Service

4004 NE 4th St., Ste. 107-430
Renton, WA 98056
Phone: (206) 652-4411, 24 hours
Fax: (206) 774-0402
Email: wss.seattle@wilhelmsen.com
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Kevin King, Vessel Operator

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Information Technology Services

Alion Science & Technology

266 E Scott St.
Port Hueneme, CA 93041
Phone: (805) 488-8761
Email: contact@alionscience.com
Website: www.alionscience.com

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

See our ad on the Outside Back Cover

Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.

7558 Greenly Dr.
Oakland, CA 94605
Phone: (510) 430-2660
Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-2628
Email: support@anyboat.net
Website: www.anyboat.net
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal-Marine Electronics Corp.

40 Pier, Ste. 14
San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: (415) 391-7550
Email: info@calmarineelectronics.com
Website: www.calmarineelectronics.com
John Argo, Owner
Stephen Hensley

Addtl. Information:

Radar. Communications. GPS. Navigation Systems. AIS. GROL. Computer systems and software. Auto Pilot. Instrumentation. Satellite Systems. Control Systems. Onboard WiFi. Sales-Installation-Service-Integration. Serving San Francisco Bay since 1952. Done Right ... Priced Right.

eTrac, Inc.

637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 462-0421
Fax: (415) 480-2032
Website: www.etracinc.com
Michael Mueller, CEO
Erik Mueller, COO
Amit Jayakaran, CTO
David Neff, Survey VP

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

GateHouse Maritime

370 Jay St., 7th Fl.
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Phone: (256) 658-8633

Fax: (813) 436-5112
Email: joel.box@gatehousemaritime.com
Website: www.gatehousemaritime.com
Joel Box, Sales Director

Addtl. Information:

GateHouse Maritime has a proven track record of providing decision-makers worldwide with AIS-based tools that include the presentation of unique operational pictures, advanced analytics and reports, and supply-chain logistics support services.

Xanatos Marine Ltd.

1100-1631 Dickson Ave.
Kelowna, BC V1Y 0B5
Phone: (604) 904-2200
Email: sales@xanatosmarine.com
Website: www.xanatosmarine.com
Bill English, President
Kris English, Business Development Manager
Danielle Thompson, Director of Operations

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Insurance Companies, Brokers & Adjusters

AIG-Global Marine

Two Rincon Center, 121 Spear St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 836-2666
Email: yasuaki.saegusa1@aig.com
Website: www.aig.com
Yasu Saegusa, West Coast Underwriting Manger
Benjamin Cruz, Underwriting Specialist
Raquel Lambert, Cargo Underwriting Specialist

Addtl. Information:

Worldwide marine and energy insurer providing hull, P&I, cargo, marine liabilities, and property coverages.

Coppersmith, Inc.

434 Rozzi Pl.
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 872-1225
Fax: (650) 872-1070
Email: sfo@coppersmith.com
Website: www.coppersmith.com
Jeremy Delacruz, Branch Manager
Mark McGuigan, Import Supervisor
Kevin Leung, Import Supervisor

Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 385-4541
Email: pam@hawserins.com
Website: www.hawserins.com
Pamela J. Wayne, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

**Joseph L. Cusick & Company,
Marine Surveyors, Inc.**

1727 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Ste. 223
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 444-0300
Fax: (510) 444-0300
Addtl. Phone: (510) 517-6625, cell
Email: jcsurveys@sbcglobal.net
Website: www.cusickmarine.com
Joseph Leo Cusick, Owner & Principal Surveyor
Joseph L. Cusick III, Staff Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Marine Surveyors & consultants with 25+ years' experience with all types of cargo inspections including Reefer and Dry commodities of all kinds, Heavy Lifts, Break Bulk cargo, Over Dimensional cargo, bracing and securing of cargo, Pre-Shipment and Packaging, hazardous cargo, Rail, Air Freight, Insurance claims, Risk management, loss prevention, cargo and equipment theft, salvage sales of distressed cargo, expert witness testimony.

Marsh Risk & Insurance Service

345 California St., Ste. 1300
San Francisco, CA 94111-5401
Phone: (415) 743-8000
Website: www.marsh.com
Arthur A. Goepf, Managing Director

Millennium Group

39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 573-5552
Fax: (510) 573-5551
Email: surveys@millim.org
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org
Website: www.millim.org
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner

Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

P&I Surveyors/Hull & Machinery, Pre-purchase/On-Off Hire/Condition/Draft/Bunker/Cargo surveys. Project Cargo Inspections. Container/Chassis Inspections & Certification. Tanker Vetting/SIRE Inspections/Loss Control/Expeditors/PSA. PSC inspectors, Ship Audits & Crew Training on board vessels. Shipboard Equipment Testing/Calibration. FMC Dispute Settlements. CTPAT Certification/Validation/Audits/Training for Cargo & Logistics Companies. Marinas, Boats, Yachts & other water craft Surveys/Inspections. NTSB trained Marine Accident Investigators. Cargo and Oil Terminal inspectors. Shrink Wrapping of Cargo (Boats, Machinery etc).

Sedgwick Claims Management Services, Inc.

500 Sansome St., Ste. 614
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 392-6355
Fax: (415) 788-0227
Website: www.vericclaiminc.com

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

.....

Investigators

Berger & Berger, Inc.

PO Box 547
Colusa, CA 95932
Phone: (800) 876-2873
Fax: (530) 458-7783
Joesph Berger

Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC

595 W 7th St., Ste. 205
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (310) 514-8229, 24 hours
Fax: (310) 507-0139
Email: mail@duncanshoemaker.com
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner
F. Scott Duncan, Senior Surveyor
David Mehus, Senior Surveyor
Phillip Wright, Senior Surveyor
Scott Shoemaker, Marine Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC

1200 Brickyard Way, Ste. 301
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 292-0150, 24 hours
Fax: (510) 217-2407
Email: oakmail@duncanshoemaker.com
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner
Doug Hermann, Senior Surveyor
Forest Viehman, Senior Surveyor
John Sterling, Marine Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Gallery, Daniel, Joe, Callahan

716 Pacific Ave., Ste. 302
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 810-9470
Daniel Joe Callahan, CEO (owner)

Addtl. Information:

Gallery represents the work of Daniel Joe Callahan's oil paintings, water colors, and photographs of the California Coast.

**Inspectorate America Corp. –
A Bureau Veritas Group Company**

3773 Pacheco Blvd.
Martinez, CA 94553
Phone: (925) 372-0958
Fax: (925) 372-3384
Email: sanfrancisco.ops@inspectorate.com
Website: www.inspectorate.com
Rick Dooley, Division Manager
Theodore Martinez, Asst. Division Manager
Glenn Hall, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Marine Cargo Inspection Service,
Full Service Laboratory, API, ASTM,
Testing & Inspector Services, Petroleum,
Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo.

Integral Protection Inc.

675 Hegenberger Rd., Ste. 249
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 633-1664
Fax: (510) 397-1077
Addtl. Phone: (650) 302-1243, cell
Website: www.integralprotection.com
Joel Feder, Manager

**Joseph L. Cusick & Company,
Marine Surveyors, Inc.**

1727 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Ste. 223
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 444-0300
Fax: (510) 444-0300
Addtl. Phone: (510) 517-6625, cell
Email: jcsurveys@sbcglobal.net
Website: www.cusickmarine.com
Joseph Leo Cusick, Owner & Principal Surveyor
Joseph L. Cusick III, Staff Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Marine Surveyors & consultants with
25+ years' experience with all types of
cargo inspections including Reefer and
Dry commodities of all kinds, Heavy Lifts,
Break Bulk cargo, Over Dimensional
cargo, bracing and securing of cargo, Pre-
Shipment and Packaging, hazardous cargo,
Rail, Air Freight, Insurance claims, Risk
management, loss prevention, cargo and
equipment theft, salvage sales of distressed
cargo, expert witness testimony.

LOC Americas, San Francisco Office

2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com
Website: www.loc-group.com
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor

Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor
Chris Ison, Surveyor

Addtl. Information:

LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd.,
a professional group established in 1979.
LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore
and Civil Engineering Services worldwide
to parties involved in marine adventures or
offshore oilfield work.

Millennium Group

39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 573-5552
Fax: (510) 573-5551
Email: surveys@millim.org
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org
Website: www.millim.org
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

P&I Surveyors/Hull & Machinery, Pre-
purchase/On-Off Hire/Condition/Draft/
Bunker/Cargo surveys. Project Cargo
Inspections. Container/Chassis Inspections
& Certification. Tanker Vetting/SIRE
Inspections/Loss Control/Expeditors/
PSA. PSC inspectors, Ship Audits & Crew
Training on board vessels. Shipboard
Equipment Testing/Calibration. FMC
Dispute Settlements. CTPAT Certification/
Validation/Audits/Training for Cargo &
Logistics Companies. Marinas, Boats, Yachts
& other water craft Surveys/Inspections.
NTSB trained Marine Accident Investigators.
Cargo and Oil Terminal inspectors. Shrink
Wrapping of Cargo (Boats, Machinery etc).

Nauticus, LLC

836 B-Southampton Rd., Ste. 274
Benicia, CA 94510-1960
Phone: (707) 746-0620
Website: www.nauticus-usa.com
Capt. Bernard W. Wormgoor, Principal Surveyor

Addtl. Information:

Cargo surveyors, marine consultants,
cargo damage, loss control services,
Certified ISO 9000, ISM auditors.

Security Management Group, LLC

1990 N California Blvd., Ste. 930
Walnut Creek, CA 94590
Phone: (925) 934-1400
Fax: (925) 934-1431
Website: www.securitymgmtgroup.com
John Severini, Managing Partner

Libraries & Museums

International Longshore & Warehouse Union

1188 Franklin St., 4th Fl.
San Francisco, CA 94109
Phone: (415) 775-0533
Fax: (415) 775-1302
Email: russ@ilwu.org
Addtl. Email: robin.walker@ilwu.org
Website: www.ilwu.org
Willie Adams, Intl. President
Robin Walker, Librarian

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

San Francisco Maritime National Park Association

Fort Mason Center
PO Box 470310
San Francisco, CA 94147-0310
Phone: (415) 561-6662
Fax: (415) 561-6660
Email: info@maritime.org
Website: www.maritime.org
John Tregenza, Chief Executive Officer
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:

Steward of the USS Pampanito submarine & the cooperating partner to the San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park.

Marine Exchanges

Baltimore Maritime Exchange, Inc.

3720 Dillon St., Ste. 216
Pilot/Maritime Center
Baltimore, MD 21224
Phone: (410) 342-6610
Email: dispatch@balmx.org
Addtl. Email: manager@balmx.org
Website: www.balmx.org
Ingrid Londono, General Manager
Brittany Mills, Executive Assistant

Marine Exchange of Alaska

1050 Harbor Way
Juneau, AK 99801-1256
Phone: (907) 463-2607
Fax: (907) 463-3654
Website: www.mxak.org
Bill Benning
Leo DeMeo

Marine Exchange of Puget Sound

100 W Harrison St., Ste. S-560
Seattle, WA 98119-4135
Phone: (206) 443-3830
Fax: (206) 443-3839
Email: info@marexps.com
Website: www.marexps.com
Capt. John E. Veentjer, Executive Director
Cynthia Reed, Deputy Director
Neil Caldwell, Operations Manager
Gordon Maclean, President

Marine Exchange of Southern California

PO Box 1949
San Pedro, CA 90733
Phone: (310) 519-3134
Fax: (310) 241-0300
Addtl. Phone: (310) 832-6411
Email: info@mxsocial.org
Website: www.mxsocal.org
Kip Louttit, Executive Director
Reid Crispino, General Manager
Debbie Chavez, Maritime Information Manager

Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region

10 Commodore Dr.
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (415) 441-6600
Fax: (415) 441-1025
Email: info@sfmtx.org
Website: www.sfmtx.org
Capt. Lynn Korwatch, Executive Director
Christoph Strobel, Operations Manager
Patricia Strobel, Office Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

See our ad on Page 26

Maritime Exchange for the Delaware River and Bay

240 Cherry St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106-1906
Phone: (215) 925-2615

Fax: (215) 925-3422
Email: exchange@maritimedelriv.com
Addtl. Email: ops@mxops.org
Website: www.maritimedelriv.com
Dennis Rochford, President
Lisa Himer, Vice President

Maritime Information Services of North America (MISNA)

100 W Harrison St., Ste. S-560
Seattle, WA 98119-4135
Phone: (206) 443-3830
Fax: (206) 443-3839

Email: info@misnadata.org
Website: www.misnadata.org
Capt. John E. Veentjer, Executive Director

Merchants Exchange of Portland Oregon

200 Market Bldg., Ste. 190
Portland, OR 97201
Phone: (503) 228-4361
Fax: (503) 295-3660
Email: steerman@pdxmex.com
Website: www.pdxmex.com
Samantha Steerman, Operations Manager

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Media

Cargo Business News

14240 Interurban Ave. S, Ste. 190
Tukwila, WA 98168
Phone: (206) 324-5644
Email: directories@cargobusinessnews.com
Website: www.cargobusinessnews.com
Christie Daigle, Associate Publisher

See our ad on the Professional Services Tab

Pacific Fishing Magazine

14240 Interurban Ave. S, Ste. 190
Tukwila, WA 98168
Phone: (206) 324-5644
Email: johnn@pacificfishing.com
Website: www.pacificfishing.com
Christie Daigle, Associate Publisher
John Nordahl, Advertising Sales

Pacific Maritime Magazine

4257 24th Ave. W
Seattle, WA 98199
Phone: (206) 284-8285
Fax: (206) 284-0391
Email: peter@philipspublishing.com
Website: www.pacmar.com
Peter Philips, Publisher
Laura Hicks, Sales Manager
Chris Philips, Editor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Pacific Maritime Magazine is the Pacific Coast's most widely circulated maritime

publication, and the only publication aimed specifically at the operations sector of the maritime industry. We produce six industry-related annual conferences aimed at educating maritime industry professionals in alternative fuels technology, e-navigation, maritime arctic economic opportunity, ferries and Bering Sea fisheries.

SF Bay Images

118 Buchanan Dr.
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 331-3804
Addtl. Phone: (415) 902-3804, cell
Email: cannon.sandra@gmail.com
Website: www.sfbayimages.com
Addtl. Website: www.interfortistudio.com
Sandra Cannon

Addtl. Information:

We provide film, photography and produce videos for the maritime industry including aerial, marine and onboard filming. With 20 years experience, we also provide digital marketing for the maritime industry including videos dissemination (youtube, social media, your website), websites, social media curation and apps. Clients include: Chevron, National Geographic, Navis, sfbayadventures.com, marinefilmworks.com, SF VMAP, Port of Stockton, Port of Richmond.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Naval Architects

Bay Ship & Yacht Co.

2900 Main St., Ste. 2100
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-9122

Fax: (510) 337-0154
Addtl. Phone: (510) 390-8144, cell
Email: officeadmin@bay-ship.com
Addtl. Email: info@bay-ship.com

Website: www.bay-ship.com
Richard Maguire, Director Business Development
Mike Stoecker, Account Manager

Adttl. Information:

Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair
2800 Ton Dry-dock
1200 Ton Syncrolift

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

300 S Harbor Blvd., Berth 86
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (800) 900-8847
Adttl. Phone: (310) 732-6510
Website: www.crowley.com
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
Joshua Ellis, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

Adttl phone: (310) 732-6550

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

555 12th St., Ste. 2130
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (800) 900-8847
Fax: (510) 251-7510
Adttl. Phone: (415) 274-2120, dispatcher
Website: www.crowley.com
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.

1102 SW Massachusetts St.
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (800) 454-6667
Adttl. Phone: (206) 332-8201, dispatcher

Email: seadispatch@crowley.com
Website: www.crowley.com
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

Dispatcher fax: (206) 332-8500

Engineering Design & Testing Corp.

PO Box 5126
Concord, CA 94524
Phone: (925) 674-8010
Fax: (925) 674-8824
Adttl. Phone: (800) 752-2373
Email: stevellindholm@edtengineers.com
Adttl. Email: info@edtengineers.com
Website: www.edtengineers.com
Steve Lindholm, Consulting Engineer

LOC Americas, San Francisco Office

2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com
Website: www.loc-group.com
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor
Chris Ison, Surveyor

Adttl. Information:

LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

.....

Non-Profit

Alcatraz Cruises, LLC

Pier 33 S, Ste. 200
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 981-7625
Adttl. Phone: (415) 438-8360
Email: info@alcatrazcruises.com
Website: www.alcatrazcruises.com
Aaron Warren, Port Captain

Adttl. Information:

Tickets: (415) 438-8361.

Alcatraz Cruises, LLC is an authorized Concessioner of the National Park Service, Department of the Interior.

Apostleship of the Sea

4001 7th St.
Oakland, CA 94607-1043
Phone: (510) 444-7885

Fax: (510) 839-8193
Email: aosoakland@gmail.com
Website: www.sfbayfarer.org
Fr. Joseph Duong Phan, Chaplain Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

Chaplain providing pastoral care for the seafarers.

Bay Planning Coalition

1970 Broadway, Ste. 940
Oakland, CA 94612-2221
Phone: (510) 768-8310
Fax: (510) 291-4114
Adttl. Phone: (510) 590-0238, cell
Email: john@bayplanningcoalition.org
Adttl. Email: brianne@bayplanningcoalition.org
Website: www.bayplanningcoalition.org
John Coleman, CEO

Brianne Riley, Manager/Operations & Policy
Betty Kwan, Senior Policy Associate
Roman Berenshteyn, Policy Associate

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Working through a broad coalition to advocate for sustainable commerce, industry, infrastructure, recreation and the natural environment connected to the San Francisco Bay and its watershed.

California Maritime Academy Foundation

200 Maritime Academy Dr.
Vallejo, CA 94590
Phone: (707) 654-1037
Addtl. Phone: (707) 654-1246
Email: sculpepper@csum.edu
Website: www.csum.edu
Robert S. Arp, Vice President and Executive Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

As the fundraising arm of The California Maritime Academy, the Foundation's mission is to encourage and facilitate the contribution of charitable gifts for the benefit of faculty and cadets and for the institution's long range plan.

California-Asia Business Council (Cal-Asia)

2648 Mountaingate Way
Oakland, CA 94611
Phone: (415) 986-8808
Addtl. Phone: (510) 207-8990, After hours
Email: jeremy@calasia.org
Website: www.calasia.org
Ms. Jeremy W. Potash, Executive Director

Christian Congregation Harbor Ministries (CCHM)

1507 El Morro Ln.
Suisun City, CA 94585
Phone: (707) 290-4155
Email: andiministry@yahoo.com
Andreas Bierwagen
Paul Hunt

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

First Safe Harbor, Inc.

PO Box 2304
Seattle, WA 98111
Phone: (206) 856-8777
Email: bernard.bossom@gmail.com
Website: www.soaringeaglefoundation.org
Mr. Bernard Bossom, Executive Director

International Maritime Center

4001 7th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 839-2226

Fax: (510) 839-8193
Email: mckoon@imcbayarea.org
Website: www.imcbayarea.org
John Claassen, President
Bob McKoon, Facility Coordinator, Treasurer

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

The International Maritime Center serves commercial ports in the San Francisco Bay. The IMC welcome all seafarers, port workers & truckers to this friendly and safe environment for relaxation, recreation & spiritual refreshment.

International Seafarers Mission Center

1220 Brickyard Cove Rd., Ste. 100
Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 233-9150
Fax: (510) 233-0055
Rev. Tae Seog Yang, Korean Presbyterian Denomination

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

The International Seafarers Mission Center is the maritime ministry of the Presbyterian Church.

Library Citizens Advisory Committee

One Dr. Carlton B Goodlett Pl., Rm 278 City Hall
San Francisco, CA 94102
Phone: (415) 391-0737
Fax: (415) 391-0737
Email: scau1321@aol.com
Website: www.sfgov.org/lcac
Sue Cauthen, Chair

Marine Exchange of Alaska

1050 Harbor Way
Juneau, AK 99801-1256
Phone: (907) 463-2607
Fax: (907) 463-3654
Website: www.mxak.org
Bill Benning
Leo DeMeo

Marine Exchange of Puget Sound

100 W Harrison St., Ste. S-560
Seattle, WA 98119-4135
Phone: (206) 443-3830
Fax: (206) 443-3839
Email: info@marexps.com
Website: www.marexps.com
Capt. John E. Veentjer, Executive Director
Cynthia Reed, Deputy Director
Neil Caldwell, Operations Manager
Gordon Maclean, President

Marine Exchange of Southern California

PO Box 1949
San Pedro, CA 90733
Phone: (310) 519-3134

Fax: (310) 241-0300
Addtl. Phone: (310) 832-6411
Email: info@mxsocial.org
Website: www.mxsocial.org
Kip Louttit, Executive Director
Reid Crispino, General Manager
Debbie Chavez, Maritime Information Manager

Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region

10 Commodore Dr.
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (415) 441-6600
Fax: (415) 441-1025
Email: info@sfmtx.org
Website: www.sfmtx.org
Capt. Lynn Korwatch, Executive Director
Christoph Strobel, Operations Manager
Patricia Strobel, Office Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

See our ad on Page 26

Maritime Information Services of North America (MISNA)

100 W Harrison St., Ste. S-560
Seattle, WA 98119-4135
Phone: (206) 443-3830
Fax: (206) 443-3839
Email: info@misnadata.org
Website: www.misnadata.org
Capt. John E. Veentjer, Executive Director

Merchants Exchange of Portland Oregon

200 Market Bldg., Ste. 190
Portland, OR 97201
Phone: (503) 228-4361
Fax: (503) 295-3660
Email: steerman@pdxmex.com
Website: www.pdxmex.com
Samantha Steerman, Operations Manager

National Boating Federation

3217 Fiji Ln.
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 523-2098
Email: mjbjhb@aol.com
Website: www.n-b-f.org
Margot J. Brown, Executive Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Representing over two million recreational boaters, the National Boating Federation is a strong advocate of recreational boating safety, and a diligent observer of proposed recreational legislation.

Pacific Merchant Marine Council, Navy League of the United States

PO Box 191403
Sacramento, CA 95819-1403
Phone: (916) 739-6949

Email: pmmc@cwo.com
Website: groups.yahoo.com/group/pmmc-nlus
Mr. Phelps Hobart, President &
Executive Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

The council and its members support and advocate for our nation's merchant marine and maritime industry. A strong maritime force including our merchant marine and maritime industry is stressed for national security and economic prosperity.

San Francisco Baykeeper

1736 Franklin St., Ste. 800
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 735-9700
Fax: (510) 735-9160
Email: info@baykeeper.org
Website: www.baykeeper.org
Sejal Choksi-Chugh, Executive Director
Erica Maharg, Managing Attorney
Ian Wren, Staff Scientist
Sienna Courter, Field Investigator

Addtl. Information:

Since 1989, Baykeeper has been defending San Francisco Bay from the biggest threats and holding polluters accountable. With a strategic focus on science, policy, and law we patrol the water to identify and stop pollution at the source and strengthen laws to create a healthy and resilient Bay. Our vision is a San Francisco Bay where the water is clean, the ecosystem is healthy, recreation is safe, and wildlife thrives.

San Francisco Maritime National Park Association

Fort Mason Center
PO Box 470310
San Francisco, CA 94147-0310
Phone: (415) 561-6662
Fax: (415) 561-6660
Email: info@maritime.org
Website: www.maritime.org
John Tregenza, Chief Executive Officer

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Steward of the USS Pampanito submarine & the cooperating partner to the San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park.

Save The Bay

300 Frank H Ogawa Plaza, Ste. 280
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 463-6850
Fax: (510) 463-6851
Email: info@savesfbay.org
Website: www.savesfbay.org
Sylvia McLaughlin

Addtl. Information:

Save The Bay is the oldest and largest membership organization working exclusively to protect, restore and celebrate San Francisco Bay.

Seafarer’s Ministry First Baptist Church

77 Van Ness Ave., Ste. 101-1407
San Francisco, CA 94102
305 Raymond Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94134
Phone: (415) 467-6055
Addtl. Phone: (415) 850-8739, cell
Email: carl.j.stuart@gmail.com
Website: www.valleybaptistchurch.webs.com
Rev. Carl J. Stuart, Chaplain
Dwight Bradford, Chairperson Board of Trustees VBC

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

The Seafarer Ministry of First Baptist Church, San Francisco is the continuation of the chaplaincy ministry to seafarers since 1947.

Seafarers Ministry of the Golden Gate

4001 7th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 839-2226
Fax: (510) 839-2226
Email: chaplain@imcbayarea.org
Website: www.smgg.org
Nancy Smith, Chairperson, SMGG board

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

SMGG operates the International Maritime Center that serves commercial ports in the San Francisco Bay. The IMC welcome all seafarers, port workers & truckers to this friendly & safe environment for relaxation, recreation & spiritual refreshment.

Seamen’s Training Center

1001 Bridgeway St., Ste. 551
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (707) 552-6053
Website: www.whiteholly.org
Capt. Vincent Backen, Capt. R/V White Holly

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

St. Francis Yacht Club

On the Marina
San Francisco, CA 94123
Phone: (415) 563-6363
Fax: (415) 563-8670
Email: frontdesk@stfyc.com
Website: www.stfyc.com

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

The Marine Mammal Center

2000 Bunker Rd., Fort Cronkhite
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 289-7325 (SEAL)
Fax: (415) 289-7330
Email: edu@tmmc.org
Addtl. Email: info@tmmc.org
Website: www.marinemammalcenter.org
Michelle Manzer, Scheduling Coordinator for the Education Dept.

Addtl. Information:

The Marine Mammal Center is a nonprofit veterinary research hospital dedicated to the rescue and rehabilitation of ill and injured marine mammals. Elephant seals, harbor seals, and sea lions.

Wooden Boats for Veterans Foundation

1001 Bridgeway St., Unit 108
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (707) 334-3424
Email: tbmoran@vetsboats.org
Website: www.vetsboats.org
Terence Moran, Executive Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Photography

SF Bay Images

118 Buchanan Dr.
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 331-3804
Addtl. Phone: (415) 902-3804, cell
Email: cannon.sandra@gmail.com
Website: www.sfbayimages.com
Addtl. Website: www.interfortistudio.com
Sandra Cannon

Addtl. Information:

We provide film, photography and

produce videos for the maritime industry including aerial, marine and onboard filming. With 20 years experience, we also provide digital marketing for the maritime industry including videos dissemination (youtube, social media, your website), websites, social media curation and apps. Clients include: Chevron, National Geographic, Navis, sfbayadventures.com, marinefilmworks.com, SF VMAP, Port of Stockton, Port of Richmond.

Professional Services

Agile Marine, Ltd.

26 Willow Ln.
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 517-5503, cell
Email: cthomas@agilemarine.com
Website: www.agilemarine.com
Capt. Craig Thomas, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. Agile Marine provides marine expertise and professional services to P&I Clubs, Loss Control and Oil Majors. We are experts in marine witness and conduct Flag State inspections on behalf of Liberia, Malta, Marshall Islands and Vanuatu.

Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.

7558 Greenly Dr.
Oakland, CA 94605
Phone: (510) 430-2660
Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-2628
Email: support@anyboat.net
Website: www.anyboat.net
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

See our ad on the Outside Back Cover

C & C Marine Services

3116 Encanto Dr.
Napa, CA 94558
Phone: (707) 486-6637
Fax: (707) 256-3886
Email: captc4@aol.com
Website: candcmarinesurvey.com
Capt. Chris Chesbrough, Owner

Addtl. Information:

Marine Surveyor Associate – SAMS

California State University Maritime Academy – Cal Maritime

200 Maritime Academy Dr.
Vallejo, CA 94590
Phone: (707) 654-1000
Fax: (707) 654-1001
Website: www.csum.edu
RADM Thomas A. Cropper, President
Dr. Susan Opp, Provost & VP for Academic Affairs
Robert S. (Bob) Arp, VP for University

Advancement; Executive Director
CMA Foundation
Ms. Veronica Boe, Dean, Sponsored Projects & Extended Learning
Capt. Sam Pecota, Captain, Training Ship Golden Bear

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Cal Maritime prepares students for careers in engineering, marine transportation, international relations, and international business. The campus offers undergraduate and graduate degrees, and professional training for the maritime industry.

Cargo Business News

14240 Interurban Ave. S, Ste. 190
Tukwila, WA 98168
Phone: (206) 324-5644
Email: directories@cargobusinessnews.com
Website: www.cargobusinessnews.com
Christie Daigle, Associate Publisher

See our ad on the Professional Services Tab

Distribution Publications, Inc.

180 Grand Ave., Ste. 350
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 273-8933
Fax: (510) 273-8959
Email: jdevine@dpiusa.com
Website: www.dpiusa.com
James Devine, President

Addtl. Information:

FMC tariff publishers since 1975. Experts on FMC licensing regulations for ocean freight forwarders and NVOCCs.

Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC

595 W 7th St., Ste. 205
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (310) 514-8229, 24 hours
Fax: (310) 507-0139
Email: mail@duncanshoemaker.com
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner
F. Scott Duncan, Senior Surveyor
David Mehus, Senior Surveyor
Phillip Wright, Senior Surveyor
Scott Shoemaker, Marine Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC

1200 Brickyard Way, Ste. 301
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 292-0150, 24 hours

Fax: (510) 217-2407
Email: oakmail@duncanshoemaker.com
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner
Doug Hermann, Senior Surveyor
Forest Viehman, Senior Surveyor
John Sterling, Marine Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 385-4541
Email: pam@hawserins.com
Website: www.hawserins.com
Pamela J. Wayne, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

Individual Member. Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

**Joseph L. Cusick & Company,
Marine Surveyors, Inc.**

1727 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Ste. 223
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 444-0300
Fax: (510) 444-0300
Adttl. Phone: (510) 517-6625, cell
Email: jcsurveys@sbcglobal.net
Website: www.cusickmarine.com
Joseph Leo Cusick, Owner & Principal Surveyor
Joseph L. Cusick III, Staff Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

Marine Surveyors & consultants with 25+ years' experience with all types of cargo inspections including Reefer and Dry commodities of all kinds, Heavy Lifts, Break Bulk cargo, Over Dimensional cargo, bracing and securing of cargo, Pre-Shipment and Packaging, hazardous cargo, Rail, Air Freight, Insurance claims, Risk management, loss prevention, cargo and equipment theft, salvage sales of distressed cargo, expert witness testimony.

Liftech Consultants, Inc.

344 20th St., Ste. 360
Oakland, CA 94612-3593
Phone: (510) 832-5606
Fax: (510) 832-2436
Email: liftech@liftech.net
Adttl. Email: tferguson@liftech.net
Website: www.liftech.net
Teresa Ferguson, Office Manager

Adttl. Information:

In addition to dockside and other container handling equipment, Liftech expertise includes wharf structures, ocean going vessels, land based and floating cranes, heavy rigging, waterfront and industrial buildings, and container yard structures.

Lindquist Von Husen & Joyce

301 Howard St., Ste. 850
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 957-9999
Fax: (415) 957-1629
Email: info@lvhj.com
Adttl. Email: awong@lvhj.com
Website: www.lvhj.com
Alex H. Wong CPA, Partner

LOC Americas, San Francisco Office

2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com
Website: www.loc-group.com
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor
Chris Ison, Surveyor

Adttl. Information:

LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

Matson Navigation Company, Inc

1 Market St.
Oakland, CA 94607-2552
Phone: (510) 271-9721
Fax: (510) 444-1381
Website: www.matson.com
Tony Hanley, Sales Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adttl. Information:

Main Oakland Office
Phone: (510) 628-4000

Millennium Group

39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 573-5552
Fax: (510) 573-5551
Email: surveys@millim.org
Adttl. Email: info@millim.org
Website: www.millim.org
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

P&I Surveyors/Hull & Machinery, Pre-purchase/On-Off Hire/Condition/Draft/Bunker/Cargo surveys. Project Cargo Inspections. Container/Chassis Inspections & Certification. Tanker Vetting/SIRE Inspections/Loss Control/Expeditors/PSA. PSC inspectors, Ship Audits & Crew Training on board vessels. Shipboard Equipment Testing/Calibration. FMC Dispute Settlements. CTPAT Certification/Validation/Audits/Training for Cargo & Logistics Companies. Marinas, Boats, Yachts & other water craft Surveys/Inspections. NTSB trained Marine Accident Investigators. Cargo and Oil Terminal inspectors. Shrink Wrapping of Cargo (Boats, Machinery etc).

Nauticus, LLC

836 B-Southampton Rd., Ste. 274
Benicia, CA 94510-1960
Phone: (707) 746-0620
Website: www.nauticus-usa.com
Capt. Bernard W. Wormgoor, Principal Surveyor

Addtl. Information:

Cargo surveyors, marine consultants, cargo damage, loss control services, Certified ISO 9000, ISM auditors.

**Northern California
Translators Association (NCTA)**

2261 Market St. #160
San Francisco, CA 94114
Phone: (510) 845-8712
Email: adminstrator@ncta.org
Website: www.ncta.org

Addtl. Information:

Professional interpreter and translator referral service.

Pacific Fishing Magazine

14240 Interurban Ave. S, Ste. 190
Tukwila, WA 98168
Phone: (206) 324-5644
Email: johnn@pacificfishing.com
Website: www.pacificfishing.com
Christie Daigle, Associate Publisher
John Nordahl, Advertising Sales

Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.

1499 Ferry Point Rd. Pier 2, Berth 10
Alameda, CA 95401
Phone: (510) 671-2678
Email: info@pac-gulf.biz
Website: www.pac-gulf.com

Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.

PO Box 6479
New Orleans, LA 70174-6479
Phone: (504) 362-8121

Fax: (504) 364-6484
Email: tbj@pac-gulf.biz
Addtl. Email: info@pac-gulf.biz
Website: www.pac-gulf.com
Todd Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

Palazzolo & Associates, Inc.

433 California St., Ste. 820
San Francisco, CA 94104
Phone: (415) 956-9201
Fax: (415) 358-4758
Addtl. Phone: (415) 516-8966, cell
Website: www.palazzoloassociates.com
Joseph Palazzolo, President

Addtl. Information:

Maritime industry experts in financial consulting and reporting, systems, M&A, audit and process analysis.

Pearce Pacific Maritime

36 Lost Valley Dr.
Orinda, CA 94563
Phone: (925) 376-8013
Email: rhp3@msn.com
Russell H. Pearce

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member.

Seafarer's Ministry First Baptist Church

77 Van Ness Ave., Ste. 101-1407
San Francisco, CA 94102
305 Raymond Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94134
Phone: (415) 467-6055
Addtl. Phone: (415) 850-8739, cell
Email: carl.j.stuart@gmail.com
Website: www.valleybaptistchurch.webs.com
Rev. Carl J. Stuart, Chaplain
Dwight Bradford, Chairperson Board of Trustees VBC

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

The Seafarer Ministry of First Baptist Church, San Francisco is the continuation of the chaplaincy ministry to seafarers since 1947.

Tarlson & Associates

220 Sansome St., Ste. 90
San Francisco, CA 94104
Phone: (415) 956-5700
Fax: (415) 982-2528
Email: nick@tarlson.com
Website: www.tarlson.com
Nick G. Tarlson, CPA, ABV, CFF

Trans Bay Cable LLC (TBC)

1 Letterman Dr., Bldg. C 5th Fl.
San Francisco, CA 94129
Phone: (925) 635-9904

Fax: (925) 427-9747
Addtl. Phone: (415) 291-2275
Email: linda.gentry@tbcoperations.com
Website: www.transbaycable.com
Linda Gentry, Office Manager
Collin Sullivan, Director of Engineering
Mark Laubach, Operations Engineer
Michael Blunt, Director of Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

TBC owns and operates a charted High Voltage DC transmission cable that passes under SF Bay.

World Ocean Observatory
PO Box 1
Sedgwick, ME 04676
Phone: (207) 359-5054
Email: info@thew2o.net
Addtl. Email: director@thew2o.net
Website: www.worldoceanobservatory.org
Peter Neill, Director
Trisha Badger, Managing Director

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

.....

Publications

Cargo Business News

14240 Interurban Ave. S, Ste. 190
Tukwila, WA 98168
Phone: (206) 324-5644
Email: directories@cargobusinessnews.com
Website: www.cargobusinessnews.com
Christie Daigle, Associate Publisher

See our ad on the Professional Services Tab

Distribution Publications, Inc.

180 Grand Ave., Ste. 350
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 273-8933
Fax: (510) 273-8959
Email: jdevine@dpiusa.com
Website: www.dpiusa.com
James Devine, President

Addtl. Information:

FMC tariff publishers since 1975. Experts on FMC licensing regulations for ocean freight forwarders and NVOCCs.

Pacific Fishing Magazine

14240 Interurban Ave. S, Ste. 190
Tukwila, WA 98168
Phone: (206) 324-5644
Email: johnn@pacificfishing.com
Website: www.pacificfishing.com
Christie Daigle, Associate Publisher
John Nordahl, Advertising Sales

Pacific Maritime Magazine

4257 24th Ave. W
Seattle, WA 98199
Phone: (206) 284-8285
Fax: (206) 284-0391
Email: peter@philipspublishing.com
Website: www.pacmar.com

Peter Philips, Publisher
Laura Hicks, Sales Manager
Chris Philips, Editor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Pacific Maritime Magazine is the Pacific Coast's most widely circulated maritime publication, and the only publication aimed specifically at the operations sector of the maritime industry. We produce six industry-related annual conferences aimed at educating maritime industry professionals in alternative fuels technology, e-navigation, maritime arctic economic opportunity, ferries and Bering Sea fisheries.

Pacific Shipper

201 Spear St., Ste. 1310
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (800) 221-8633
Fax: (415) 543-4838
Email: pshipper@aol.com
Website: www.pacificshipper.com
Alan Glass, Publisher
Stephanie Nall, Editor

Waypoint

1951 Monarch St., Ste. 300 Bldg. 25
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 769-1547
Email: info@canautical.com
Website: www.canautical.com
Marilee Shaffer, Owner

Addtl. Information:

Supplier of Nautical Books & Charts featuring Bay Area & Ocean Graphics. Print on Demand.

Security Services

Chow Engineering, Inc.

7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 636-8500
Fax: (510) 636-8544
Email: info@choweng.com
Website: www.choweng.com
Reuben Chow, Principal
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

Dow Chemical

901 Loveridge Rd.
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Phone: (925) 384-3932
Website: corporate.dow.com
Justin Lloyd Smith, FSO

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member.

General Steamship Corporation

575 Redwood Hwy, Ste. 200
Mill Valley, CA 94941
Phone: (415) 389-5200
Fax: (415) 389-9020
Website: www.gensteam.com
Scott M. Jones, President & CEO
Janis R. Mahoney, Executive Vice President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation

777 N Pershing Ave., Ste. 2C
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 942-2960
Fax: (209) 942-2809
Email: stkops@gensteam.com
Website: www.gensteam.com
Jeff Robbins, District Manager
David Ellsworth, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation

3750 Schaufele Ave., Ste. 255
Long Beach, CA 90808-1749
Phone: (562) 988-9000
Fax: (562) 988-9088

Email: laxops@gensteam.com
Website: www.gensteam.com
Chris Koutsoyanopoulos, Vice President
West Coast
Jorge Viteri, District Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation

1050 Marina Village Pkwy., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 652-9900
Fax: (510) 653-3266
Email: sfo@gensteam.com
Website: www.gensteam.com
Jeff Robbins, District Manager
Alan Miciano, Assistant V.P., Marketing
Brian Mahoney, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Integral Protection Inc.

675 Hegenberger Rd., Ste. 249
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 633-1664
Fax: (510) 397-1077
Addtl. Phone: (650) 302-1243, cell
Website: www.integralprotection.com
Joel Feder, Manager

Security Management Group, LLC

1990 N California Blvd., Ste. 930
Walnut Creek, CA 94590
Phone: (925) 934-1400
Fax: (925) 934-1431
Website: www.securitymgmtgroup.com
John Severini, Managing Partner

Veracity Security Services

1806 Belles St., Ste. 8A
San Francisco, CA 94129
Phone: (415) 379-1600
Fax: (415) 664-4117
Website: www.veracitycompany.com
Michael Merola, President

Addtl. Information:

Security services for maritime and other industries.

Surveyors

Agile Marine, Ltd.

26 Willow Ln.
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 517-5503, cell
Email: cthomas@agilemarine.com
Website: www.agilemarine.com
Capt. Craig Thomas, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member. Agile Marine provides marine expertise and professional services to P&I Clubs, Loss Control and Oil Majors. We are experts in marine witness and conduct Flag State inspections on behalf of Liberia, Malta, Marshall Islands and Vanuatu.

C & C Marine Services

3116 Encanto Dr.
Napa, CA 94558
Phone: (707) 486-6637
Fax: (707) 256-3886
Email: captc4@aol.com
Website: candcmarinesurvey.com
Capt. Chris Chesbrough, Owner

Addtl. Information:

Marine Surveyor Associate – SAMS

Cullen Maritime Services, Inc.

465 46th St.
Richmond, CA 94805-2301
Phone: (510) 232-6700
Fax: (510) 232-6766
Email: sfoffice@cullenmaritime.com
Website: www.cullenmaritime.com
John Spenic
Frank Strasheim

Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC

1200 Brickyard Way, Ste. 301
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 292-0150, 24 hours
Fax: (510) 217-2407
Email: oakmail@duncanshoemaker.com
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner
Doug Hermann, Senior Surveyor
Forest Viehman, Senior Surveyor
John Sterling, Marine Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC

595 W 7th St., Ste. 205
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (310) 514-8229, 24 hours

Fax: (310) 507-0139

Email: mail@duncanshoemaker.com
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner
F. Scott Duncan, Senior Surveyor
David Mehus, Senior Surveyor
Phillip Wright, Senior Surveyor
Scott Shoemaker, Marine Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Engineering Design & Testing Corp.

PO Box 5126
Concord, CA 94524
Phone: (925) 674-8010
Fax: (925) 674-8824
Addtl. Phone: (800) 752-2373
Email: stevelindholm@edtengineers.com
Addtl. Email: info@edtengineers.com
Website: www.edtengineers.com
Steve Lindholm, Consulting Engineer

eTrac, Inc.

637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 462-0421
Fax: (415) 480-2032
Website: www.etracinc.com
Michael Mueller, CEO
Erik Mueller, COO
Amit Jayakaran, CTO
David Neff, Survey VP

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Inspectorate America Corp. –

A Bureau Veritas Group Company

3773 Pacheco Blvd.
Martinez, CA 94553
Phone: (925) 372-0958
Fax: (925) 372-3384
Email: sanfrancisco.ops@inspectorate.com
Website: www.inspectorate.com
Rick Dooley, Division Manager
Theodore Martinez, Asst. Division Manager
Glenn Hall, Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Marine Cargo Inspection Service,
Full Service Laboratory, API, ASTM,
Testing & Inspector Services, Petroleum,
Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo.

Intertek USA, Inc.

6050 Egret Ct.
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (707) 746-0556

Fax: (707) 745-1123
Email: cbwsanfrancisco@intertek.com
Website: www.intertek.com
Nathaniel Preston, Branch Manager
Thomas Hansen, Operations Manager
Susan Baker, Assistant Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Marine Cargo Inspection Service, Full Service Laboratory, API, ASTM, Testing & Inspector Services, Tank Calibrations, Petroleum, Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo

**Joseph L. Cusick & Company,
Marine Surveyors, Inc.**

1727 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Ste. 223
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 444-0300
Fax: (510) 444-0300
Addtl. Phone: (510) 517-6625, cell
Email: jcsurveys@sbcglobal.net
Website: www.cusickmarine.com
Joseph Leo Cusick, Owner & Principal Surveyor
Joseph L. Cusick III, Staff Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Marine Surveyors & consultants with 25+ years' experience with all types of cargo inspections including Reefer and Dry commodities of all kinds, Heavy Lifts, Break Bulk cargo, Over Dimensional cargo, bracing and securing of cargo, Pre-Shipment and Packaging, hazardous cargo, Rail, Air Freight, Insurance claims, Risk management, loss prevention, cargo and equipment theft, salvage sales of distressed cargo, expert witness testimony.

K. D. Moore Associates, Inc.

1415 Fulton Rd., Ste. 205
Santa Rosa, CA 95403
Phone: (707) 546-3519
Fax: (707) 546-3718
Email: kdma@kdma.us
Website: www.kdma.us
Kevin Moore, Marine Surveyor
Heather Hyde, Marine Surveyor

LOC Americas, San Francisco Office

2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com
Website: www.loc-group.com
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor
Chris Ison, Surveyor

Addtl. Information:

LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979.

LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

Millennium Group

39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 573-5552
Fax: (510) 573-5551
Email: surveys@millim.org
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org
Website: www.millim.org
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

P&I Surveyors/Hull & Machinery, Pre-purchase/On-Off Hire/Condition/Draft/Bunker/Cargo surveys. Project Cargo Inspections. Container/Chassis Inspections & Certification. Tanker Vetting/SIRE Inspections/Loss Control/Expeditors/PSA. PSC inspectors, Ship Audits & Crew Training on board vessels. Shipboard Equipment Testing/Calibration. FMC Dispute Settlements. CTPAT Certification/Validation/Audits/Training for Cargo & Logistics Companies. Marinas, Boats, Yachts & other water craft Surveys/Inspections. NTSB trained Marine Accident Investigators. Cargo and Oil Terminal inspectors. Shrink Wrapping of Cargo (Boats, Machinery etc).

National Cargo Bureau, Inc.

1910 Olympic Blvd., Ste. 370
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 448-2988
Fax: (925) 464-7993
Email: ncbsfo@natcargo.org
Website: www.natcargo.org
Capt. Noapose S. Fotu, Senior Surveyor
Capt. Michael Buenafior, Surveyor
Capt. Soe Myint, Surveyor
Kasia Kodzis, Office Manager
Peter James Knowles, Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Captain Noapose S. Fotu, Senior Surveyor
Cell: (510) 331-9177
Captain Michael Buenafior, Surveyor
Cell: (510) 398-9082
Captain Soe Myint, Surveyor
Cell: (510) 331-9422

Nauticus, LLC

836 B-Southampton Rd., Ste. 274
Benicia, CA 94510-1960
Phone: (707) 746-0620

Website: www.nauticus-usa.com
Capt. Bernard W. Wormgoor, Principal Surveyor

Addtl. Information:

Cargo surveyors, marine consultants,
cargo damage, loss control services,
Certified ISO 9000, ISM auditors.

Sea Engineering, Inc.

200 Washington St., Ste. 107
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: (831) 421-0871
Fax: (831) 421-0875
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com
Website: www.seaengineering.com
Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver
Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant

Addtl. Information:

Offices Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and
Waimanalo, HI.

Our core services in California include: civil/
coastal/ocean engineering: professional
engineer diving inspections: hydrographic
and geophysical surveys: oceanographic
and environmental studies: as well as
marine and waterfront structural analysis,

design and resident engineering services.
Sea Engineering's commitment to
excellence extends to projects worldwide.
Our diverse client base covers public and
private sectors, serving as both general
contractor and sub-contractor.

Woodbridge Marine

191 Military E, Ste. A
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (925) 687-1234
Email: sfo@woodbridgemarine.com
Website: www.woodbridgemarine.com
Andrew D. Lott, President and CEO
Jill Hall, Office Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

WS Maritime Services

27739 Autumn Ct.
Hayward, CA 94542
Phone: (510) 940-8565
Addtl. Phone: (925) 286-6202, cell
Email: wacek@wsmaritimeservices.com
Website: www.wsmaritimeservices.com
Capt. Waclaw Szudelski, Maritime
Industry Specialist

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Trade Associations

Bay Planning Coalition

1970 Broadway, Ste. 940
Oakland, CA 94612-2221
Phone: (510) 768-8310
Fax: (510) 291-4114
Addtl. Phone: (510) 590-0238, cell
Email: john@bayplanningcoalition.org
Addtl. Email: brianne@bayplanningcoalition.org
Website: www.bayplanningcoalition.org
John Coleman, CEO
Brienne Riley, Manager/Operations & Policy
Betty Kwan, Senior Policy Associate
Roman Berenshteyn, Policy Associate

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Working through a broad coalition to
advocate for sustainable commerce,
industry, infrastructure, recreation and the
natural environment connected to the San
Francisco Bay and its watershed.

Emery Cove Yacht Harbor

3300 Powell St., Ste. 203
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (510) 428-4940
Fax: (510) 428-0505
Email: info@emerycove.com
Website: www.emerycove.com
Diane Isley

Pacific Maritime Association

555 Market St., Third Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 576-3200
Fax: (415) 989-1425
Website: www.pmanet.org
Craig Epperson, Senior Vice President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Pacific Maritime Association

475 14th St., Ste. 300
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 452-1200
Fax: (510) 839-0285
Website: www.pmanet.org
Dan Kaney, Area Manager
Jim Potter, Assistant Director of Training
Jose Martinez, Director of Information Services

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**Pacific Merchant Marine Council,
Navy League of the United States**

PO Box 191403
Sacramento, CA 95819-1403
Phone: (916) 739-6949
Email: pmmc@cwo.com
Website: groups.yahoo.com/group/pmmc-nlus

Mr. Phelps Hobart, President & Executive Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

The council and its members support and advocate for our nation's merchant marine and maritime industry. A strong maritime force including our merchant marine and maritime industry is stressed for national security and economic prosperity.

Pacific Merchant Shipping Association

70 Washington St., Ste. 305
Oakland, CA 94607

Phone: (510) 987-5000

Fax: (510) 584-9565

Email: info@pmsaship.com

Website: www.pmsaship.com

John McLaurin, President

John Berge, Vice President

Michael Jacob, Vice President & General Counsel

Laura Germany, Operations Administrator

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

PMSA is an independent, not-for-profit association focused on global trade. PMSA

operates offices in San Francisco, Long Beach & Seattle, and represents owners and operators of marine terminals and U.S. and foreign vessels operating throughout the world.

The Pacific Coast Federation of Fishermen's Association

PO Box 29370

Bldg. 991 The Presidio

San Francisco, CA 94129

Phone: (415) 561-5080

Fax: (415) 561-5464

Website: www.pcfra.org

Zeke Grader, Executive Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

World Ocean Observatory

PO Box 1

Sedgwick, ME 04676

Phone: (207) 359-5054

Email: info@thew2o.net

Addtl. Email: director@thew2o.net

Website: www.worldoceanobservatory.org

Peter Neill, Director

Trisha Badger, Managing Director

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

.....
Unions

American Maritime Officers

1121 7th St., Second Floor

Oakland, CA 94607

Phone: (510) 444-5301

Fax: (510) 444-5165

Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-5795, cell

Website: www.amo-union.org

Daniel Shea, National Assistant Vice President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

AMO is the largest union of Merchant Marine Officers in the United States.

American Maritime Officers

2 W Dixie Hwy

Dania Beach, FL 33004

Phone: (800) 362-0513

Fax: (954) 926-5112

Addtl. Phone: (954) 367-1004

Website: www.amo-union.org

Thomas Bethel, President

Jose Leanard, Secretary/Treasurer

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

AMO is the largest union of Merchant Marine Officers in the United States.

Erich von Neff

755 Creston Rd.

Berkeley, CA 94708-1253

Phone: (415) 684-4942

Email: erichvonneff@gmail.com

Erich von Neff, I.L.W.U. Local 10

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Individual Member.

For my book about the San Francisco and Oakland waterfront 1949-2010, Google Gang 87 by Erich von Neff.

Inlandboatmen's Union of the Pacific

450 Harrison St.

San Francisco, CA 94105

Phone: (415) 896-1224

Fax: (415) 896-1226

Email: robert@ibu.org

Addtl. Email: marina@ibu.org

Website: www.ibu.org

Robert Estrada, Regional Director

Marina V. Secchitano, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

International Longshore & Warehouse Union

1188 Franklin St., 4th Fl.
San Francisco, CA 94109
Phone: (415) 775-0533
Fax: (415) 775-1302
Email: russ@ilwu.org
Addtl. Email: robin.walker@ilwu.org
Website: www.ilwu.org
Willie Adams, Intl. President
Robin Walker, Librarian

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

International Transport Workers' Federation

49-60 Borough Rd.
London, SE1 1DR
Phone: +44 (0) 20 7403 2733
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7357 7871
Email: mail@itf.org.uk
Website: www.itf.org.uk

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Int'l Org. of Masters Mates & Pilots

548 Thomas L Berkeley Way
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (415) 777-5074
Fax: (415) 543-2533
Addtl. Phone: (415) 543-5694
Email: dboatner@bridgedeck.org
Website: www.bridgedeck.org
Capt. Ray Shipway, California
Regional Representative
Sandy Candau, San Francisco
Port Representative
Dave Boatner, Vice President,
Pacific Coast Offshore

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

ITF

3518 Fremont Ave. N, # 322
Seattle, WA 98103
Phone: (206) 331-2134, cell
Fax: (206) 675-1614
Email: engels_jeff@itf.org.uk
Website: www.itfglobal.org
Jeff Engels, West Coast Coordinator
Stefan Mueller, Southern California Inspector

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Representing sailors on flag of convenience ships in the Bay Area.

Stefan Mueller covers Southern California:
(562) 673-9786

Marine Engineers' Beneficial Association

548 Thomas L. Berkley Way
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 291-4912
Fax: (510) 835-0384
Website: www.mebaunion.org
Adam Vokac, Executive Vice President
Maxim Alper, Patrolman
Michelle McGlaston, Dispatcher

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Pacific Maritime Association

555 Market St., Third Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 576-3200
Fax: (415) 989-1425
Website: www.pmanet.org
Craig Epperson, Senior Vice President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Pacific Maritime Association

475 14th St., Ste. 300
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 452-1200
Fax: (510) 839-0285
Website: www.pmanet.org
Dan Kaney, Area Manager
Jim Potter, Assistant Director of Training
Jose Martinez, Director of Information Services

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Sailors' Union of the Pacific

450 Harrison St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 777-3400
Fax: (415) 777-5088
Addtl. Phone: (415) 777-3616, dispatcher
Website: www.sailors.org
Gunnar Lundeborg, President
Dave Connolly, Vice President
Roy Tufono, Business Agent
Teresa Anibale, Editor, West Coast Sailors

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Seafarers International Union

1121 7th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 444-2360
Fax: (510) 444-5507
Email: oakland@seafarers.org
Website: www.seafarers.org
Nicholas Marrone, Vice President
Nick Celona, Asst. V.P.
Nicholas Marrone II, Port Agent

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

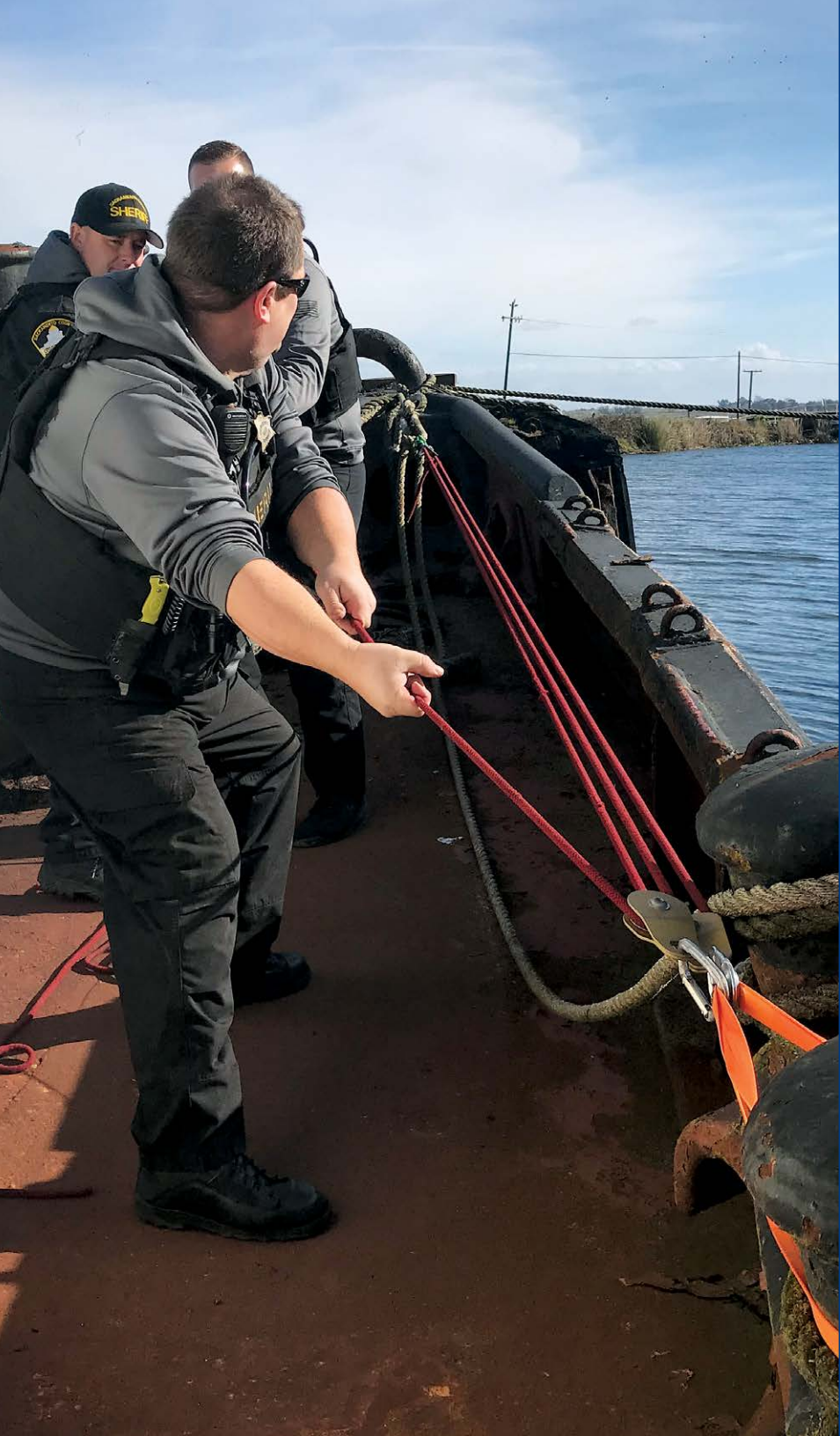


Table of Contents

CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES

Corporate Directory	249
Advertisers Directory	258
GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION	1
MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS	7
PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS	33
AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS.....	97
HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS.....	125
INTERMODAL SERVICES.....	189
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT	199

Corporate Directory

A

A & A Logistics, LLC, 99.....	(562) 343-8360
AB Trucking, 16, 196.....	(510) 835-0930
ABB Inc. BU Turbocharging, 145, 147, 151, 185	(310) 518-8500
ABS Americas, 171, 203.....	(510) 638-3112
ACGI Shipping, Inc., 16, 99.....	(415) 720-6520
AECOM, 205, 210, 222.....	(213) 593-8000
Agile Marine, Ltd., 16, 166, 171, 205, 237, 242.....	(415) 517-5503
AlIG-Global Marine, 228.....	(415) 836-2666
Air-Sea Forwarders, Inc., 104, 109, 113.....	(650) 877-4400
Alaska Tanker Company, LLC, 16, 99, 118, 123, 166, 205.....	(877) 586-8340
Alcatraz Cruises, LLC, 107, 233	(415) 981-7625
Alion Science & Technology, 222, 227	(805) 488-8761
AM & S Transportation Co., 196.....	(510) 763-7768
Amergent Techs, 152, 215	(714) 892-0085
American Marine Corporation, 143	(808) 545-5190
American Maritime Officers, 16, 245.....	(800) 362-0513
American Pacific Cargo Inc., 110.....	(650) 259-8383
AMNAV Maritime, LLC, 16, 127, 179, 182.....	(510) 834-8847
Angel Island – Tiburon Ferry, 154.....	(415) 435-2131
Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc., 16, 138, 147, 162, 165, 171, 185, 211, 227, 237	(510) 430-2660
APL Co. PTE LTD, 16, 99, 116, 120	(602) 596-4800
Apostleship of the Sea, 16, 140, 233	(510) 444-7885
APS Stevedoring, LLC, 120.....	(562) 256-7623
Armstrong & Associates, LLP, 201	(510) 433-1830
Arrow Launch Services, 157, 159, 187.....	(360) 457-1544
Arrow Marine Services, Inc., 111, 174, 196, 197	(360) 733-7008
Atlantis Yacht Charters, 130.....	(415) 332-0800
Auto Warehouse Company, 197.....	(510) 234-1817

B

Baltimore Maritime Exchange, Inc., 231	(410) 342-6610
Bay Area Air Quality Management District, 16, 216, 222	(415) 771-6000
Bay Area Container, Inc., 194, 196	(510) 428-2565
Bay Planning Coalition, 16, 212, 215, 233, 244.....	(510) 768-8310
Bay Ship & Yacht Co., 145, 149, 157, 165, 174, 185, 232.....	(510) 337-9122
Baydelta Maritime, LLC, 16, 127, 179, 182.....	(415) 693-5800
BCDC SF Bay Conservation & Development Commission, 16, 216.....	(415) 352-3600
Beck Electric Supply, 16, 145, 162, 170, 175, 176.....	(800) 466-4395
Bell Marine Co., Inc., 16, 127, 180, 182, 188.....	(916) 442-9089
Berger & Berger, Inc., 229	(800) 876-2873

Blue & Gold Fleet, 16, 154	(415) 705-8200
Bluewave Maritime Agency, Inc., 99, 110.....	(310) 548-5156
BNSF Railways, 194	(510) 268-3543
Board of Pilot Commissioners, 16, 212, 217	(415) 397-2253
Brusco Tug & Barge, Inc., 16, 127, 156, 180, 183	(916) 372-0986
Bulkship Maritime Agency, Inc., 17, 99, 205	(562) 508-2258

C

C & C Marine Services, 123, 130, 151, 185, 237, 242.....	(707) 486-6637
Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR, 17, 152, 171, 215, 217	(707) 428-2003
Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR, 17, 152, 171, 215, 217	(916) 375-6654
Cal. Dept. of Food & Agriculture, 17, 217	(415) 717-1636
Cal. Dept. of Parks and Recreation Division of Boating and Waterways, 217	(888) 326-2822
Cal. State Lands Commission, 17, 120, 155, 166, 171, 176, 215, 217, 226	(510) 741-4950
California Air Resources Board, 17, 217	(800) 242-4450
California Business Ventures, 152, 205.....	(323) 256-1927
California Canoe & Kayak, 130, 212	(510) 893-7833
California Department of Tax and Fee Administration, 17, 217	(800) 400-7115
California Energy Commission, 17, 217	(916) 654-4287
California Maritime Academy Foundation, 17, 234	(707) 654-1037
California Multimodal, LLC, 205	(510) 446-2246
California State University Maritime Academy – Cal Maritime, 17, 212, 237	(707) 654-1000
California-Asia Business Council (Cal-Asia), 215, 234	(415) 986-8808
Cal-Marine Electronics Corp., 138, 146, 147, 171, 227	(415) 391-7550
Camin Cargo Control, Inc., 166.....	(503) 286-9464
Cardno Americas, 205, 209	(702) 990-9300
Cargo Business News, 232, 237, 240	(206) 324-5644
Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co., 17, 127, 133, 139, 142, 156, 159, 162, 164, 170, 172	(415) 285-1954
Cascade Marine Agencies, LTD., 17, 99, 100	(562) 435-1558
Centerline Logistics Corporation, 17, 128, 131, 180, 183	(510) 666-5010
Chevron Global Marine Products, LLC, 17, 131	(925) 842-3790
Chevron Offshore and Marine Terminals, 17, 118, 120, 132	(510) 242-4630
Chevron Richmond Refinery, 17, 166	(510) 242-4630
Chevron Shipping Co., LLC, 18, 118	(925) 842-1000
Chevron Transport Corporation, LTD, 18, 118, 120, 132	(925) 842-1000
Chow Engineering, Inc., 149, 152, 209, 210, 211, 226, 241	(510) 636-8500
Christian Congregation Harbor Ministries (CCHM), 18, 174, 213, 234	(707) 290-4155
Christy Truck Lines, 196	(510) 652-5590
City National Bank, 202	(925) 274-5135
Clyde & Co., 18, 201	(415) 365-9830
Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc., 127, 135, 138, 139, 159, 162, 170	(415) 673-1923
Coppersmith, Inc., 110, 196, 228.....	(650) 872-1225
Cox, Wootton, Lerner, Griffin & Hansen, LLP, 201	(415) 438-4600
Crockett Port Services, Inc., 18, 100, 115, 123, 206	(925) 284-1945
Crowley Marine Services Inc., 18, 111, 112, 118, 119, 124, 128, 180, 183, 233	(800) 454-6667
CS Marine Constructors, Inc., 18, 128, 142, 160	(707) 562-4100
Cullen Maritime Services, Inc., 206, 242	(510) 232-6700
CVT Tanker Brokers & Associates, Inc., 18, 115	(480) 284-4002

D

D. Zelinsky & Sons, Inc., 165.....	(510) 215-5253
Dahl-Beck Electric Company, 18, 146, 162, 175, 185.....	(510) 237-2325
Diesel-Marine Electric, 146.....	(510) 638-2279
Distribution Publications, Inc., 237, 240.....	(510) 273-8933
Dow Chemical, 18, 241	(925) 384-3932
DSV Air & Sea, 100, 110, 113, 194, 197.....	(650) 869-5880
Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC, 18, 206, 229, 237, 242.....	(510) 292-0150
Dutra Group, The, 18, 128, 142, 143, 149, 160, 170, 180, 183.....	(415) 258-6876

E

EchoStorm Worldwide, LLC, 138, 147.....	(757) 483-0226
Edward M. Bull III Esq. (Brodsky Micklow Bull & Weiss LLP), 17, 201, 213	(510) 268-6180
EFI Logistics, 110, 112, 113.....	(415) 344-4820
Emery Cove Yacht Harbor, 244.....	(510) 428-4940
Emeryville Shipping Inc., 105, 140.....	(510) 654-6060
em-trak Marine Electronics Ltd (AIS), 138, 147.....	(617) 273-8395
Engineering Design & Testing Corp., 149, 172, 211, 233, 242.....	(925) 674-8010
Erich von Neff, 26, 245.....	(415) 684-4942
eTrac, Inc., 18, 124, 138, 147, 149, 163, 165, 211, 228, 242	(415) 462-0421
Expeditors International, 18, 110, 193, 197.....	(415) 657-3600

F

Federal Bureau of Investigation – San Francisco Office, 18, 218.....	(415) 553-7400
Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc., 106, 140, 148, 164, 172, 175, 185.....	(510) 893-9473
Fillette Green Shipping (USA) Corp., 18, 100, 132, 140, 193	(415) 909-9383
First Safe Harbor, Inc., 234.....	(206) 856-8777
Flyers Energy, 132, 166.....	(800) 899-2376
Flynn Delich & Wise LLP, 18, 201	(562) 435-2626
Foss Maritime Company, LLC, 18, 19, 128, 129, 132, 180, 181, 183.....	(510) 307-7820
Foss Maritime Company, LLC – Hawaii Region, 19, 129, 181, 184.....	(808) 306-8423
Friends of the Earth, 215.....	(510) 900-3150
Fritz Maritime Agencies, 100, 115.....	(415) 362-6266

G

GAC North America – Shipping, 19, 100.....	(510) 242-4347
Gallery, Daniel, Joe, Callahan, 229.....	(415) 810-9470
Gambol Industries, Inc., 176, 186.....	(562) 901-2470
GateHouse Maritime, 112, 138, 228.....	(256) 658-8633
General Dynamics Mission Systems, 222.....	(877) 449-0600
General Petroleum/Maxum Petroleum, 19, 166	(844) 356-3762
General Steamship Corporation, 19, 100, 101, 119, 241	(415) 389-5200
Gibson, Robb & Lindh, LLP, 201.....	(415) 348-6000
Global Diving & Salvage, Inc., 19, 143, 144, 152, 157, 160, 161, 186.....	(800) 441-3483
Global Fire & Safety, 19, 146, 148, 155, 163, 172	(510) 834-2323

Golden Gate Ferry, 19, 154	(415) 925-5574
Golden Gate Ship Supply, 19, 135	(925) 519-9246
Gordon Rees Scully Mansukhani, LLP, 19, 201	(415) 986-5900
Governor's Office of Emergency Services/Homeland Security, 19, 218, 222	(916) 845-8911
Governor's Office of Homeland Security, 218, 226	(916) 807-8012
Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co., 161	(630) 574-3000
Greater Farallones, National Marine Sanctuary, 19, 218	(650) 678-4943
Greenlight Capital, Inc., 19, 202	(212) 973-1900
Grieg Star Shipping (Canada) Ltd., 20, 101, 117	(604) 661-2000

H

Hamburg Sud North America, Inc, 117	(415) 495-6300
Hapag-Lloyd (America) Inc., 20, 117	(510) 286-1940
Hawaii Pilots Association, 20, 169	(808) 537-4169
Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC, 20, 146, 154, 158, 161, 176, 181, 184, 188, 228, 238	(415) 385-4541
Holland & Knight LLP, 201	(415) 743-6900
Hornblower Cruises & Events, 107, 130	(888) 467-6256
Hoyt Shepston, Inc., 20, 104, 110	(650) 952-6930
Hoyt Shepston, Inc. (Marine Division), 20, 101, 104, 111	(510) 922-9792
HydroChem PSC, 20, 166	(707) 746-8287
Hyundai America Shipping Agency (N.C.), Inc., 20, 101, 117	(415) 676-3080

I

IMIS Limited, 206	+27 12 643 5119
IMTT International-Matex Tank Terminals, Inc., 20, 166, 176	(510) 412-5700
Inchcape Shipping Services, 20, 101	(510) 547-9900
Inlandboatmen's Union of the Pacific, 20, 245	(415) 896-1224
Innospec Fuel Specialties, LLC, 167	(303) 792-5554
Innovative Marine, 206	(619) 232-7900
Innovative Solutions Group (ISG), 209, 210, 211	(703) 527-2009
Inspectorate America Corp. – A Bureau Veritas Group Company, 20, 107, 112, 167, 230, 242	(925) 372-0958
Institute For Fisheries Resources, 203	(415) 561-3474
Int'l Org. of Masters Mates & Pilots, 20, 246	(415) 777-5074
Integral Protection Inc., 230, 241	(510) 633-1664
Inter cruises Shoreside & Port Services, 101	(604) 630-5131
International Longshore & Warehouse Union, 20, 231, 246	(415) 775-0533
International Maritime Center, 20, 140, 174, 234	(510) 839-2226
International Seafarers Mission Center, 20, 140, 174, 234	(510) 233-9150
International Transport Workers' Federation, 20, 246	+44 (0) 20 7403 2733
Interocean Steamship Corp., 20, 101	(415) 256-1400
Intertek USA, Inc., 20, 167, 242	(707) 746-0556
ITF, 20, 246	(206) 331-2134

J

Jacobs, 144, 150, 161, 209, 210, 211, 226	(415) 728-0650
Jacobsen Pilot Service, Inc., 169	(562) 432-0664

James J. Boyle & Company, 105, 111, 113, 197 (650) 871-3130
 JCP Maritime Consulting, Inc., 206..... (510) 748-0904
Joseph L. Cusick & Company, Marine Surveyors, Inc., 18, 172, 206, 228, 230, 238, 243..... (510) 444-0300

K

K Line America, Inc., 20, 101, 117 (650) 588-7670
 K. D. Moore Associates, Inc., 243 (707) 546-3519
Kan Shipbrokers, LLC, 21, 101, 115 (310) 521-6300
Keesal Young & Logan, 21, 201 (415) 398-6000
 Keun-Hyung Choi, 213, 215 (415) 338-3516
 Kinder Morgan Terminals, Inc., 107, 160 (800) 997-3731
 Knutson Towboat Company, 184 (541) 267-3195
Koch Carbon, LLC, 21, 107 (925) 431-1090
 Koffler Electrical Mechanical Apparatus Repair, Inc., 146, 148 (510) 567-0630
 Kraus Maintenance Services Inc., 167, 186 (415) 297-9983
 K-Sea Transportation Partners LP, 119..... (718) 720-7207

L

Law Offices of George W. Nowell, 21, 202 (415) 362-1333
 Law Offices of John A. Stonich, 202 (831) 684-1694
Law Offices of Lyle C. Cavin, Jr. & Associates, 21, 202 (888) 340-7991
 Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp., 107, 115, 121, 133, 177, 194..... (510) 232-4422
 Library Citizens Advisory Committee, 234..... (415) 391-0737
 Liftech Consultants, Inc., 153, 156, 170, 206, 211, 238 (510) 832-5606
 Lindquist Von Husen & Joyce, 238 (415) 957-9999
 Lloyd's Register North America, Inc., 203 (425) 440-0323
 LOC Americas, San Francisco Office, 150, 207, 209, 211, 230, 233, 238, 243..... (925) 934-2306

M

Mackay Marine, 21, 139, 148, 172, 173, 207 (510) 669-9560
Maersk, 21, 102, 117, 177, 194 (510) 992-6433
Maersk Sealand, 21, 102, 113, 117, 121, 194 (800) 321-8807
Manson Construction Company, 21, 129, 142, 161, 173, 181, 207..... (510) 232-6319
Marathon Petroleum Corporation, 21, 121, 167, 177, 194..... (800) 299-0570
 Marine Chartering Company, 102, 115, 207 (415) 441-3100
 Marine Design Dynamics, Inc., 153, 207, 211, 213 (202) 536-4120
Marine Engineers' Beneficial Association, 21, 246 (510) 291-4912
 Marine Exchange of Alaska, 231, 234..... (907) 463-2607
 Marine Exchange of Puget Sound, 231, 234..... (206) 443-3830
 Marine Exchange of Southern California, 231, 234 (310) 519-3134
Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region, 9, 21, 231, 235 (415) 441-6600
Marine Express, Inc., 21, 129, 136, 153, 158, 181, 184, 186, 188 (877) 523-6279
Marine Spill Response Corp., 21, 153..... (510) 478-0700
Marine Turbo & Diesel, Inc., 21, 150, 151, 176 (510) 236-3525
 Maritime Exchange for the Delaware River and Bay, 231 (215) 925-2615
 Maritime Information Services of North America (MISNA), 232, 235 (206) 443-3830

Maritime Transport & Logistics Advisors, LLC, 21, 207	(954) 873-8716
Mark's Tugboat Company, 184.....	(707) 442-5677
Marsh Risk & Insurance Service, 229.....	(415) 743-8000
Matson Navigation Company, Inc, 21, 22, 102, 117, 177, 195, 238	(510) 271-9721
Maxum Petroleum, 22, 168	(844) 356-3762
McGuinn Hillsman & Palefsky, 202.....	(415) 421-9292
Mega Trans Corp., 105, 111, 112, 113.....	(800) 621-0980
MEI Industrial Hardware, 163, 165.....	(510) 523-3301
Merchants Exchange of Portland Oregon, 232, 235.....	(503) 228-4361
Mercuria Energy Trading, Inc., 168.....	(805) 549-0875
Merit Steamship Agency, 102.....	(510) 251-2531
Metro Cruise Services, 22, 102, 121	(415) 231-1491
Metro Ports (Metropolitan Stevedore Company), 22, 108, 121, 122, 133, 177, 178	(209) 943-7252
Metson Marine Inc., 124, 153, 181, 186.....	(805) 658-2628
Mid-America Overseas, Inc., 111.....	(510) 856-5300
Mieco, Inc., 22, 119, 161, 168, 193	(562) 435-0085
Millennium Group, 22, 106, 173, 187, 207, 210, 213, 229, 230, 238, 243	(510) 573-5552
Mitsubishi Logistics America Corp., 111, 112.....	(650) 697-0700
Mittelstaedt Galaviz and Mylin, Inc., 111.....	(415) 362-8435
Moffatt & Nichol, 22, 207, 209, 210, 211	(510) 645-1238
Moran Pacific Shipping Agencies, Inc. (LGB), 22, 102	(310) 935-2268
Moran Pacific Shipping Agencies, Inc. (SFO), 22, 102	(925) 370-7246

N

National Boating Federation, 22, 203, 213, 235	(510) 523-2098
National Cargo Bureau, Inc., 22, 108, 173, 208, 222, 243	(925) 448-2988
Nauticus, LLC, 208, 230, 239, 243.....	(707) 746-0620
Naval Postgraduate School, 213, 214.....	(831) 656-2249
Neptune Maritime Agency, Inc., 103.....	(415) 872-9871
Nixon Peabody, LLP, 202.....	(415) 984-8200
NOAA, Cordell Bank National Marine Sanctuary, 22, 218	(415) 464-5262
NOAA, Office of Coast Survey, 22, 218	(301) 351-7798
Northern California Translators Association (NCTA), 139, 239.....	(510) 845-8712
Northern California World Trade Center, 103, 116, 203.....	(916) 447-9877
Norton Lilly International, 22, 103	(510) 506-3793
Norwegian Seamen's Church, 22, 141	(415) 775-6566
NRC Environmental Services, 137, 153.....	(707) 441-0723

O

Oscar Niemeth Towing, Inc., 129, 142, 144, 181, 184.....	(510) 234-3200
Otis McAllister, Inc., 193.....	(415) 421-6010

P

P&R Water Taxi, Ltd., 181, 184, 188.....	(808) 526-9311
Pacific Coast Federation of Fishermen's Association, The, 22, 245	(415) 561-5080
Pacific Coast Marine Fuels, 129, 132, 137.....	(562) 355-2431

Pacific Coast Maritime Agencies Inc., 103, 116, 124, 208	(415) 294-1471
Pacific Fishing Magazine, 232, 239, 240	(206) 324-5644
Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 23, 147, 223	(800) 468-4743
Pacific Maritime Association, 23, 244, 246	(415) 576-3200
Pacific Maritime Magazine, 23, 213, 232, 240	(206) 284-8285
Pacific Merchant Marine Council, Navy League of the United States, 23, 214, 223, 235, 244	(916) 739-6949
Pacific Merchant Shipping Association, 23, 245	(510) 987-5000
Pacific Shipper, 240	(800) 221-8633
Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc., 108, 116, 124, 208, 239	(510) 671-2678
Palazzolo & Associates, Inc., 208, 239	(415) 956-9201
Parker Diving Service, 23, 144, 153, 181	(800) 464-3010
Pasha Group, The, 23, 103	(415) 927-6400
Pasha Hawaii, 23, 112, 118, 134	(808) 538-2130
Pasha Stevedoring and Terminals, 23, 122	(310) 835-5042
Patriot Maritime Compliance, LLC, 23, 154, 173, 210	(925) 296-1990
PCC Logistics, 106, 112, 113, 197	(510) 346-6100
Pearce Pacific Maritime, 23, 239	(925) 376-8013
Phillips 66 Company, 168	(510) 412-7677
Phillips 66 Rodeo Refinery, 122	(510) 799-4411
PO Shipping (USA) Inc., 103	(800) 403-8304
Polar Tankers, Inc./ConocoPhillips, 119	(281) 293-1000
Port of Benicia, 23, 36, 114, 178, 195, 197	(707) 745-2394
Port of Humboldt Bay, 38, 114, 169	(707) 443-0801
Port of Los Angeles Pilot Service, 169	(310) 732-3805
Port of Oakland, 23, 40, 114, 178, 195, 218	(510) 627-1100
Port of Redwood City, 23, 45, 107, 109, 114, 159, 160	(650) 306-4150
Port of Richmond, 23, 47, 114, 218	(510) 215-4600
Port of San Francisco, 23, 50, 114	(415) 274-0400
Port of Stockton, 23, 53, 109, 114, 122, 134, 137, 156, 178, 195, 197	(800) 344-3213
Port of West Sacramento, 23, 56, 109, 114	(916) 617-4880
Ports America, 122, 123, 134, 179, 195, 196	(510) 749-7400
Power Engineering Construction Company, 23, 129, 143, 144, 150, 161	(510) 337-3800

R

Radio Holland USA, 139, 148, 163, 187	(562) 595-0039
Ramos Oil, 155, 168	(800) 876-2570

S

Sailors' Union of the Pacific, 23, 141, 214, 246	(415) 777-3400
San Francisco Bar Pilots, 23, 170	(415) 362-5436
San Francisco Bay Ferry, 155	(707) 643-3779
San Francisco Baykeeper, 215, 235	(510) 735-9700
San Francisco Maritime National Park Association, 24, 223, 231, 235	(415) 561-6662
San Francisco Police Department Marine Unit, 24, 218	(415) 409-1020
San Francisco Recreation and Park Department, Marina Yacht Harbor, 218	(415) 831-6322
San Francisco Shipping Service, 141	(415) 421-3535
San Pedro Harbor Ship Supply, 24, 134, 135, 163, 196	(510) 839-1900

Santa Monica Seafood, 135.....	(310) 886-7900
Sarens Rigging International, 150, 156, 170	(510) 865-2400
Sause Brothers Ocean Towing Co., Inc., 103, 184	(800) 488-4167
Save The Bay, 154, 214, 216, 235	(510) 463-6850
Sea Engineering, Inc., 130, 144, 150, 208, 209, 212, 244	(831) 421-0871
Seafarer's Ministry First Baptist Church, 24, 174, 236, 239	(415) 467-6055
Seafarers International Union, 24, 246	(510) 444-2360
Seafarers Ministry of the Golden Gate, 24, 141, 174, 236	(510) 839-2226
Sea-logix, LLC, 24, 103, 118	(510) 271-1415
Seamen's Training Center, 24, 214, 215, 236	(707) 552-6053
SeaRiver Maritime, Inc., 119	(713) 656-2094
Seaway Towing Company, Inc., 113, 123, 163, 182, 184.....	(877) 523-6279
Security Management Group, LLC, 187, 208, 230, 241	(925) 934-1400
Sedgwick Claims Management Services, Inc., 24, 229	(415) 392-6355
SF Bay Images, 232, 236.....	(415) 331-3804
SF Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve, 154, 216	(415) 338-3707
Shell Martinez Refinery, 24, 168	(925) 313-3000
Shine Micro, Inc., 148.....	(360) 437-2503
Ship Supply International, 135.....	(310) 325-3188
Ships Laundry, 159	(818) 416-0216
Signature Yacht Events, 131	(800) 292-2487
Simms Showers, LLP, 202.....	(800) 537-6930
Smithsonian Environmental Research Center, 216	(443) 482-2200
Southland Ships Supply, 135, 147, 176, 187, 198.....	(562) 432-4311
SphereMD, 164	(503) 228-0295
SRT Marine System Solutions LTD., 139, 148	+44 (0) 1761 409 500
SSA Marine, 24, 123, 134, 179, 198.....	(209) 547-9100
SSA Terminals, 24, 123, 134, 179	(510) 238-4400
St. Francis Yacht Club, 24, 131, 214, 236.....	(415) 563-6363

T

T S Marine Services, 137, 141, 154, 173, 208, 214	(707) 712-9881
T. Parker Host, 24, 123	(757) 627-6286
Tarlson & Associates, 239	(415) 956-5700
TBC Company, 24, 105, 113, 141, 164	(415) 741-8000
Ted L. Rausch Company, 105, 111, 193	(650) 348-2211
The Marine Mammal Center, 216, 236.....	(415) 289-7325
Thornley & Pitt Co., Inc., 105, 111, 193.....	(415) 986-6526
Trans Bay Cable LLC (TBC), 24, 239	(925) 635-9904
Transmarine Navigation Corp., 24, 103, 104, 116, 119, 120, 187.....	(209) 465-9599
TransMontaigne, 132, 160, 168	(925) 228-3227
Transportation Security Administration (TSA), 24, 219, 223	(866) 427-3287
Transportation Security Administration, OAK Airport, 24, 219, 223	(510) 636-8300
Transportation Security Administration, SFO Airport, 24, 219, 223	(650) 266-1966
Trans-Tec Services, Inc., 24, 168	(415) 925-1995
Transversal Shipping Company, 104, 116, 120, 124, 198.....	(503) 247-3611
Transworld Marine Services, 24, 135, 136, 141, 142, 159, 196, 226	(925) 382-3816
TraPac, LLC, 123	(510) 286-8620

U

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 25, 219	(415) 503-6808
U.S. Coast Guard, 25, 203, 219, 223	(510) 437-2905
U.S. Coast Guard – Bridge Administration, 25, 203, 219, 223	(510) 437-3516
U.S. Coast Guard – District Command Center, 25, 204, 219, 224	(510) 437-3701
U.S. Coast Guard – Federal Aids to Navigation, 25, 204, 219, 224	(510) 437-2968
U.S. Coast Guard – National Vessel Movement Center, 25, 204, 220, 224	(800) 708-9823
U.S. Coast Guard – Office of Navigation Systems, 25, 204, 220, 224	(202) 372-1563
U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco, 25, 204, 220, 224	(415) 399-3410
U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/Chief Inspections Division, 25, 204, 220, 224	(415) 399-7404
U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/Contingency Planning, 25, 204, 220, 224	(415) 399-7320
U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/Deputy, 25, 204, 220, 224	(415) 399-3476
U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/Incident Management Division, 25, 204, 220, 224	(415) 399-7332
U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/Prevention Department, 25, 205, 220, 225	(415) 399-7403
U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/Vessel Traffic Service, 25, 205, 220, 225	(415) 399-7410
U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/Waterways Management Division, 25, 205, 220, 225	(415) 399-7401
U.S. Customs & Border Protection, 25, 221, 225, 227	(415) 782-9200
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 25, 105, 109, 193, 221	(510) 637-2990
U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security, 25, 221, 225, 227	(415) 273-8563
U.S. Dept. of Transportation – Maritime Administration, 25, 221, 225	(510) 457-2590
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 26, 216, 221, 225	(415) 972-3022
U.S. Food & Drug Administration, 26, 221	(510) 590-3002
U.S. Geological Survey, 26, 221, 226	(650) 400-2861
U.S. House of Representatives, 222	(202) 224-3121
U.S. Immigration & Customs Enforcement, 26, 222, 226, 227	(415) 844-5455
U.S. Merchant Marine Academy Alumni Foundation, Inc., 26, 214, 226	(516) 773-5544
Underwater Resources, Inc., 145	(510) 957-5097
Union Pacific Railroad, 196	(925) 228-5943

V

Valero Marketing & Supply Company, 168	(707) 745-7200
Vane Brothers Company, The, 26, 104, 132	(800) 252-5096
Veracity Security Services, 241	(415) 379-1600
Vortex Marine Construction, Inc., 26, 130, 143, 145, 161, 163	(510) 261-2400

W

Walther Engineering Services, Inc., 212	(415) 454-7045
Wartsila North America Inc., 168	(562) 495-8484
Water Emergency Transportation Authority, 222, 226	(415) 291-3377
Waypoint, 136, 139, 240	(510) 769-1547
West Coast Ship Supply/Wrist Ship Supply, 26, 135, 149, 193	(510) 444-7200
Westar Marine Services, 26, 130, 143, 158, 162, 182, 184, 188, 198	(415) 495-3191
Western Overseas Corporation, 111	(650) 952-2955
Wharf Store, The, 26, 106, 127, 136, 140, 149, 164, 165	(415) 318-8016
Wilhelmsen Ships Service, 104, 116, 120, 124, 141, 209, 227	(281) 867-2800

Wilhelmsen Ships Services/Nalfleet, 131, 136, 169.....	(209) 597-2875
Woodbridge Marine, 26, 150, 173, 209, 222, 244	(925) 687-1234
Wooden Boats for Veterans Foundation, 26, 203, 214, 236.....	(707) 334-3424
World Fuel Services, 26, 155.....	(415) 925-1995
World Ocean Observatory, 240, 245	(207) 359-5054
WS Maritime Services, 244.....	(510) 940-8565

X

Xanatos Marine Ltd., 124, 228	(604) 904-2200
-------------------------------------	----------------

Y

Yang Ming (America) Corp., 26, 118.....	(281) 295-8601
--	-----------------------

Z

Zerlang & Zerlang Marine Services, 130, 156, 162, 182, 185.....	(707) 443-5180
---	----------------

Advertisers Directory

Anyboat Marine Electronics	Outside Back Cover
Arrow Launch Services	158
Arrow Marine Services, Inc.	Inside Front Cover & 175
Cargo Business News.....	Professional Services Tab
Hoyt Shepston, Inc.	110
Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp.	121
Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region	26
Marine Turbo & Diesel Inc.....	151
Port of Benicia/Ampports	Inside Back Cover & 35
San Francisco Bar Pilots	169

Benicia Port Terminal Company



- ◆ BREAKBULK
- ◆ HIGH AND HEAVY
- ◆ BARGE STRIPPING
- ◆ HEAVY-LIFT OPTIONS
- ◆ RORO SERVICES
- ◆ 24 HOURS

BENICIA PORT TERMINAL COMPANY

1997 ELM ROAD

BENICIA, CA 94510

PHONE: (707) 745-2394

FAX: (707) 746-1485



an AMPORTS Company
www.amports.com

AMPORTS





ANYBOAT

MARINE ELECTRONICS INC.



7558 Greenly Drive
Oakland, CA 94605
Tel: (510) 430-2660

support@anyboat.net



Top to bottom, forward and aft, Furuno and Anyboat have you covered. When time and availability matter, call the FCC, GMDSS, Radar, and ECDIS Endorsed professionals at Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.

Number
to call for
24 Hour Service:
(415) ANY-BOAT
2 6 9 - 2 6 2 8

FURUNO

www.FurunoUSA.com